



O Your INTERACTIVE tool . . .

Making 500 destinations a far better ride.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

Amtrak.com 1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call 1-800-USA-1GRP.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit Amtrakvacations.com or call 1-800-Amtrak-2.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

For information about train service in Canada, contact VIA Rail Canada. Call **1-888-VIA-RAIL**, or visit viarail.ca

ABOUT THE COVER



Spring is bursting out at beautiful city parks at many locations throughout the Amtrak network. Here the exquisite colors of a portion of Fairmount Park are captured across the Schuylkill River from the busy Amtrak mainline at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Table of Contents	1-2
Amtrak® Service Locations	3-12
Traveling on Amtrak Understanding the Timetable Placing Your Reservation. Purchasing Your Ticket. Everyday Discounts. Membership Discounts Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities. Planning Your Journey.	124 124 125 125 126
Sleeping Car Accommodations	136
Host Railroads	. 137-138
Northeast Corridor Service Acela Express® and Northeast Regional SM (Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New Haven-New York-Philadelphia-Washington, DC (Northbound) Washington, DC-Philadelphia-New York-	14-21
Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Servic Boston-New York-Washington, DC-Richmond-	
Lynchburg-Norfolk	30-34
Northeast Corridor Connections and Amenities	35-38
Amtrak DowneastersM Brunswick-Portland-Boston	39-41
Keystone Service® New York-Philadelphia-Lancaster-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh .	42-44
Empire Service® New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester- Buffalo-Niagara Falls	45-47
Maple Leaf ^{s™} New York-Albany-Niagara Falls-Toronto	48

Making 500 destinations a far better ride is just a click away.



Wherever you see this symbol is an indication that a hyperlink is close by, and in **blue bold**. Simply hover your mouse and click, and it will take you to more information about your topic.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2018

National Railroad Passenger Corporation, One Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20001 NRPC Form T1–Internet only–5/18



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Routes in the East	49
Adirondack [®]	
Montréal-Albany-New York	50
Vermonter SM	
St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-	Г1
Washington, DC	51
Ethan Allen Express® Rutland-Albany-New York	52
Auto Train®	
Lorton-Sanford	53
Atlantic Coast Service: Silver Meteor®,	
Silver Star®, Palmetto®, Carolinian® and Pi	eamont®
New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah- Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami	54-55
Silver Service® Thruway Connections	
Carolinian SM and Piedmont®	
New York-Raleigh-Charlotte	56-57
Crescent®	
New York-Washington, DC-Atlanta-New Orleans	58
Pennsylvanian ^{s™}	
New York-Philadelphia-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh	59
Cardinal® and Hoosier State®	
New York-Washington, DC-Cincinnati-	
Indianapolis-Chicago	60-61
Capitol Limited [™]	
Washington, DC-Pittsburgh-Cleveland-Chicago	62
Lake Shore Limited®	
New York/Boston-Albany-Cleveland-Chicago	63
Routes in the Midwest	64-65
Wolverine® Service, Blue Water ^{s™} and	
Pere Marquette®	
Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Grand Rapids-Port F	
Detroit-Pontiac	66-68
City of New Orleans®, Illini® and Saluki®	CO 70
Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans	69-70
Lincoln Service®, Missouri River Runner® Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-Kansas Cit	ty 71-72
Illinois Zephyr® and Carl Sandburg®	
Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy	73
Hiawatha® Service	
Chicago-Milwaukee	74-75

Routes in the West	76
Empire Builder®	
Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle	77-78
California Zephyr®	
Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco	79-80
Southwest Chief®	
Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles	81-83
Texas Eagle®	
Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth-	04.05
San Antonio-Los Angeles	84-85
Heartland Flyer® Oklahoma City-Fort Worth	0.0
	00
Sunset Limited® New Orleans-Houston-San Antonio-Los Angeles	87
Coast Starlight®	
Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles	88-90
Jeanne Tordana 2007 Angeles IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	
Pacific Northwest	91
Amtrak® Cascades®	
Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia-Lacey-	
Portland-Salem-Eugene	92-95
Idaho and Washington Services	25.27
Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene	96-97
California Corridors	98-99
California Coastal Routes	
Linking Northern and Southern California	100-101
San Joaquins sm	
San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-Bakersfield-	
Southern California	103-108
Capitol Corridor®	
Reno-Auburn-Roseville-Sacramento-Emeryville-	
Oakland-San Francisco-San Jose	109-117
Pacific Surfliner®	
San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-	110 122

Making 500 destinations a far better ride is just a click away.



Wherever you see this symbol is an indication that a hyperlink is close by, and in **blue bold**. Simply hover your mouse and click, and it will take you to more information about your topic.



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ABBOTSFORD, WI / Super 29 Shell / 75,78 / ABB / 🚟 🔾
ABERDEEN, MD / 14-33 / ABE / ♣ QT ○ ೬
ABSECON, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ABN / 🚔 🔾 🗟
ALAMOSA, CO / 78 / AMC / 🚟 🔘
ALANSON, MI / Marathon Gas Station / EZ Mart / 67 / ALA / 🐺 🔾 🗟
ALBANY, OR / 88,92,93,96 / ALY / ∰ ₩ QT 🖽 ● &
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY / 45-48,50,52,63 / ALB / ② ♥ 🗓 💺
ALBION, MI / 66 / ALI / 🥞 〇 &
ALBUQUERQUE, NM / 81,82,85,87 / ABQ / ♣ 🕶 • 🕮 🖶
ALDERSHOT, ON / 48 / AST / ∰ ♥ ○ Ġ
ALDERSON, WV / C&O Plaza / 60 / ALD / ∰ ♦ ○
ALEXANDRIA, VA / 30-33,54,56,58,60 / ALX / ♣ ♥ 🛍 • &
ALLIANCE, OH / 59,62 / ALC / ∰ ○ ৳
ALMA, MI / Dart Terminal / 67 / AAM / 🚟 🔾 🗟
ALPENA, MI / Z's Crossroads Gas Station / 67 / ALM / 🐺 🔾 🗟
ALPINE, TX / 84,87 / ALP / ∰ ○ ৳
ALTON, IL / 71,84 / ALN / ∰ ● 🗟
ALTOONA, PA / 59,62 / ALT / ∰ ● Ġ
AMSTERDAM, NY / 45-48 / AMS / ∰ ○ 🗟
ANAHEIM, CA / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / ANA / 🥞 🛍 ● 🐇
ANN ARBOR, MI / 62,63,66,67 / ARB / ∰ ₩ QT ● &
ANNISTON, AL / 58 / ATN / ∰ ○ ₺
ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA / 103,104 / ACA / 🟺 🔾 🗟
APPLETON, WI / Transit Center / 75,78 / APP / 🚟 🔾
ARCADIA, MO / Arcadia Valley Sta. / 84 / ACD / ♣ ○ ₺
ARCATA, CA / Transit Center / 115 / ARC / 🐺 🔾 💺
ARDMORE, OK / 86 / ADM / ∰ ○ ₺
ARDMORE, PA / 42,43 / ARD / ♣ QT ○
ARKADELPHIA, AR / 84 / ARK / ♣ ○ ৳
ASHLAND, KY / 60 / AKY / ∰ ○ Ġ
ASHLAND, OR / Safeway Market / 90 / AHL / 🚟 🔘 🗟
ASHLAND, VA / 30-33 / ASD / ∰ ○ 🗟
ASTORIA, OR / Transit Center / 94 / ART / 🚟 🔘 🛦
ATASCADERO, CA / Transit Center / 100,101,106,116 / ATA / 🚟 🔾
ATCO, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ATO / 🚔 🔾
ATLANTA, GA / 58 / ATL / ∰ ● 🕮 🖶
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ACY / 🚔 💇 🔾 🗟
ATMORE, AL*
AUBURN, CA / 108-114 / ARN / 🥞 🕶
AUGUSTA, ME / Transportation Center / 41 / AGM / 🚟 🔾
AUSTIN, TX / 84 / AUS / 🎒 🛍 ● 🕁
BAKER CITY, OR / Baker Truck Corral / 89,94 / BAK / 🚟 🔾
BAKERSFIELD, CA / 103-105 / BFD / 🏯 📟
BALTIMORE, MD / Penn Sta. / 14-33,48,50-52,54,56,58,60,62 / BAL /
ౖ 07 🛍 💆 🗨 ఉ
BANGOR, ME / Transportation Center / 41 / BAN / 🚟 🔾
DANICOD AU

SYMBOLS KEY

Amtrak Station

BANGOR, MI / 66 / BAM / 🚔 🔾

- Thruway Bus stop
 Flag stop. See page
 Airport connection Flag stop. See page 125.
- Ferry connection VIA Rail Canada station Quik-Trak self-serve
- ticketing kiosk Checked baggage Wi-Fi available
- O Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by voluteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- 🖒 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AWITRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AWIENTIES
BARSTOW, CA
N. 1st. Ave. / 82,105 / BAR / 🔗 🔾 🗟 E. Main St. / 105 / BBS / 쩆 🔾 🗟
BATH, ME / Mail It 4 U / 41 / BAT / 📟 🔾
BATON ROUGE, LA / Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound Bus Stops / 70,87 / BTR / 📟 🔾
BATTLE CREEK, MI / 66,67 / BTL / ∰ ₩ QT ● 🗟
BAY CITY, MI / 67 / BCY / RO &
BAY ST. LOUIS, MS*
BEAUMONT, TX / 87 / BMT / 🖁 🔾 🗟
BEAVER DAM, WI / Crossroads Shell Station / 78 / BVD / 🐺 🔾
BEAVERTON, OR / 94 / BVT / 📟 🔾
BECKLEY, WV - See PRINCE, WV
BELFAST, ME / Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store / 41 / BFT / 🐺 🔾
BELGRADE, MT - See BOZEMAN-BELGRADE, MT
BELLINGHAM, WA / 92,93 / BEL / ∰ ₩ Ø the &
BELLOWS FALLS, VT / 51 / BLF / 😤 🔾 🗟
BELOIT, WI - See SOUTH BELOIT, IL
BEND, OR
Hawthorne Intermodal Center / 89,95 / BND / 🐺 🔾 💺
Riverhouse Resort / 89,95 / BDR / 🐺 🔾 🕏
BENSALEM, PA - See CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA
BENSON, AZ / 84,87 / BEN / ∰ ○ હ
BENTON HARBOR, MI - See ST. JOSEPH, MI
BERKELEY, CA / 100,101,109-114 / BKY / ② ♥ ○ &
BERLIN, CT / 14-33,51 / BER / ♣ ○ ы
BERLIN, NH / Irving Station, Circle K. Convenience Store / 36 / BIN / 🚟 🔾
BIG RAPIDS, MI / Ferris State Fitness Center / 67 / BGP / 🐺 🔾 🗟
BILOXI, MS / Greyhound Station / 70 / BIG / 🐺 🔾
BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA / 77,96 / BNG / 🚆 🔾 🗟
BIRMINGHAM, AL / 58 / BHM / ♣ ● 🕮 🗟
BLACKSBURG, VA / Virginia Tech Squires Student Center Transit / 30-33 / BLK / 😽 🔾
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL / 61,70,72,84,85 / BNL / 🚔 🐺 💇 🛈 🕒 🛦
BOISE, ID / Greyhound Station / 80,89,94,96 / BOI / 🐺 🔾
BOSTON, MA
Back Bay Station / 14-33,54,63 / BBY / ♣ ♥ ○ ★
North Station / 39 / BON / 🥞 ● 🐇
South Station / 14-33,36,54,63 / BOS / ∰ 🐺 🕡 🗂 • 🐇
BRADENTON, FL / DeSoto Square Mall / 55 / BDT / 🚟 🔾 🕮 🗟
BRATTLEBORO, VT / 51 / BRA / 🚔 🔾
BREWSTER, WA / Triangle Shell / 77,97 / BWW / 🚟 🔾
BRIDGEPORT, CT / Metro-North Station / 14-33,51 / BRP / 🚔 🗨 🔾 💺
BROOKHAVEN, MS / Godbold Transportation Center / 69 / BRH / 🚔 🔾 💺
BROOKINGS, OR / Ray's Food Place / 90 / BKO / ₩ ○ ₺
BROWNING, MT (Winter Only) / 77 / BRO / 🚔 🔾
BRUNSWICK, ME / Brunswick Visitors' Center / 39,41 / BRK / 🚔 🐺 🕡 🔾 🖸 💺
BRYAN, OH / 63 / BYN / ♣ ○ 🗟
BRYAN, TX (College Station) / Greyhound Station / 85 / BRY / 🚟 🔾
BUELLTON, CA / Santa Ynez Valley Transit Bus Stop / 100,101,118-121 / BUL / 😽 🔾 🗟
BUENA VISTA, CO / 80 / BUV / 🚟 🔾
BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY / 45-48 / BUF / ♣ 💇 🕮 • 🕏
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY / 45-48 / BFX / 🧁 🐺 ○ 🕁
BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, CA/
88,100,101,103-105,118-121 / BUR / 🎒 📟 🛧 🔘 🔥
BURKE CENTRE, VA / 30-33 / BCV / 🚔 🔾
BURLINGTON, IA / 79 / BRL / 👙 🔾 🗟
BURLINGTON, NC / 54,56 / BNC / ♣ ♥ ○ N &
BURLINGTON, VT - See ESSEX JUNCTION, VT
BURNS, OR / Figaro's Italian Kitchen / 89,95 / BNS / 🚟 🔾 💺
BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT RAIL STATION, MD /
14-33,38,50,51 / BWI / 🥞 🥽 🛧 ự • 🛦
CABAZON, CA / Morongo Casino Resort & Spa / 105,122 / CBZ / 🚟 🔾
CADILLAC, MI / Wexford Transit Office / 67 / CLC / 🚟 🔾 🗟

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

CAMARILLO, CA / Metrolink Station / 100,101,118-121 / CML / 🎒 📟 🔾 💺 CAMBRIDGE, MD / Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort / 38 / CDE / 😽 🔾 CAMDEN, SC / 54 / CAM / 🚔 🔾 CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME / Maritime Farms / 41 / CDN / 📟 🔾 CAMP VERDE, AZ / Chevron Station / 83 / CVD / 🚟 🔾 CANNON BEACH, OR / Bus Stop across from Family Market / 94 / CBO / 📟 🔾 💺 CARBONDALE, IL / 69,70,72 / CDL / 🧁 📟 0 🛍 👁 💺 CARLINVILLE, IL / 71,84 / CRV / 🚔 🔾 💺 CARLSBAD (POINSETTIA), CA / 100,118-121 / POI / 🚔 📟 🔘 CARLSBAD (VILLAGE), CA / 100,118-121 / CBV / 🏯 🚟 🔘 CARMEL, CA / Chevron Station/Mart / 90 / CRM / 🚟 🔾 💺 CARPINTERIA, CA / 101,101,105,118-121 / CPN / 🥞 🐺 ए ○ 💺 CARY, NC / 54,56 / CYN / 🧁 💇 🛍 🗨 💺 CASTLETON, VT / Castleton Depot / 52 / CNV / 🎒 🔘 CAVE JUNCTION, OR / Junction Inn / 90 / CVJ / 🚟 🔘 🗟 CENTRALIA, IL / 69 / CEN / 🚔 🔾 🔠 CENTRALIA, WA / 88,92,93,96 / CTL / 🥞 🐠 🛍 ● 💺 CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL / Champaign / 61,70-72,85 / CHM / 🥞 🐺 Ф 🕮 CHARLESTON, SC / North Charleston / 54 / CHS / 🎒 🛍 🗨 💺 CHARLESTON, WV / 60 / CHW / ∰ 🛍 • 💺 CHARLEVOIX, MI / Beaver Island Boat Co. Ferry Terminal / 67 / CHL / 😽 🔾 🗟 🕰 CHARLOTTE, NC / 54,56,58 / CLT / 🧁 ⊄ ● 🛍 🔃 🖶 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA / 30-33,38,58,60,61 / CVS / 🧁 🐺 🗨 🛈 🗅 🕭 CHATSWORTH, CA / Metrolink Station / 100,101,118-121 / CWT / 🧁 📟 🔾 🗟 CHEBOYGAN, MI / Fleetwood Inn & Suites / 67 / CHB / 🐺 🔾 🗟 CHEMULT, OR / 88,90,95 / CMO / ∰ ₩ ○ ৳ CHERRY HILL, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / CRH / 🚔 🔾 CHEWELAH, WA / Shelter next to Safeway / 78,95 / CWL / 🚟 🔾 CHICAGO, IL / Union Station / 59-63,66,69-75,77-79,81,82,84,85 / CHI / 🥞 🐺 🕡 🛍 ● 💺 CHICO, CA / 88,105,116 / CIC / ∰ 📟 ○ 🗟 CHIPLEY, FL* CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI / Holiday Gas Station / 75,78 / CHP / 🚟 🔾 CINCINNATI, OH Union Terminal / 60 / CIN / 🥞 🛍 🌑 💺 Greyhound Station / 61 / CIG / 🚟 🔾 CLARE, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / CLR / 🚟 🔾 🔠 CLAREMONT, CA / Metrolink Station / 105 / CLM / 🚟 🔾 💺 CLAREMONT, NH / 51 / CLA / 🥞 🔾 CLARKSBURG, WV / Kroger Supermarket / 61 / CSB / 🚟 🔾 CLEARWATER, FL- See ST. PETERSBURG-CLEARWATER, FL CLEBURNE, TX / Cleburne Intermodal Depot / 84 / CBR / 🚔 🔾 🗟 CLEMSON, SC / 58 / CSN / 🥞 🔾 CLEVELAND, OH / Lakefront Station / 59,62,63 / CLE / ♣ ● 🕮 🗟 CLIFTON FORGE, VA / 30-33,60 / CLF / 🥞 🔾 COARSEGOLD, CA / Coarsegold Market / 106 / CGD / 🚟 🔾 💺 CLOVERDALE, CA / Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot / 106,115 / CLV / 🚟 🔾 💺 COATESVILLE, PA / 42,43 / COT / 🚔 🔾

SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 125.

COLFAX, CA / 79,108-114 / COX / ∰ ₩ ○ ৳

- Airport connection Ferry connection
- VIA Rail Canada station Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by voluteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

COLFAX, WA / Ace Hardware / 96 / CFX / 📟 🔾
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO / 80,82 / COS / 🐺 🔾
COLUMBIA, SC / 54 / CLB / ∰ 🕮 🗅 🌢
COLUMBUS, OH / Greyhound Station / 59,62 / COL / 🚟 🔾 🐇
COLUMBUS, WI / 77,78 / CBS / 🥞 🔫 ○ 🕮 🖶
COLVILLE, WA / 78,95 / CVL / 📟 🔾
CONCORD, NH / Concord Transportation Center / 36 / CNH / 🐺 🔾
CONNELLSVILLE, PA / 62 / COV / ♣ ○
CONNERSVILLE, IN / 60 / COI / 🔮 🔾
CONWAY, NH / First Stop Market & Deli / 36 / CAY / 🚟 🔾
COOS BAY, OR / TAC Transportation Bus Station / 89,95 / CBY / 🐺 🔾
CORCORAN, CA / 103,104 / COC / ♣ 🕶 🔿 ○ 🛦
CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem) / 14-29,42,43 / CWH / ∰ ○ ₺
CORVALLIS, OR / Greyhound Station / 89,94 / CVI / 🚟 🔾 🕁
CRATER LAKE, OR / Community House at Rim Village / 89,95 / CLK / 🐺 🔾
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN / 60 / CRF / ∰ ○ 🗟
CRESCENT CITY, CA / Cultural Center / 90 / CRC / 🐺 🔾 🛦
CRESTON, IA / 79 / CRN / 🏯 🔾 🗟
CRESTVIEW, FL*
CROTON-HARMON, NY / Croton-on-Hudson / 45-48,50,52,63 / CRT / ♣ 🕡 ○ ఉ
CULPEPER, VA / 30-33,58,60 / CLP / ∰ ○ હ
CUMBERLAND, MD
Amtrak Station / 38,62 / CUM / 🥞 🔾
Allegany College Center for Continuing Education / 38 / CUA / 🚟 🔾
CUT BANK, MT / BNSF Industrial Site / 77 / CUT / 🔮 🔾 🗟
DADE CITY, FL / 55 / DDE / 🚟 🔾 🗟
DALLAS, TX Union Station / 84 / DAL / ∰ QT □□ ● ዿ
Bus Station / 58,70,85 / DAG / 🐺 🔾
DAMARISCOTTA, ME / Waltz Pharmacy / 41 / DAM / 🐺 🔾
DANVILLE, IL / BP Amoco Gas Station / 61,70,72,85 / DVI / 💝 🔾
DANVILLE, VA / Danville Science Center / 30-33,58 / DAN / 🖹 🔾 &
DAVENPORT, IA / Ground Transportation Center / 61,70,72,85 / DVP / 🐺 🔾
DAVIS, CA / 79,88,100,101,103-105,109-114,116 / DAV / ∰ ₩ QT 🖽 • 🕻
DAYTON, OH- see TROTWOOD-DAYTON, OH
DAYTONA BEACH, FL / Hilton Daytona Beach / 55 / DYA / 🐺 🔾
DEARBORN, MI / 62,63,66,67 / DER / ♣ ₩ QT • ₺
DEER PARK, WA / Bus Shelter, Fresenius Medical / 78,95 / DPK / 🐺 🔾
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL / 55 / DFB / ♣ ● th &
DEL RIO, TX / 84,87 / DRT / 🔮 🔾 🗟
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / 🥞 📟 🕮 ● 🕁
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ∰ ₩ û ● & DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ∰ ○
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ∰ ₩ tîn ● & DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ∰ ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ∰ ○ 基
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / 鲁 架 位 鱼 族 DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / 鲁 〇 DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / 鲁 〇 區 DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / 鲁 〇
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ♣ ₩ th ● & DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ♣ ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ♣ ○ ৳ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ♣ ○ DENVER, CO
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / 鲁 架 位 鱼 族 DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / 鲁 〇 DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / 鲁 〇 區 DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / 鲁 〇
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ♣ ♥ □ ● ₺ DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ♣ ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ♣ ○ ₺ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ♣ ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ♣ □ ₺
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ♣ ₩ ṁ ♠ ₺ DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ♣ ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ♣ ○ ₺ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ♣ ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ♣ ṁ ₺ ◆ ₺ Greyhound Station / 80,82 / DEB / ₩ ○
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ♥
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ♥
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ₩ th ● & DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ● ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ● ○ ⑤ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ● ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ● the length of
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ♥ □ ● & DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ● ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ● ○ ⑤ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ● ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ● □ ⑤ ⑥ Greyhound Station / 80,82 / DEB / ♥ ○ DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY DETROIT, MI / 62,63,66,67 / DET / ● ♥ QT ● ⑥ DEVILS LAKE, ND / 77 / DK / ● ○ DILLON, SC / 54 / DIL / ● ○ ⑥ DISCOVERY BAY, WA / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 95 / DBY / ♥ ○
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ₩ th ● & DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ● ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ● ○ ⑤ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ● ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ● the length of
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ♥ □ ● & DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ● ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ● ○ ⑤ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ● ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ● □ ⑤ ⑥ Greyhound Station / 80,82 / DEB / ♥ ○ DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY DETROIT, MI / 62,63,66,67 / DET / ● ♥ QT ● ⑥ DEVILS LAKE, ND / 77 / DK / ● ○ DILLON, SC / 54 / DIL / ● ○ ⑥ DISCOVERY BAY, WA / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 95 / DBY / ♥ ○ DODGE CITY, KS / 81 / DDG / ● ○ ☑ ⑥ DOVER, DE / 7-Eleven (Greyhound) / 38 / DVR / ♥ ●
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ♥ □ ● & DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ● ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ● ○ ⑤ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ● ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ● □ ⑥ ⑥ Greyhound Station / 80,82 / DEB / ♥ ○ DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY DETROIT, MI / 62,63,66,67 / DET / ● ♥ QT ● ⑥ DEVILS LAKE, ND / 77 / DK / ● ○ DILLON, SC / 54 / DIL / ● ○ ⑥ DISCOVERY BAY, WA / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 95 / DBY / ♥ ○ DODGE CITY, KS / 81 / DDG / ● ○ □ ⑥ DOVER, DE / 7-Eleven (Greyhound) / 38 / DVR / ♥ ● ○ DOVER, NH / 39 / DOV / ● QT ○ □ ⑥
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ♥ □ ● & DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ● ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ● ○ ⑤ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ● ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ● □ ⑥ ⑥ Greyhound Station / 80,82 / DEB / ♥ ○ DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY DETROIT, MI / 62,63,66,67 / DET / ● ♥ QT ● ⑥ DEVILS LAKE, ND / 77 / DK / ● ○ DILLON, SC / 54 / DIL / ● ○ ⑥ DISCOVERY BAY, WA / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 95 / DBY / ♥ ○ DODGE CITY, KS / 81 / DDG / ● ○ □ ⑥ DOVER, DE / 7-Eleven (Greyhound) / 38 / DVR / ♥ ● DOVER, NH / 39 / DOV / ● QT ○ □ ⑥ DOWAGIAC, MI / 66 / DOA / ● ○
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ♥ □ ● ₺ DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ● ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ● ○ ₺ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ● ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ● □ ₺ Greyhound Station / 80,82 / DEB / ♥ ○ DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY DETROIT, MI / 62,63,66,67 / DET / ● ♥ QT ● ₺ DETROIT LAKES, MN / 77 / DLK / ● ○ DEVILS LAKE, ND / 77 / DVL / ● ○ ₺ DILLON, SC / 54 / DIL / ● ○ DISCOVERY BAY, WA / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 95 / DBY / ♥ ○ DODGE CITY, KS / 81 / DDG / ● ○ □ ₺ DOVER, DE / 7-Eleven (Greyhound) / 38 / DVR / ♥ ○ DOVER, NH / 39 / DOV / ● QT ○ □ ₺ DOWAGIAC, MI / 66 / DOA / ● ○ DOWNINGTOWN, PA / 42,43 / DOW / ● ○
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ♥ □ ● & DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ● ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ● ○ ⑤ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ● ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ● □ ⑥ ⑥ Greyhound Station / 80,82 / DEB / ♥ ○ DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY DETROIT, MI / 62,63,66,67 / DET / ● ♥ QT ● ⑥ DEVILS LAKE, ND / 77 / DK / ● ○ DILLON, SC / 54 / DIL / ● ○ ⑥ DISCOVERY BAY, WA / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 95 / DBY / ♥ ○ DODGE CITY, KS / 81 / DDG / ● ○ □ ⑥ DOVER, DE / 7-Eleven (Greyhound) / 38 / DVR / ♥ ● DOVER, NH / 39 / DOV / ● QT ○ □ ⑥ DOWAGIAC, MI / 66 / DOA / ● ○
DELAND, FL / 55 / DLD / ● ♥ □ ● ₺ DELRAY BEACH, FL / 55 / DLB / ● ○ DEMING, NM / 84,87 / DEM / ● ○ ₺ DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA DENMARK, SC / 54 / DNK / ● ○ DENVER, CO Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / ● □ ₺ Greyhound Station / 80,82 / DEB / ♥ ○ DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY DETROIT, MI / 62,63,66,67 / DET / ● ♥ QT ● ₺ DETROIT LAKES, MN / 77 / DLK / ● ○ DEVILS LAKE, ND / 77 / DVL / ● ○ ₺ DILLON, SC / 54 / DIL / ● ○ DISCOVERY BAY, WA / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 95 / DBY / ♥ ○ DODGE CITY, KS / 81 / DDG / ● ○ □ ₺ DOVER, DE / 7-Eleven (Greyhound) / 38 / DVR / ♥ ○ DOVER, NH / 39 / DOV / ● QT ○ □ ₺ DOWAGIAC, MI / 66 / DOA / ● ○ DOWNINGTOWN, PA / 42,43 / DOW / ● ○



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

DULUTH, MN Jefferson Lines Station / 78 / DUL / 🚟 🔾 Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union / 78 / DUU / 🔫 🔾 **DUNKIRK, NY / 47,48 / DUK / 🐺** 🔾 DUNSMUIR, CA / 88 / DUN / ♣ ○ ₺ **DURAND**, MI / 66 / DRD / **♣ QT** ○ **೬** DURHAM, NC / 54,56 / DNC / ♣ QT 🖽 • & DURHAM/UNH, NH / Univ. of New Hampshire Campus / 39 / DHM / 🚔 🗨 🔾 🖸 🛦 **DWIGHT**, IL / 71 / DWT / ♣ ○ **DYER, IN / 60 / DYE /** $\stackrel{\text{@}}{=}$ \bigcirc DYERSBURG, TN - See NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only) / 77 / GPK / 🚔 🗨 🗟 EAST LANSING, MI / 62,63,66,67 / LNS / ∰ ₩ QT • ₺ EASTON (Airport), MD / Main Terminal Bldg. / 38 / ESN / 🚟 🔾 EAU CLAIRE, WI / Univ. of Wisconsin Towers Hall / 75,78 / EUC / 🐺 🔾 EBENSBURG, PA / Everyday Gourmet / 59 / EBN / 🚟 🔾 EDMONDS, WA / 77,92,93,95,96 / EDM / **②** ♥ 🖽 • & EFFINGHAM, IL / 69 / EFG / ♣ ○ 🗟 EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / EGH / 🚔 🔾 EL PASO. TX Amtrak Station / 84,87 / ELP / 🥞 🚟 🛍 🌑 💺 Greyhound Station / 82,85,87 / ELB / 🚟 🔾 EL PORTAL, CA / Yosemite View Lodge / 106 / EPL / 🚟 🔾 💺 EL SEGUNDO, CA / Douglas/Rosecranse Green Line Station / 105 / ESG / 🚟 🔾 ELIZABETHTOWN, PA / 42,43,59 / ELT / 🚔 🗨 🔾 ELK GROVE, CA / e-tran Trans. Stop, Kelly's Express Carwash / 103,104,105,116 / EKG / ₩ ○ ₺ ELKHART, IN / 59,62,63 / EKH / ∰ ○ ₺ ELKO, NV / Train 5, Water St.; Train 6, Sharps Access Rd. / 79 / ELK / 🚔 🔾 💺 ELSIE, OR / Oney's Roadhouse / 94 / ELS / 🚟 🔾 🔠 ELYRIA, OH / 59,62,63 / ELY / 🚔 🔾 🖶 EMERYVILLE, CA / 79,80,88,90,100,101,103,104,107-114 / EMY / ∰ ₩ ♥ 🛈 🗅 🤇 **ENCINITAS, CA / 100,118-121 / ENC / ⊕** ○ **હ** EPHRATA, WA Transportation Center, Alder St. / 77,96 / EPH / 🍧 🔾 🖶 Shell Station / 96 / EPR / 🚟 🔾 🗟 ERIE, PA / 63 / ERI / 🏶 🔾 🗟 ESCANABA, MI / 75 / EMI / 🚟 🔾 ESSEX JUNCTION, VT (Burlington) / 51 / ESX / 兽 🕰 🔾 🛦 ESSEX, MT / Izaak Walton Inn / 77 / ESM / 🧁 🔾 **EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR** Amtrak Station / 88,89,92,93,95,96 / EUG / 🥞 🐺 ۷ 🛍 🕒 💺 Univ. of Oregon / 92,93 / EUO / 🚟 🔾 🗟 EUREKA, CA / Bus Stop behind Denny's / 106 / EKA / 🐺 🔾 🗟 EVERETT, WA / Intermodal Station / 77,92,93,96 / EVR / 🧁 📟 🐠 🕡 🌢 🖽 **EXETER,** NH / 39 / EXR / **இ Q T** ○ **D b EXTON, PA** / 42,43,59 / EXT / ∰ ○ FAIRFIELD-VACAVILLE, CA / 100,101,109-114 / FFV / **② QT** ○ **⑤**

SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station
 Thruway Bus stop
 Flag stop. See page 125.
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection

 VIA Rail Canada station
- VIA Rail Canada statio
 QI Quik-Trak self-serve
 ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage
 Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station

FAIRMONT, WV / FMCTA Bus Stop / 61 / FRM / 🚟 🔾

- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by voluteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended.
 Future service has not been determined.

FAIRPLAY, CO / Sinclair Station / 80 / FRP / 🐺 🔾
FARGO, ND / 77 / FAR / 😩 🛍 ಿ 🗟
FAYETTEVILLE, NC / 54 / FAY / ∰
FILLMORE, CA / IHOP Restaurant / 105 / FIL / 📟 🔾 💺
FISH CAMP, CA / Tenaya Lodge / 106 / FSH / 🚟 🔾 🐇
FLAGSTAFF, AZ
Amtrak Station / 81-83 / FLG / 🧁 ៉ 🛡 🛎
Greyhound Station / 82 / FGG / 🐺 🔘
FLINT, MI / 66,67 / FLN / 🎡 📟 ● 🗟
FLORENCE, OR / Near Chamber of Commerce / 89,95 / FRO / 🚟 🔾
FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC / 54 / FLO / ♣ 🛍 • &
FOND DU LAC, WI / Mobil Station / 75,78 / FDL / 🐺 🔾
FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY / 45,46,50,52 / FED / 🔮 🔾
FORT HOOD, TX / Copeland Soldier's Service Center / 85 / FHD / 😽 🔾
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL / 55 / FTL / ∰ 🕮 🕒 🖳
FORT MADISON, IA / 82 / FMD / 🥞 🕮 ● 🗟
FORT MORGAN, CO / 79 / FMG / 🚔 🔾 🔠
FORT MYERS, FL / Travel Plaza / 55 / FTM / ₩ 🛍 🔾 🗟
FORT WORTH, TX / 84,86 / FTW / 🥞 📟 🗨 🗥 🗅 🌢
FORTUNA, CA / Pepper's Restaurant / 106 / FTA / 🚟 🔾 🕏
FOXWOODS CASINO, CT / Foxwoods Resort Casino / 36 / FOX / 🐺 🔾
FRAMINGHAM, MA / 63 / FRA / 🔮 🔾
FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO / Fraser / 79 / WIP / 🚔 🔾 🕁
FREDERICK, MD
Transit Center / 38 / FRC / 🚟 🔘
Airport / 38 / FRR / 🐺 🔾
FREDERICKSBURG, VA / 30-33,54,56 / FBG / 🚔 🔾 🗟
FREDONIA, NY / State Univ. of New York, Student Union / 47,48 / FDN / 🚟 🔾
FREEPORT, ME / 39 / FRE / ② QT ○ □ &
FREMONT, CA
Centerville Capitol Trains / 100,101,109-114 / FMT / 🚔 ۷ 🔿 🖒
Mission Blvd. (across from McDonald's) / 107,108 / FRT / 🚟 🔾
FRESNO, CA / Santa Fe Station / 103,104,106 / FNO / 🚔 📟 🕡 🛍 • 🕻
FRISCO, CO / Frisco Transfer Center / 80 / FSC / 🚟 🔾
FROSTBURG, MD / Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center / 38 / FSB / 🐺 🔾
FULLERTON, CA / Trans. Ctr. / 81,88,100,101,103,104,118-122 / FUL /
FULTON, KY / 69 / FTN / 🚔 🎌 ○ 🛦
GAINESVILLE, FL / Rosa Parks RTS Downtown Station / 55 / GNF / 🚟 🔾 🗟
GAINESVILLE, GA / 58 / GNS / 🚔 🔾 🔠
GAINESVILLE, TX / 86 / GLE / ∰ ○ ₺
GALESBURG, IL / 61,70,72,73,79,81,85 / GBB / 🧁 🔫 🐠 🕡 🛍 ● 🐇
GALLUP, NM / 81 / GLP / 🔮 🔾 🗟
GALVESTON, TX / Galveston Railroad Museum / 85,87 / GLS / 😽 🔾 🗟
GARBERVILLE, CA / Humboldt Bar & Grill / 106,115 / GBV / 😽 🔾 🛦
GARDEN CITY, KS / 81 / GCK / 🍧 ● 🔠
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 📟 🔾
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 📟 🔾
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 🕽 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 🥞 🎌 🔾 GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 📆 🔾 🗟
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / ₩ ○ GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / ♠ ↑ ○ GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / ₩ ○ ৳ GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / ₩ ○ ৳
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 📟 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 🏯 🎌 🔾 GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 📟 🔾 🗟 GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / 🚟 🔾 🗟 GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / 🚆 🔾 🗟
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 🐺 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 🔮 ** ○ GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 🐺 ○ 🗟 GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / 🐺 ○ 🗟 GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / 🔮 ○ 🗟 GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY / 🐺 ○ 🐁
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 🐺 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 😩 🎌 🔾 GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / 😩 🔾 🗟 GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 🐺 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 👙 🎌 🔾 GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / 😩 🔾 🗟 GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT GLASGOW, MT / 77 / GGW / 😩 🔾 🗟
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 🐺 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 👙 🎌 🔾 GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / 🊔 🔾 🗟 GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT GLASGOW, MT / 77 / GGW / 🚆 🔾 🗟 GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 100,101,103,104,118-121 / GDL / 🚆 🔾 🗟
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / (GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / (GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GASTONIA, NC / 69 / GLM / (GASTONIA, NC / 69 / GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT GLASGOW, MT / 77 / GGW / (GASTONIA, NC / 69 / GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 100,101,103,104,118-121 / GDL / (GASTONIA, NC / 69 / GLENVIEW, IL / 74,77 / GLN / (GASTONIA, NC / 69 / GLENVIEW, I
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 🐺 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 👙 🎌 🔾 GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / 🊔 🔾 🗟 GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY / 🐺 🔾 🗟 GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT GLASGOW, MT / 77 / GGW / 🚆 🔾 🗟 GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 100,101,103,104,118-121 / GDL / 🚆 🔾 🗟
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 🐺 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 👙 * * * ○ GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 🐺 ○ 🗟 GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / 🐺 ○ 🗟 GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / 🈩 ○ 🗟 GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY / 🐺 ○ ѣ GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT GLASGOW, MT / 77 / GGW / 😩 ○ ѣ GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 100,101,103,104,118-121 / GDL / 😩 🐺 ○ 🗟 GLENVIEW, IL / 74,77 / GLN / 😩 ○ ѣ GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO / 79 / GSC / 😩 🕮 • 🗟
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 🐺 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 👙 * * * ○ GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 🐺 ○ 🗟 GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / 🐺 ○ 🗟 GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / 🈩 ○ 🗟 GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY / 🐺 ○ ѣ GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT GLASGOW, MT / 77 / GGW / 😩 ○ ѣ GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 100,101,103,104,118-121 / GDL / 👙 👺 ○ 🗟 GLENVIEW, IL / 74,77 / GLN / 😩 ○ ѣ GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO / 79 / GSC / 😤 🕮 • 🗟 GOLD HILL, OR / Ray's Market / 90 / GHL / 🐺 ○ 歳
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 🐺 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 👙 * * * ○ GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 🐺 ○ 🗟 GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / 🐺 ○ 🗟 GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / 🕯 ○ 🗟 GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY / 🐺 ○ & GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT GLASGOW, MT / 77 / GGW / ễ ○ & GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 100,101,103,104,118-121 / GDL / 👙 🐺 ○ & GLENVIEW, IL / 74,77 / GLN / 😩 ○ & GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO / 79 / GSC / 😤 🖽 ● 🗟 GOLD HILL, OR / Ray's Market / 90 / GHL / 🐺 ○ & GOLDSBORO, NC / Gateway Transit Terminal / 54,57 / GBO / 🐺 ○ &
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY / 🐺 🔾 GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS / 👙 * * * ○ GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL / 🐺 ○ 🗟 GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT / 🐺 ○ 🗟 GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM / 🈩 ○ 🗟 GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY / 🐺 ○ ѣ GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT GLASGOW, MT / 77 / GGW / 😩 ○ ѣ GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 100,101,103,104,118-121 / GDL / 👙 👺 ○ 🗟 GLENVIEW, IL / 74,77 / GLN / 😩 ○ ѣ GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO / 79 / GSC / 😤 🕮 • 🗟 GOLD HILL, OR / Ray's Market / 90 / GHL / 🐺 ○ 歳



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

GRANBY, CO / 79 / GRA / ∰ ○ 🗟 **GRAND CANYON NAT'L. PARK, AZ** Rail Station, South Rim / 83 / GCN / 🎒 🔾 💺 Maswick Lodge / 83 / GCB / 🚟 🔾 GRAND FORKS, ND / 77 / GFK / 🏶 🕮 ● 💺 GRAND JUNCTION, CO / 79 / GJT / ♣ 🕮 • & GRAND RAPIDS, MI / 66,67/ GRR / ♣ 🐺 GRANGEVILLE, ID / Zip Trip / 96 / GVI / 🚟 🔾 GRANTS PASS, OR / Transit Center, Grants Pass Station / 90 / GTP / 😽 🔾 💺 GRANTSVILLE, MD / Pilot Travel Center / 38 / GTV / 🚟 🔾 GRAYLING, MI / Admiral Gas Station / 67 / GYG / 🚟 🔾 🗟 GREEN BAY, WI / Greyhound Bus Terminal / 75,78 / GBY / 📟 🔾 GREEN RIVER, UT / 79 / GRI / 🚔 🔾 🗟 GREENSBORO, NC / 54,56,58 / GRO / ♣ QT 🕮 • 🔃 • **GREENSBURG, PA** Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr. / 59 / GNB / 🥞 🔾 Westmoreland Transit Center / 59 / GNG / 🚟 🔾 GREENFIELD, MA / John W. Olver Transit Center / 51 / GFD / 🎒 🔾 💺 GREENVILLE, NC / Greenville Area Transit Transfer Center / 54,57 / GRN / 😽 🔾 💺 GREENVILLE, SC / 58 / GRV / ♣ 🕮 • 💺 GREENWOOD, MS / 69 / GWD / ♣ ○ ఈ GRIMSBY, ON / 48 / GMS / 🥞 🌞 🔘 GROVER BEACH, CA / 100,101,106,116,118-121 / GVB / 🚔 📟 🕡 🔾 💺 GUADALUPE-SANTA MARIA, CA (See ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA) 100,101,118-121 / GUA / 🧁 🗨 🔾 💺 **GUNNISON, CO** Bus Station / 80 / GUN / 🚟 🔾 Western State University / 80 / GNW / 🚟 🔾 HAGERSTOWN, MD / Washington County Transit Transfer Center / 38 / HAG / 🚟 🔾 **HAMLET, NC / 54 / HAM / ♣ QT** ○ HAMMOND, LA / 69 / HMD / ∰ 🕮 👁 🔄 HAMMOND-WHITING, IN / 66 / HMI / ∰ ○ ₺ HAMMONTON, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / HTN / 🚔 🔾 HANCOCK, MD / Hancock Truck Plaza / 38 / HNK / 🚟 🔾 HANCOCK, MI / Shottle Bop Liquor Store / 75 / HKM / 🚟 🔾 HANFORD, CA / 103,104,106 / HNF / ∰ ₩ 07 🛍 • 🖪 & HARPERS FERRY, WV / 62 / HFY / 🏺 🔾 HARRISBURG, PA / 42,43,59,62 / HAR / ♣ QT ● ₺ HARTFORD, CT / One Union Place / 14-33,51 / HFD / ♣ 🗨 • 🗟 HASTINGS, NE / 79 / HAS / 🚔 🔾 🗟 HATTIESBURG, MS Amtrak Station / 58 / HBG / 🎒 🗨 🔾 🗟 Shell Station / 70 / HBI / 🚟 🔾 HAVERHILL, MA / Railroad Square / 39 / HHL / 🎒 🔾 💺 HAVELOCK, NC / Tourism and Event Center / 54,57 / HVL / 🚟 🔾 💺 HAVRE, MT / 77 / HAV / ♣ 🛍 • 🗟 HAYWARD, CA / 100,101,109-114 / HAY / **♣ QT** ○ ఉ HAZLEHURST, MS / 69 / HAZ / 🥞 🎌 ○ 💺

SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 125. Airport connection
- Ferry connection VIA Rail Canada station
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station

HEALDSBURG, CA / Singletree Inn / 106 / HEA / ₩ ○ ₺

- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by voluteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

HELPER, UT / 79 / HER / ∰ ○ ৳
HEMET, CA / 3246 W. Florida Ave. / 105 / HET / 🚟 🔾
HERMANN, MO / 71 / HEM / 🔮 🔾 🕁
HIGH POINT, NC / 54,56-58 / HPT / ∰ ₩ 07 ○ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
HINTON, WV / 60 / HIN / 🔮 🔾
HOLDREGE, NE / 79 / HLD / ∰ ○ 🗟
HOLLAND, MI / 66 / HOM / இ Q ♥ ○ L
HOLLYWOOD, FL / 55 / HOL / ∰ 🕮 🗅 🕒
HOLYOKE, MA / 51 / HLK / ∰ ○ 🗟
HOMEWOOD, IL / 69 / HMW / ∰ ○ Ы
HOOD RIVER, OR / Adjacent to the Eyeglass Store / 89,94 / HOO / 🐺 🔾
HOPE, AR / 84 / HOP / 😩 🔾 &
HOUGHTON, MI / Michigan Tech., Memorial Union Building / 75 / HGH / 😽 🔾
HOUGHTON LAKE, MI / B&B Market Gas Station / 67 / HGL / 🚟 🔾 🗟
HOUSTON, TX
Amtrak Station / 85,87 / HOS / ∰ ₩ 🕮 • 🗟
Greyhound Station / 85 / HOG / 🐺 🔘
HOWARD CITY, MI / BP Station / 67 / HWC / 🐺 🔾 🗟
HUDSON, NY / 45-48,50,52 / HUD / ♣ 🗨 • &
HUNTINGDON, PA / 59 / HGD / ∰ ○
HUNTINGTON, WV / 60 / HUN / ∰ ○ ₺
HUTCHINSON, KS / 81 / HUT / ∰ ○ ₺
INDEPENDENCE, MO / 71 / IDP / 😩 🔾
INDIANAPOLIS, IN / 59-62,70,72,85 / IND / ∰ ₩ QT • 🕮 🖫
INDIO, CA / Behind Denny's Restaurant / 105,122 / IDO / 🐺 🔾 🕏
IRVINE, CA / Transportation Center / 85,100,103,104,118-121 / IRV / ∰ ₩ 07 ● ₺
JACKSON, MI / 62,63,66,67 / JXN / ♣ ₩ QT • &
JACKSON, MS / 58,69,70,85 / JAN / ♣ ₩ QT 🕮 ● &
JACKSONVILLE, FL / 55,62 / JAX / ∰ Ш ● ₺
JACKSONVILLE, NC / Next to Hess Gas Station / 54,57 / JNC / 🚟 🔾 🕁
JAMESTOWN, NY / Gateway Station / 47,48 / JMN / 🚟 🔾
JANESVILLE, WI / Bus Station / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / JVL / 🐺 🔾
JEFFERSON CITY, MO / 70-72,82 / JEF / ∰ ○ III
JESUP, GA / 55 / JSP / ∰ ○
JOHNSTOWN, PA / 59,62 / JST / ∰ ● &
JOLIET, IL / Gateway Center / 71,84 / JOL / ∰ 🛍 ● 🗟
JUNE LAKE, CA / June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot (Seasonal) / 106 / JNL / 😽 🔾
KALAMAZOO, MI / 66,67 / KAL / ∰ ₩ Ø • Ġ

KANKAKEE, IL / 69 / KKI / 😩 🔾 🗟
KANNAPOLIS, NC / 54,56 / KAN / QT O \[\bar{\text{\tint{\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\text{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\tint{\tint{\tint{\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tint{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\text{\tin\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tin}\tint{\text{\tint{\tint{\tint{\tint{\tin}\tinithtet{\text{\tex{\text{\tin\text{\text{\text{\texict{\tin\tint{\tint{\tin}\tin\til\tii}\text{\text{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\tin
KANSAS CITY, MO / Union Station / 70-72,81,82 / KCY / ♣ 🕡 🛍 • &
KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA / 88,92,93,96 / KEL / () ♥ ♥ ○ W &
KENT ISLAND, MD / Hilton Garden Inn / 38 / KNT / 📟 🔾
KETTLE FALLS, WA / Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center / 78,95 / KTF / 🚟 🔾
KETTLEMAN CITY, CA / Carl's Jr. Restaurant / 106 / KTC / 🐺 🔾 🗟
KEWANEE, IL / 73 / KEE / 🔮 🔾 🗟
KILLEEN, TX / Arrow Trailways Bus Station / 85 / KIL / 🚟 🔾
KILLINGTON, VT / Killington Grand Resort / 52 / KLT / 🐺 🔾
KING CITY, CA / McDonald's / 100,101,116 / KGC / 🚟 🔾 🐇
KINGMAN, AZ / 81,82 / KNG / 👙 📟 🔾 🗟
KINGSLEY, MI / Kingsley Laundromat / 67 / KGS / 🚟 🔾 🗟
KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF, NY
KINGSTON, RI / West Kingston / 14-33 / KIN / 🥞 🙇 🗨 • 🕹
KINGSTON, WA / Kingston Ferry Terminal / 95 / KGT / 🚟 🔾
KINGSTREE, SC / 54 / KTR / ♣ ○
KINSTON, NC / Visitor and Information Center / 54,57 / KNC / R O &
KIRKWOOD, MO / 71 / KWD / 👙 💇 🔾 🔟 🗟
KISSIMMEE, FL /55 / KIS /
KLAMATH FALLS, OR / 89,90,95 / KFS / ∰ ₩ Ø th • &
L'ANSE, MI / In the Minds Eye / 75 / LAN / 🚟 🔾
LA CRESCENTA, CA / 105 / LCA / 🐺 🔾



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

LA CROSSE, WI / 77,78 / LSE / 🥞 📟 🛍 ● 💺 LA GRANDE, OR / La Grande Greyhound Station / 89,94 / LAE / 🚟 🔾 LA GRANGE ROAD, IL / La Grange / 73 / LAG / 🏶 🔾 LA JUNTA, CO / 82 / LAJ / ♣ 🛍 ● 🗟 LA PINE, OR / Shell Station / 90,95 / LPN / 🚟 🔾 💺 LA PLATA, MO / BNSF Railroad / 81 / LAP / 🚔 🔾 🗟 LA QUINTA, CA / SunLine Transit Stop / 105,122 / LQT / 🚟 🔘 LAFAYETTE, IN / 60,61 / LAF / 🚔 📟 💇 🔾 LAFAYETTE, LA / 87 / LFT / 🚔 🔾 🗟 LAKE CHARLES, LA / 87 / LCH / 🚔 🔾 🗟 LAKE CITY, FL* LAKE PLACID, NY / High Peaks Resort / 50 / LPD / 🚟 🔾 LAKELAND, FL / 55 / LKL / 🚔 🐺 🛍 ● 💺 LAMAR, CO / 81 / LMR / ♣ ○ ₺ LAMY, NM / 81,82 / LMY / 🧁 🐺 🛍 👁 🗟 LANCASTER, CA / Metrolink Station / 105 / LCS / 🚟 🔾 💺 LANCASTER, PA / 42,43,59,62 / LNC / **♣ QT** ● **★** LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI LAPEER, MI / 66 / LPE / 🏯 🔾 💺 LAS CRUCES, NM / Chucky's Convenience Store / 82,85,87 / LCR / 🚟 🔾 LAS VEGAS, NM / 81 / LSV / 🥞 🔾 🗟 LAS VEGAS, NV Greyhound Station / 80,82,105 / LVS / 🚟 🔾 RTC South Strip Transfer Terminal / 105 / LVT / 🚟 🛧 🔾 LAS VEGAS INTL. AIR., NV / McCarran Intl. Air., Charter Bus Area / 82 / LAS / ₩ 本○ LATHROP-MANTECA, CA / Manteca / 107,108 / LTM / 🧁 🔾 LATROBE, PA McKinley Ave. / 59 / LAB / 🏺 🎌 🔾 Regional Airport / 59 / LTB / 🚟 🔾 LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles) / Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino / 82 / LNV / 🚟 🔾 LAUREL, MS / 58 / LAU / 🥞 🎌 ○ 🗟 LAWRENCE, KS / 81 / LRC / 🚔 🔾 🗟 LAYTONVILLE, CA / Park N Takit Market / 106 / LTV / 🚟 🔾 💺 LEAVENWORTH, WA Icicle Station / 77,96 / LWA / 🥞 🔾 💺 Icicle Qwik Stop / 96 / LEV / 🚟 🔾 LEE VININGS, CA / Lake View Lodge (Seasonal) / 106 / LVN / 🚟 🔾 LEE'S SUMMIT, MO / 71 / LEE / 🚔 🔾 🗟 LEGGETT, CA / Price's Peg House Store / 106 / LEG / 🚟 🔘 💺 LEMOORE, CA Chamber of Commerce / 106 / LMC / 🐺 🔾 💺 Naval Air Station, Main Gate / 106 / LMN / 🚟 🔾 LEWISTON, ID / Shell Dyna Mart / 96 / LWN / 🚟 🔾 🗟 LEWISTOWN, PA Station Building / 59 / LEW / 🏯 🔾 Laskaris Restaurant / 59 / LWB / 🚟 🔘 LIBBY, MT / 77 / LIB / ∰ ○ 🔄

SYMBOLS KEY

Amtrak Station
Thruway Bus stop

LINCOLN, IL / 71,84 / LCN / ∰ ○ 🔄

- Thruway Bus stop
 Flag stop. See page 125.
 Airport connection
- Ferry connection
 VIA Rail Canada station
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage
 Wi-Fi available
- O Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by voluteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended.
 Future service has not been determined.

LINCOLN, NE / 79 / LNK / ∰ Ш ● 🗟
LINCOLN, NH / Munce's Konvenience Store/Sunoco Station / 36 / LNN / 🐺 🔾
LINCOLNVILLE, ME / US Post Office / 41 / LCV / 📟 🚸 🔾
LINDENWOLD, NJ / New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station / 37 / LDW / 🖺 🔾
LITTLE ROCK, AR / Union Station / 84 / LRK / 🔮 🕮 👁 🐇
LITTLEROCK, CA / Chevron Station / 105 / LTR / 🐺 🔾
LITTLETON, NH / Irving Gas Station / 36 / LTL / 🚟 🔾
LIVERMORE, CA
ACE Station / 107,108 / LIV / 🏯 ○ 🔄 Transit Center / 107,108 / LIV / 🐺 ○
Vasco Road ACE Station / 107 / VAS / 🚔 🔘 💺
LODI, CA / Transit Center / 103,104,105,116 / LOD / 🥞 📟 💇 🔾
LOMPOC, CA / Lompoc Visitors Center / 100,101,118-121 / LOM / 😽 🔾 🕭
LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA / 100,101,118-121 / LPS / 🔮 🔾
LONDON, ON / Bus Station / 66 / LOB / 🐺 🔾
LONG BEACH, CA / Transit Gallery–Shelter A / 104,122 / LBC / 🚟 🔾 &
LONGVIEW, TX / 84,85 / LWW / 🚔 💬 亡 🌣
LONGVIEW, WA - See KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA
LOON LAKE, WA / Dinner Bell Restaurant / 78,95 / LLK / 🚟 🔾
LORDSBURG, NM / 84,87 / LDB / O &
LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal) / 53 / LOR / Solution LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal) / 53 / LOR / LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal) / 53 / LOR / LORTON, VA (Auto Train Termi
LOS ALAMOS, NM
Visitor's Center / 82 / LOS / 🐺 🔘 🗟 Hampton Inn / 82 / LOH / 🐺 🔘 🗟
LOS ANGELES, CA / 81,84,87,88,100,101,103,104,118-122 / LAX /
② □ □ □ □ □
LOUISVILLE, KY / Greyhound Station / 61 / LVL / 🐺 🔾
LYNCHBURG, VA / 30-33,58 / LYH / 🚔 🖒 🖒
MACKINAW CITY, MI / Village City Hall / 67 / MAK / 🐺 🔾 🗟
MACOMB, IL / Travel Center / 73 / MAC / 🔮 🔾
MADERA, CA / 103,104 / MDR / QT O L
MADISON, FL*
MADISON, WI
Dutch Mill Park & Ride West Lot / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / SMD / 🐺 🔾
Univ. of Wisconsin, Chazen Museum of Art / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / MSN / 🐺 🔾
MALTA, MT / 77 / MAL / ∰ ○ હ
MALVERN, AR / 84 / MVN ∰ ○ Ġ
MAMMOTH LAKES, CA / Mammoth Mountain Inn (Seasonal) / 106 / MMK / 🚟 🔾
MANASSAS, VA / 30-33,58,60 / MSS / 🚔 🔾
MANCHESTER, NH / Manchester Transportation Center / 36 / MHT / 🚟 🔾
MANITOWOC, WI / Manitowoc Shell / 75,78 / MTC / 🚟 🔾
MANTON, MI / Shell Station / 67 / MTO / 🜄 🔾 🗟
MARICOPA, AZ / 84,87 / MRC / ♣ ○ ৳
MARINETTE, WI / Marinette Shell/Taco Bell / 75 / MWI / 🚟 🔘
MARIPOSA. CA
MARIPOSA, CA
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / 💝 🔾 🗟 Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / 💝 🔾 🗟
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ⇔ 🔾 🗟 Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ⇔ 🔾 🗟 MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / 😩 🔾 &
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / 💝 🔾 🗟 Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / 💝 🔾 🗟
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ⇔ 🌣 Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ⇔ 🌣 MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / 😩 ○ & MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ⇔ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / 😩 ● &
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / 💝 🔾 Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / 💝 🔾 MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / 😩 🔾 & MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / 💝 🔾 MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / 😩 ಿ & MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / 😩 💝 🖸 🚨 &
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ₩ ○ ₺ Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ₩ ○ ₺ MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / ② ○ ₺ MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ₩ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / ② ○ ₺ MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / ② ₩ ② □ ₺ MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB / ② ♥ ○ ₺
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ₩ ○ ₺ Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ₩ ○ ₺ MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / ② ○ ₺ MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ₩ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / ② ○ ₺ MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / ③ ₩ ② □ ₺ MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB / ② ② ○ ₺ MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 105,116 / MRV / ₩ ○
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ₩ ○ ₺ Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ₩ ○ ₺ MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / ② ○ ₺ MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ₩ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / ② ● ₺ MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / ③ ₩ ② □ ₺ MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB / ② ♥ ○ ₺ MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 105,116 / MRV / ₩ ○ MATTOON, IL / 69 / MAT / ③ ○
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ₩ ○ ₺ Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ₩ ○ ₺ MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / ② ○ ₺ MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ₩ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / ② ● ₺ MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / ③ ₩ ② □ ₺ MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB / ② ② ○ ₺ MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 105,116 / MRV / ₩ ○ MATTOON, IL / 69 / MAT / ② ○ ₺
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ₩ ○ ₺ Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ₩ ○ ₺ MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / ② ○ ₺ MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ₩ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / ② ● ₺ MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / ③ ₩ ② □ ₺ MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB / ② Ø ○ ₺ MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 105,116 / MRV / ₩ ○ MATTOON, IL / 69 / MAT / ② ○ ₺ MCCALL, ID / Old Town Shell Station / 96 / MCA / ₩ ○
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ₩ ○ ₺ Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ₩ ○ ₺ MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / ② ○ ₺ MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ₩ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / ② ● ₺ MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / ③ ₩ ② ▼ □ ₺ MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB / ② ♥ ○ ₺ MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 105,116 / MRV / ₩ ○ MATTOON, IL / 69 / MAT / ② ○ ₺ MCCALL, ID / Old Town Shell Station / 96 / MCA / ₩ ○ MCCOMB, MS / 69 / MCB / ③ ★ ○ ₺
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ₩ ○ ₺ Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ₩ ○ ₺ MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / ② ○ ₺ MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ₩ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / ② ● ₺ MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / ③ ₩ ② □ ₺ MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB / ② ② ○ ₺ MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 105,116 / MRV / ₩ ○ MATTOON, IL / 69 / MAT / ② ○ ₺ MCCALL, ID / Old Town Shell Station / 96 / MCA / ₩ ○ MCCOMB, MS / 69 / MCB / ③ ※ ○ ₺ MCCOOK, NE / 79 / MCK / ② ○ ₺
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ₩ ○ ₺ Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ₩ ○ ₺ MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / ② ○ ₺ MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ₩ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / ② ● ₺ MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / ③ ₩ ② □ ₺ MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB / ② ② ○ ₺ MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 105,116 / MRV / ₩ ○ MATTOON, IL / 69 / MAT / ② ○ ₺ MCCALL, ID / old Town Shell Station / 96 / MCA / ₩ ○ MCCOMB, MS / 69 / MCB / ③ ★ ○ ₺ MCCOOK, NE / 79 / MCK / ② ○ ₺ MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford) / 84 / MCG / ③ ○ ₺
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ₩ ○ ₺ Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ₩ ○ ₺ MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / ♣ ○ ₺ MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ₩ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / ♣ ○ ₺ MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / ♣ ₩ 07 □ ● € MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB / ♣ 07 ○ ₺ MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 105,116 / MRV / ₩ ○ MATTOON, IL / 69 / MAT / ♣ ○ ₺ MCCALL, ID / Old Town Shell Station / 96 / MCA / ₩ ○ MCCOMB, MS / 69 / MCB / ♣ ♦ ○ ₺ MCCOOK, NE / 79 / MCK / ♣ ○ ₺ MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford) / 84 / MCG / ♣ ○ ₺ MCKINLEYVILLE, CA / Arcata Air. Terminal / 106 / MKV / ₩ ○ ₺
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / ₩ ○ ₺ Park & Ride / 106 / MRP / ₩ ○ ₺ MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS / ② ○ ₺ MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT / ₩ ○ MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL / ② ● ₺ MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ / ③ ₩ ② □ ₺ MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB / ② ② ○ ₺ MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 105,116 / MRV / ₩ ○ MATTOON, IL / 69 / MAT / ② ○ ₺ MCCALL, ID / old Town Shell Station / 96 / MCA / ₩ ○ MCCOMB, MS / 69 / MCB / ③ ★ ○ ₺ MCCOOK, NE / 79 / MCK / ② ○ ₺ MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford) / 84 / MCG / ③ ○ ₺

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

MENDOTA, IL / 73,81 / MDT / ∰ ○ 🗟 MENOMONIE, WI / UW-Stout Memorial Student Center / 75,78 / MNM / 🚟 🔾 MERCED, CA / 103,104,106 / MCD / ∰ ₩ QT 🖽 • 💺 MERIDEN, CT / 14-33,51 / MDN / ♣ ○ 🗟 MERIDIAN, MS / Union Station / 58,70,85 / MEI / 🧁 📟 🛍 👁 🗟 MESQUITE, TX / Greyhound Station / 58,70,85 / MSQ / 🚟 🔾 💺 METROPARK, NJ / Iselin / 14-33,42,43,51 / MET / **② Q7 ●** 读 MIAMI, FL / 55,62 / MIA / ∰ 🕮 • 💺 MICHIGAN CITY, IN / 66 / MCI / 🚔 🔾 MIDDLETOWN, PA / 42,43 / MID / 🚔 🔾 MIDPINES, CA / Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel / 106 / MDP / 🚟 🔾 🗟 MILWAUKEE, WI / 74,75,77,78 / MKE / 🥞 🐺 🗘 🗅 🍮 💺 MILWAUKEE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, WIL / General Mitchell Intl. Air. / 74 / MKA / 🥞 🛧 🗨 ○ 💺 MINEOLA, TX / 84 / MIN / ♣ ○ ₺ MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL INTL. AIRPORT, MN / 78 / MSL / ₩ 🛧 🔾 💺 MINOT, ND / 77 / MOT / ♣ 🕶 • 🗟 MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA MOBILE, AL / Greyhound Station / 70,87 / MOG / 🚟 🔾 💺 MODESTO, CA / 103,104 / MOD / ♣ QT 🖽 • 💺 MOFFAT, CO / Bus stop / 80 / MFT / 🚟 🔾 MOJAVE, CA / Carl's Jr. Restaurant / 105 / MOJ / 🚟 🔾 💺 MOLINE, IL / Centre Station / 61,70,72,85 / MLI / 🚟 🔾 MONROE, WA Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, Shell Station / 96 / MEW / 😽 🔘 Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, Grocery Outlet / 96 / MEE / 🚟 🔘 MONTEREY, CA Monterey Bay Aquarium / 90 / MYA / 🚟 🔾 💺 Hyatt Regency / 90 / MYH / 🚟 🔾 💺 Monterey Marriott / 90 / MYM / ₩ ○ ᠳ Transit Plaza / 90,115 / MRY / 🚟 🔾 💺 Travelodge / 90 / MYT / 🚟 🔾 💺 MONTGOMERY, AL / Starnes Travel / 70,87 / MGM / 🚟 🔾 💺 MONTGOMERY, WV / 60 / MNG / 🏺 🔾 MONTPELIER, VT / 51 / MPR / ∰ ○ 🗟 MONTREAL, QC / 50 / MTR / ∰ ♥ ● ₺ MOREHEAD CITY, NC / 54,57 / MHD / ₩ ○ ₺ MORGANTOWN, WV (West) / Mountain Line Transit Westover Terminal / 61 / WGW / 🚟 🔾 MORGANTOWN, WV (WVU) / Health Sciences Campus / 61 / MGU / 🚟 🔾 MOORPARK, CA / Amtrak, Metrolink Station / 100,101,118-121 / MPK / 🔮 🔾 🗟 MORENO VALLEY, CA / Metrolink Station / 105 / MOV / 🚟 🔾 MORGAN HILL, CA / Caltrain Station / 115 / MHC / 🚟 🔾 MOSCOW, ID / Intermodal Transit Center / 96 / MOC / 🚟 🔾 MOSES LAKE, WA / Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station / 96 / MLK / 🚟 🔾 MOUNT JOY, PA / 42,43 / MJY / ∰ ○ MOUNT PLEASANT, IA / 79 / MTP / ♣ 🛍 • 🗟

SYMBOLS KEY

MOUNT VERNON, WA / Skagit Transport. Center / 92,93 / MVW / 🚆 🐺 🕡 🔾 💺

- Amtrak Station
 Thruway Bus stop
- Thruway Bus stop Flag stop. See page 125.
- Airport connection
 Ferry connection
 VIA Rail Canada station
- Quik-Trak self-serve
- Checked baggage
 Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by voluteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- * The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

MT. PLEASANT, MI / CMU Event Center / 67 / MPT / 📟 🔾 🗟
·
MYSTIC, CT / 14-33 / MYS / 🔮 🔾
NACOGDOCHES, TX / Exxon Gas Station / 85 / NCG / 🚟 🔾
NAMPA, ID / Greyhound Station / 89,94 / NAM / 🐺 🔾
NAPA, CA / Soscol Gateway Transit Center / 106 / NAP / 🐺 🔾 🕏
NAPERVILLE, IL / 73,79,81 / NPV / ∰ QT ● Ы
NASHUA, NH / Transportation Center / 36 / NSH / 🐺 🔾
NASHVILLE, TN / Greyhound Station / 61 / NVL / 📟 🔾
NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR / 94 / NCM / 🚟 🔾
NEEDLES, CA / 81 / NDL / ∰ ○ Ġ
NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 14-29,42,43 / NBK / 🥞 &
NEW BUFFALO, MI / 66 / NBU / 🚔 🔾
NEW CARROLLTON, MD / Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail / 14-33,50,51 / NCR /
∰ 07 ● Ŀ
NEW HAMPTON, NH / Munce's Konvenience Store/Citco Gas Station / 36 / NHN /
O
NEW HAVEN, CT / Union Station / 14-33,51,54 / NHV / ∰ QT ● 🕮 🗟
NEW IBERIA, LA / 87 / NIB / 🚔 🔾 🔠
NEW LONDON, CT / Union Station / 14-33,36 / NLC / 🧁 📟 0 🕒
NEW ORLEANS, LA / 58,69,70,87 / NOL / ∰ ₩ 🕮 • &
NEW ROCHELLE, NY / Metro-North Station / 14-33 / NRO / 暮 💇 🔾 🗞
NEW YORK, NY / Penn Station / 45-48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62,63 / NYP /
🥞 Q7 🛍 🖳 ● 🦶
NEWARK, DE / 14-33 / NRK / ∰ ○
NEWARK, NJ / Penn Station / 14-33,42,43,48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62 / NWK /
② Q □ □ ७ ६
NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIR., NJ / 14-33,42,43 / EWR / 🧁 🛧 🐠 🌢
NEW BERN, NC / Convention Center / 54,57 / NBR / 🚟 🔾 🕹
NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN / 69 / NBN / 🧁 🎌 ○ 🛦
NEWBURYPORT, MA / 36 / NBT / 🐺 🔾
NEWPORT NEWS, VA / 30-33 / NPN / ∰ ₩ 07 🛍 • &
NEWTON, KS / 81,82,86 / NEW / 🥞 📟 🛍 ● 🗟
NIAGARA FALLS, NY / 45,46 / NFL / 🧁 ● 💺
NIAGARA FALLS, ON / 48 / NFS / 🎒 🌞 🔘
NILES, MI / 66 / NLS / ♣ ● ఈ
NORFOLK, VA / 30-33 / NFK / ∰ ₩ ● Ġ
NORMAL, IL - See BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL
NORMAN, OK / 86 / NOR / ∰ ○ ₺
NORTH CONWAY, NH / 36 / NCW / 🚟 🔾
NORTHAMPTON, MA / 51 / NHT / 🔮 🔾 🗟
OAKHURST, CA / 106 / OAH / ₩ ○ &
OAKLAND, CA / Jack London Square / 88,90,100,101,103,104-107-114,116 / OKJ /
🥞 📟 QT 🛍 ● 🖸 🕁
OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA / 100,101,109-114 / OAC / 🥞 🛧 🔾 🗟
OAKVILLE, ON / 48 / OKL / * * O
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 🐺 🔾 🗟
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 🐺 🔾 🗟 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 🐺 🔾
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 🐺 🔾 🗟 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 🐺 🔾 OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 🐺 🔾
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 🐺 🔾 🗟 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 🐺 🔾 OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 🐺 🔾 OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD /
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 🐺 🔾 🗟 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 🐺 🔾 OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 🐺 🔾 OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD /
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 🐺 🔾 🗟 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 🐺 🔾 OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 🐺 🔾 OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD /
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 🐺 🔾 🗟 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 🐺 🔾 OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 🐺 🔾 OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD /
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 🐺 🔾 🗟 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 🐺 🔾 OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 🐺 🔾 OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD / 🚔 🐺 OT 🖽 🖎 OCONTO, WI / Shell Gas Station / 75 / OCO / 🐺 🔾 OGDEN, UT / Greyhound Station / 80 / OGD 🐺 🔾
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 😾 🔾 🗟 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 😾 🔾 OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 😾 🔾 OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD / 😩 💬 💇 🛈 🗅 & OCONTO, WI / Shell Gas Station / 75 / OCO / 🛱 🔾 OGDEN, UT / Greyhound Station / 80 / OGD 🛱 🔾 OKANOGAN, WA / Okanogan County Community Action Council / 77,97 / OGW / 👺 🔾
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 💬 🕒 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 💬 ○ OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 💬 ○ OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD /
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 💬 🕒 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 💬 ○ OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 💬 ○ OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD /
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 💬 🕒 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 💬 ○ OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 💬 ○ OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD /
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 🖫 🔾 🗟 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 🖫 🔾 OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 👺 🔾 OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD / 😩 💬 QT 🔟 • & OCONTO, WI / Shell Gas Station / 75 / OCO / 👺 🔾 OCONTO, WI / Shell Gas Station / 80 / OGD 👺 🔾 OKANOGAN, WA / Okanogan County Community Action Council / 77,97 / OGW / 👺 🔾 OKECHOBEE, FL / 55 / OKE / 😤 🤍 OKLAHOMA CITY, OK / 82,86 / OKC / 👺 👺 QT 🔾 & OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME / Chamber of Commerce / 39 / ORB / 👺 🔾 &
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / 💬 🕒 OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 💬 ○ OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / 💬 ○ OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD / ② 💬 QT 🛈 • & OCONTO, WI / Shell Gas Station / 75 / OCO / 💬 ○ OGDEN, UT / Greyhound Station / 80 / OGD 💬 ○ OKANOGAN, WA / Okanogan County Community Action Council / 77,97 / OGW / 💬 ○ OKEECHOBEE, FL / 55 / OKE / 🥞 ○ OKLAHOMA CITY, OK / 82,86 / OKC / 🚔 💬 QT ○ & OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME / Chamber of Commerce / 39 / ORB / 🚔 ○ & OLD SAYBROOK, CT / Saybrook Junction Market Place / 14-33 / OSB / 🚔 QT • &
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA /
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / ♥ ○ ₺ OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / ♥ ○ OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / ♥ ○ OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD / ② ♥ ♥ ♥ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ OCONTO, WI / Shell Gas Station / 75 / OCO / ♥ ○ OGDEN, UT / Greyhound Station / 80 / OGD ♥ ○ OKANOGAN, WA / Okanogan County Community Action Council / 77,97 / OGW / ♥ ○ OKEECHOBEE, FL / 55 / OKE / ◎ ○ OKLAHOMA CITY, OK / 82,86 / OKC / ◎ ♥ ♥ ♥ ○ ○ OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME / Chamber of Commerce / 39 / ORB / ◎ ○ ₺ OLD SAYBROOK, CT / Saybrook Junction Market Place / 14-33 / OSB / ◎ ♥ ● ₺ OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA / 88,92,93,96 / OLW / ◎ ♥ ○ ◎ ○ ⑤ OMAHA, NE / 79 / OMA / ◎ ○ ⑤ ⑤
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / PO
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA / ♥ ○ ₺ OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / ♥ ○ OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 38 / OCP / ♥ ○ OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / OSD / ② ♥ ♥ ♥ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ OCONTO, WI / Shell Gas Station / 75 / OCO / ♥ ○ OGDEN, UT / Greyhound Station / 80 / OGD ♥ ○ OKANOGAN, WA / Okanogan County Community Action Council / 77,97 / OGW / ♥ ○ OKEECHOBEE, FL / 55 / OKE / ◎ ○ OKLAHOMA CITY, OK / 82,86 / OKC / ◎ ♥ ♥ ♥ ○ ○ OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME / Chamber of Commerce / 39 / ORB / ◎ ○ ₺ OLD SAYBROOK, CT / Saybrook Junction Market Place / 14-33 / OSB / ◎ ♥ ● ₺ OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA / 88,92,93,96 / OLW / ◎ ♥ ○ ◎ ○ ⑤ OMAHA, NE / 79 / OMA / ◎ ○ ⑤ ⑤



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ONTARIO, OR / Greyhound Station / 89,94,95 / ONT / 🚟 🔾 💺 OREGON CITY, OR / 92,93,96 / ORC / ♣ ○ ఈ ORLANDO, FL / 55,62 / ORL / 🥞 🐺 🛍 ● 💺 ORONO, ME / Univ. of Maine, Memorial Gym / 41 / ORO / 🚟 🔾 💺 OROVILLE, CA / Park-N-Ride / 105,116 / ORV / 🚟 🔾 💺 OSCEOLA, IA / 79 / OSC / 🥞 🗨 ○ 🗟 **OSHKOSH, WI** Wittman Regional Air. Terminal / 75,78 / OSH / 🐺 🛧 🔾 Univ. of Wisconsin, Gruenhagen Conference Center / 75,78 / OSU / 😽 🔾 OTTUMWA, IA / 79 / OTM / ♣ ● 🗟 OWOSSO, MI / Indian Trails Bus Station / 66,67 / OWO / 🚟 🔾 🗟 OXNARD, CA / Transportation Ctr. / 88,100,101,105,118-121 / OXN / 🎒 📟 **QT** 🛍 ● 💺 PALATKA, FL / 55 / PAK / 🥞 🔾 🕁 PALM DESERT, CA / SunLine Transit Stop/Best Buy / 105,122 / PDC / 😽 🔾 PALM SPRINGS, CA Amtrak Station / 84,87 / PSN / 🎒 🔾 💺 Downtown SunLine Transit Stop / 105,122 / PSS / 🚟 🔾 Airport / 105,122 / PSP / ₩ 🛧 🔾 💺 PALMDALE, CA / Palmdale Transportation Center / 105 / PMD / 📟 🔾 💺 PARKESBURG, PA / 42,43 / PAR / 🥞 🔾 PASADENA, CA / Hilton Hotel / 105 / PAS / 🚟 🔾 💺 PASCAGOULA, MS* PASCO, WA / Intermodal Station / 96,77 / PSC / 🚔 📟 🐠 🛈 🗈 💺 PASO ROBLES, CA / Intermodal Station / 88,100,101,106,116 / PRB / 🚔 📟 🔾 💺 PATEROS, WA / Chevron Station/Super Stop / 77,97 / PTE / 🚟 🔾 PAULS VALLEY, OK / 86 / PVL / 🚔 🔾 💺 PELLSTON, MI / BP Station/General Store / 67 / PST / 🐺 🔾 🗟 PEMBERTON, BC / Greyhound Canada / 95 / PBT / 🚟 🔾 PENDLETON, OR / Greyhound Station / 89,94 / PEN / 🚟 🔾 PENNSAUKEN, NJ / Transit Center (New Jersey Transit) / 37 / PNK / 🧁 🔾 💺 PENSACOLA, FL* PEORIA, IL / Burlington Trailways/CityLink Transit Center / 61,70,72,85 / PIA / ₩ ♦ ○ હ PERRIS, CA / Downtown Metrolink Station / 105 / PRI / 🚟 🔾 PETALUMA, CA / Regional Library / 106 / PTC / 🚟 🔾 PETERSBURG, VA / Ettrick Station / 30-33,54,56 / PTB / ♣ 🕮 • 💺 PETOSKEY, MI / North Central Michigan College Bookstore / 67 / PSK / 😽 🔾 🗟 PHILADELPHIA, PA William H. Gray, III 30th St. Station / 14-33,37,38,42,43,48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62 / PHL / 🚔 📟 ៉ 🗟 🔸 North Philadelphia Station / 14-29,42,43 / PHN / 🥞 🔾 PHOENIX, AZ Sky Harbor Airport / 83,85,87 / PHA / 🚟 🛧 🔾 💺 Greyhound Station / 82 / PHG / 🚟 🔾 Metro Center Transit Station / 83,85,87 / PXN / 🚟 🔾 PICAYUNE, MS / 58 / PIC / 🚔 🎌 🔾

SYMBOLS KEY

Amtrak Station
Thruway Bus stop
Flag stop, See page

PINE, CO / RTD Park-n-Ride Lot / 80 / PJT / 🚟 🔾

- Flag stop. See page 125.
 Airport connection
- Ferry connection

 VIA Rail Canada station

 Quik-Trak self-serve
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
 Checked baggage
 Wi-Fi available
- O Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by voluteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended.
 Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES
PINELLAS PARK, FL (see ST. PETERSBURG-CLEARWATER)
PITTSBURGH. PA
Station Building / 59,62 / PGH / 🔮 📟 🐠 🛈 🗅 💺
Grant Transportation Center / 59 / PGB / 🐺 🔾
PITTSFIELD, MA / Joseph Scelsi Intermodal Transportation Center / 63 / PIT / 🔮 🔾
PLACERVILLE, CA / Transit Center / 108,115 / PCV / 🐺 🔾 🛦
PLANO, IL / 73 / PLO / 😩 🔾 &
PLATTSBURGH, NY / 50 / PLB / 🔮 🔾
PLEASANTON, CA / ACE Station / 107,108 / PLS / 🐺 🔾
PLYMOUTH, NH / Chase Street Market / 36 / PMO / 📟 🔾
POMONA, CA / 84,87 / POS / ∰ ○ 国
PONCHA SPRINGS, CO / 80 / PSG / 🐺 🔾
PONTIAC, IL / 71,84 / PON / ∰ ○ 基
PONTIAC, MI / Transportation Center / 66 / PNT / 🚔 🔾 🕁
POPLAR BLUFF, MO / 84 / PBF / 🔮 🔾 🗟
PORT ANGELES, WA / City Bus Stop / 95 / PRA / 🚟 🔾
PORT CHARLOTTE, FL / Shell Station/Dunkin Donuts / 55 / PCH / 🐺 🕮 🔾 🗟
PORT HENRY, NY / Senior Citizen Center / 50 / POH / 🚔 🔾
PORT HURON, MI / 66 / PTH / ∰ QT ● ₺
PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop) / 50 / PRK / 🔮 🙇 🔾
PORT TOWNSEND, WA / Haines Place Park 'n Ride / 95 / PTO / 🐺 🔾
PORTAGE, WI / 77,78 / POG / ∰ ₩ ○ ₺
PORTLAND, ME / Transportation Center / 38-41 / POR / ♣ ₩ QT • &
PORTLAND, OR
Union Station / 77,88,92-94,96 / PDX / ∰ ₩ QT 🖽 • &
Greyhound Bus Station / 89,94 / PDG 🚟 🔾
PORTSMOUTH, NH / Transportation Center / 36 / PTS / 🐺 🔾 🕏
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY / Amtrak/Metro-North Station / 45-48,50,52,63 / POU /
© QT ○ &
PRAIRIE VIEW, TX / Unco Food Store (Greyhound) / 85 / PVW / ₩ ○ PRINCE, WV (Beckley) / 60 / PRC / ♣ ₾ ● ₺
PRINCETON, IL / 73,79,81 / PCT / 😩 🔾 🗟
PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ / 14-29,42,43 / PJC / ♣ QT • ₺
PROVIDENCE, RI / 14-33,54 / PVD / ♣ 97 🕮 🖲 🕁
PROVO, UT / 79,80 / PRO / ♣ ○ ₺
PRUNEDALE, CA / Caltrans Park & Ride / 115 / PDL / 🐺 🔾
PUEBLO, CO / Transit Center / 80,82 / PUB / 🐺 🔾
PULLMAN, WA / Northwestern State Line Depot / 96 / PUL / 🐺 🔾 🗟
PURCELL, OK / 86 / PUR / ∰ ○ 读
QUANTICO, VA / USMC Base / 30-33,54,56 / QAN / 🚔 🔾 🗟
QUINCY, IL / 73 / QCY / ♣ QT ○
QUINCY, WA / Multiservicios Alfa y Omega / 96 / QUC / 🚟 🔾
RALEIGH, NC / 54,56 / RGH / ♣ QT 🕮 • 🔃 🗟
RANDOLPH, VT / Depot Square / 51 / RPH 🔮 〇 🛦
RANTOUL, IL / 69 / RTL / 🔮 🔾 🗟
RATON, NM / 80-82 / RAT / 🚔 🔫 🔾 🗟
RED BLUFF, CA / TRAX Bus & Ride / 105,116 / RBF / 🐺 🔾 🗟
RED WING, MN / 77 / RDW / 🔮 🔾 🗟
REDDING, CA Amtrak Station / 88 / RDD / 鲁〇 语
RABA Intermodal Terminal / 105,116 / RDR / 🐺 🔾
REDMOND AIRPORT, OR / 90,95 / RDM / 婦 本 ○ も
REED CITY, MI / McDonald's Restaurant / 67 / REE / 📟 🔾 🗟
REEDSPORT, OR / Lion's Park / 89,95 / RPT / 📟 🔘
RENO, NV / Harrah's Casino / 79,108-114 / RNO / ♣ ₩ • • •
RENSSELAER, IN / 60 / REN / 😩 🔾
RENSSELAER, NY - See ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY
RHINECLIFF, NY / 45-48,50,52,63 / RHI / ② Q7 ● Ġ
RICHMOND, BC / Sandman Signature Hotel / 77,88,92,93 / RBC / 🐺 🔾
RICHMOND, CA / BART Station / 79,100,101,103,104,109-114 / RIC / 🔮 🕡 🔾 🗟



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

RICHMOND, VA Staples Mill Rd. Station / 30-33,54,56,58,61 / RVR / 🚔 🐺 🕡 🛍 🌑 🛃 Main Street Station / 30-33,58,61 / RVM / 🥞 📟 🕡 ○ 💺 RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA / Scotia Inn / 106 / RDS / 🚟 🔾 💺 RIO VISTA, CA / Delta Breeze Transit Stop / 116 / RUT / 🚟 🔾 RITZVILLE, WA / Zips Drive Inn / 96 / RTZ / 🚟 🔾 RIVERSIDE, CA / Metrolink Station / 81,105,122 / RIV / 🚔 📟 🔾 💺 ROANOKE, VA / 30-33 / RNK / 🚔 📟 🔾 🗟 ROCHESTER, NY / 45-48,63 / ROC / **♣ QT** 🖽 ● 💺 ROCHESTER, MN / Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic / 78 / RMN / 🚟 🔾 💺 ROCK ISLAND, IL / Augustana College / 61,70,72,85 / RKI / 🚟 🔾 ROCKFORD, IL / Van Galder Bus Station / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / RCK / 🚟 🔾 ROCKFORD, MI / BP Station / 67 / RKF / 🚟 🔾 🗟 ROCKLAND, ME / Maine State Ferry Terminal / 41 / ROD / 🚟 🔾 ROCKLIN, CA / 108-114 / RLN / 🧁 🐺 🗨 🔾 🔾 ROCKVILLE, MD / Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail / 62 / RKV / 🚔 💇 🔾 🗟 ROCKY MOUNT, NC / 54,56 / RMT / **♣ QT** 🛍 • & ROHNERT PARK, CA / Across from Safeway / 106 / RPC / 🚟 🔾 💺 **ROME**, NY / 45-48 / ROM / ♣ ○ ₺ ROSEVILLE, CA / 79,108-114 / RSV / ♣ 🐺 ROUSES POINT, NY / 50 / RSP / 🚔 🔾 ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA / 14-33,54 / RTE / **② QT** □ □ ■ • ROYAL OAK, MI / 66 / ROY / 🚔 QT 🔾 **RUGBY, ND** / 77 / RUG / ∰ ○ 🗟 RUTLAND, VT / 52 / RUD / 🚔 🔾 💺 SACO, ME / Saco Island / 39 / SAO / 🚔 🕡 🔾 🗅 💺 SACRAMENTO, CA Amtrak Station / 79,88,100,101,103-105,108-116 / SAC / 🧁 🐺 ự 🛍 🗨 🕻 State Capitol / 103-105,116 / SCS / 🚟 🔘 🖶 SAGINAW, MI / Saginaw Bus Center / 67 / SGW / 🚟 🔾 🗟 SALEM, OR Amtrak Station / 88,92,93,96 / SLM / 🧁 🐺 🛍 🗨 🖒 Greyhound Station / 89 / SLG / 🚟 🔘 💺 SALIDA, CO / Bus Depot / 80 / SLD / 🚟 🔾 SALINAS, CA Amtrak Station / 88,90,100,101,116 / SNS / 🚔 🐺 🗂 🗨 💺 Transit Center / 115 / SNR / 🚟 🔾 💺 SALISBURY, MD Tri-County Way (Greyhound) / 38 / SLY / 🚟 🔘 Riverside Drive (Bayrunner Shuttle) / 38 / SLS / 🚟 🔾 SALISBURY, NC / 54,56,58 / SAL / **♣ QT** ○ **N ೬** SALT LAKE CITY, UT Amtrak Station / 79 / SLC / 🚔 🛍 🌑 💺 Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal / 80 / SLB / 🚟 🔘 SAN ANTONIO, TX / 84,87 / SAS / ∰ 🛍 ● 💺 SAN BERNARDINO, CA / 81,105 / SNB / 🚔 📟 🔘 🗟 SAN CLEMENTE, CA - PIER / San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier / 100,101,118-121 /

SYMBOLS KEY

Amtrak Station Thruway Bus stop

SNP / 🥞 🔾

- Flag stop. See page 125. Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- VIA Rail Canada station Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by voluteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

SAN DIEGO, CA Amtrak Station / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / SAN / 🚔 🐺 🛧 ự 🛍 🌑 💺 Old Town / 100,101,118-121 / OLT / 🚔 0 🔾 SAN FRANCISCO, CA Transbay Temporary Terminal / 80,90,100,101,103,104,107-114 / SFC / 🐺 🕡 🛍 🗨 🕻 Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel / 80,90,100,101,103,104,107-114 / SFF / 🚟 🔾 🖶 Fisherman's Wharf, The Embarcadero / 80,90,103,104,109-114 / SFW / 🚟 🔾 🗟 San Francisco Shopping Center / 103,104,109-114 / SFS / 🐺 🔘 🖶 SAN JOSE, CA / 88,100,101,107-116 / SJC / 🧁 🐺 ٧ 🛍 ● 🖸 💺 SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / SNC / 🥞 🗨 ● 💺 SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA / Sierra Madre Hall / 100,101,106,116,118-121 / SLP / 🚟 🔾 🔠 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA / 88,100,101,106,116,118-121 / SLO / 🧁 📟 🕡 🛍 ● 🖸 💺 SAN MARCOS, TX / Intermodal Station / 84 / SMC / 🚔 🔾 💺 SAN PEDRO, CA Catalina Terminal / 104,122 / SPD / 🚟 🔘 🗟 Library / 104,122 / SPO / 🚟 🔾 SANDERSON, TX / 84,87 / SND / 🚔 🔾 🗟 SANDUSKY, OH / 59,62,63 / SKY / ∰ ○ 🗟 SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal) / 53 / SFA / 🚔 🛃 🗨 💺 SANTA ANA, CA / Reg. Trans. Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / SNA / 🤗 📟 QT 🛍 ● 💺 SANTA BARBARA, CA Amtrak Station / 88,100,101,105,116,118-121 / SBA / 🚔 🐺 ự 🛍 🗨 💺 UCSB / 116,118-121 / SBU / 🚔 📟 🔾 💺 SANTA CLARA, CA University Station / 100,101,107-114 / SCC / 🥞 🔾 Great America Station / 100,101,107-114 / GAC / 🚔 🚟 🕡 🔾 🗟 SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA / Metrolink / 103-105 / NHL / 🜄 🔘 🗟 SANTA CRUZ, CA / Metro Center / 107,108,116 / SCZ / 🚟 0 💺 SANTA FE. NM Santa Fe Station / 82 / SAF / 🐺 🔾 🖶 Four Seasons Resort / 82 / SAE / 🚟 🔾 🗟 SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA) IHOP / 100,101,106,116,118-121 / SAT / ₩ ○ ₺ SANTA PAULA, CA / Denny's / 105 / SAP / 🚟 🔾 💺 SANTA ROSA, CA / Next to Dick's Sporting Goods / 106 / SRC / 😽 🔾 🗟 SARASOTA, FL / Race Trac Gas Station / 55 / SRA / 🚟 🕮 🔘 🗟 SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY / 45,46,50,52 / SAR / **♣** • **★** SAULT STE. MARIE, MI / Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Terminal / 67 / SMI / 🚟 🔾 🔄 SAVANNAH, GA / 54,55,62 / SAV / 🥞 🕮 ● 🗟 SCHENECTADY, NY / 45-48,50,52,63 / SDY / **②** · □ · . SCHRIEVER, LA / 87 / SCH / ∰ ○ 🗟 SCOTTS VALLEY, CA / Transit Center / 107,108,116 / SVY / 🚟 🔾 💺 SCRANTON, PA / Martz Terminal / 38 / SRN / 🚟 🔘 SEARSPORT, ME / Steamboat Mobil / 41 / SRT / 🚟 🔾 SEASIDE, CA / Sand City Station / 115 / SES / 🚟 🔾 💺 SEASIDE SOUTH, OR / Del's Chevron / 94 / SSD / 🚟 🔾 SEASIDE NORTH, OR / Seaside Lodge / 94 / SSH / 🚟 🔾 SEATTLE, WA King St. Station / 77,88,92,93,95,96 / SEA / 🚔 🐺 భ 🛍 💿 💺 Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69 / 88,92,93,95 / SVF / 🏯 🕮 🔾 💺 **SEBRING, FL** / 55 / SBG / **♣ □ □ ♦ SEDALIA, MO** / 71 / SED / 🚔 🔾 SEDONA, AZ / Uptown Center / 81 / SDC / 🚟 🔾 SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC / 54,56 / SSM / 🚔 🗨 🕁 🔾 🔃 SEQUIM, WA / Tarcissio's Italian Restaurant / 95 / SQM / 🚟 🔾 SHAWANO, WI / Shell Station / 75,78 / SHW / 🚟 🔾 SHEBOYGAN, WI / Metro Center Transfer Point / 75,78 / SHB / 😽 🔾 SHELBY, MT / 77 / SBY / 🥞 🕮 ● 🖶



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

SHREVEPORT, LA Shreveport Regional Airport / 85 / SHR / 🚟 🔾 Greyhound Station / 58,70,85 / SHG / 🐺 🔾 💺 SIMI VALLEY, CA / Amtrak/Metrolink Station / 88,100,101,118-121 / SIM / 暮 🔾 🗟 SISTERS, OR / Ski Inn / 89,95 / STO / 🚟 🔾 🗟 SKYKOMISH, WA Westbound: Former Sky Chalet Restaurant / 96 / SKW / 🚟 🔘 Eastbound: Sky Gas Station / 96 / SKE / 🚟 🔾 SLIDELL, LA / 58 / SDL / 🚔 🎌 🔾 SMITH RIVER, CA / Shell Station, Lucky 7 Casino Store / 90 / SMR / 🚟 🔾 💺 SOLANA BEACH, CA / Transit Center / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / SOL / 🚔 QT SOLVANG, CA / 100,101,116,118-121 / SLV / 🐺 🔾 💺 SOUTH BELOIT, IL / McDonald's, BP Amoco Travel Plaza / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / BET / 🚟 🔾 SOUTH BEND, IN / 59,62,63 / SOB / ♣ 🕮 • & SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA / South Y Transit Center / 108,115 / SLT / 📟 🔾 💺 SOUTH PORTSMOUTH-SOUTH SHORE, KY / South Shore / 60 / SPM / 🔮 🔾 💺 SOUTHERN PINES, NC / 54 / SOP / 🚔 🗨 🔾 🕁 SPARKS, NV / Nugget Hotel & Casino / 108-114 / SPX / 🚟 🔾 💺 SPARTANBURG, SC / 58 / SPB / ♣ ○ ఈ SPOKANE, WA / 77,78,95,96 / SPK / **② ② □** □ ◆ & SPRINGFIELD, IL / 71,84,85 / SPI / ∰ ₩ 🕮 • 🗟 SPRINGFIELD, MA / 14-33,63 / SPG / **② QT** 🛍 ● 🗟 SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR SQUAMISH-NORTH GARIBALDI, BC / Greyhound Canada Bus Stop / 95 / GBC / **77** O ST. ALBANS, VT / 51 / SAB / ♣ ○ 🗟 ST. CATHARINES, ON / 48 / SCA / 🚔 🌞 🔾 ST. CLOUD, MN / 77 / SCD / ♣ ○ 🗟 ST. GEORGE, UT / Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's / 80 / STG / 😽 🔾 ST. IGNACE, MI / Transportation Center / 67 / STI / 🚟 🔾 🗟 ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI / St. Joseph / 66 / SJM / 🚔 💇 🔾 ST. LAMBERT, QC / 50 / SLQ / (♣) * • • (₺) ST. LOUIS, MO / 70-72,82,84 / STL / ♣ 📟 🛍 • 💺 ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN / Union Depot in St. Paul / 77,78 / MSP / ST. PETERSBURG-CLEARWATER, FL / Pinellas Park Square / 55 / STP / 📟 🍑 💺 STAMFORD, CT / Amtrak/Metro-North / 14-33,51,54 / STM / 🚔 STANLEY, ND / 77 / STN / 🚔 🔾 🗟 STANLEY, WI / Shell Station Travel Plaza / 75,78 / SNY / 🚟 🔾 STANWOOD, WA / 92,93 / STW / ∰ ○ ₺ STAPLES, MN / 77 / SPL / 🏶 🔾 STATE COLLEGE, PA / Bus Station / 59 / STC / 🚟 🔾 STATELINE, CA / Transportation Center / 108,115 / SLH / 🚟 🔾 💺 STATELINE, NV / Kingsbury Transit Center / 108,115 / SLN / 🚟 🔾 💺 **STAUNTON, VA / 30-33,60 / STA / 🚔** 🔾

SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 125.
- Airport connection Ferry connection
- VIA Rail Canada station Quik-Trak self-serve
- ticketing kiosk Checked baggage Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by voluteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- 5 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BOS STOT / TAGE NO. / CODE / AMERITIES
CTEVENIC DACC MA (2)
STEVENS PASS, WA / Summit Parking Lot / 96 / SSW / 🚟 🔾
STEVENS POINT, WI
Olympia Family Restaurant / 75,78 / SVP / 🐺 🔾 Univ. of Wisconsin, Health Advancement Center / 75,78 / SVU / 🐺 🔾
STOCKTON, CA
Downtown/ACE Station / 103-105,107,108,116 / SKT / ♣ ₩ ♥ ○ ₺
San Joaquin St. Station / 103,104,107,108 / SKN / 🥞 🐺 🛈 🗅 🕹
STURTEVANT, WI / 74 / SVT / ♣ QT ○ &
SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA / 100,101,109-114,116 / SUI / ∰ ₩ 07 ○ ₺
SUMMIT, IL / 71 / SMT / 🔓 🔾
SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA / Menifee Valley Community Cupboard / 105 / SUT / WO
SUNRIVER, OR / Crossroads Shell Station / 90,95 / SUN / 🚟 🔾 💺
SUTTON/FLATWOODS, WV / Shell Gas Station / 61 / SUW / 🚟 🔾
SURREY, BC / Pacific Inn / 77,88,92,93 / SUY / 🐺 🔾
SYRACUSE, NY / Regional Transportation Center / 45-48,63 / SYR / 🥞 💇 🛍 • 💺
TACOMA, WA / 88,92,93,96 / TAC / ♀ ♥ ௴ ♠ ♠
TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA
TALLAHASSEE, FL*
TAMPA, FL / 55 / TPA / 🥞 🐺 🛍 ● 🕁
TAWAS CITY, MI / Bay Inn / 67 / TWC / 🚟 🔾 🗟
TAYLOR, TX / Union Pacific Yard Office / 84 / TAY / 暮 🔾 🗟
TEHACHAPI, CA / 105 / TEH / 🜄 🔾 🐇
TEMPE, AR / Macayo's Depot Cantina / 85,87 / TEM / 🚟 🔾 🛦
TEMPLE, TX / 84,85 / TPL / ♣ ₩ • ₺
TEXARKANA, AR / 84 / TXA / ∰ Ш ● 🗟
THE DALLES, OR / City Transit Center / 89,94 / THD / 🐺 🔾
THE VILLAGES-LADY LAKE, FL / Kangaroo Express Mart / 55 / TVF / 🜄 🔾 🗟
THURMOND, WV / 60 / THN / 😩 🔾
TICONDEROGA, NY / Near Lake Champlain Ferry / 50 / FTC / 🚔 🔾
TILTON, NH / Evans Expressmart, Exxon Station / 36 / TLT / 🐺 🔾
TOCCOA, GA / 58 / TCA / ♣ ♦ ○
TOLEDO, OH / Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Plaza / 59,62,63,67 / TOL / ∰ ₩ 🛍 • &
TOMAH, WI / 77 / TOH / ♣ ○ ₺
TOPEKA, KS / 81 / TOP / ∰ 🗓 • 🕁
TORONTO, ON
Union Station / 45-48 / TWO / 🥞 🌞 ● 💺
Greyhound Station / 66 / TCT / 🐺 🔾
TORRANCE, CA / Alpine Village / 105 / TOA / 🐺 🔾
TRACY, CA
ACE Station / 107,108 / TRC / 😩 🔾 💺
Wendy's Restaurant / 107,108 / TRA / 🚟 🔾
TRAVERSE CITY, MI / Bay Area Transit Authority / 67 / TRV / 📟 🔾 🗟
TRENTON, NJ / Trenton Trans. Ctr. / 14-33,42,43,48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62 / TRE /
© QT ● Ex
TRINIDAD, CO / 81 / TRI / 😩 🔾 🗟
TROTWOOD-DAYTON, OH / Greater Dayton RTA Northwest Trans. Ctr. / 59,62 / DAT /
TROY, MI / 66 / TRM / 🔮 🔾
TRUCKEE, CA / 79,108-114 / TRU / 😤 🐺 🔾 🗟
TUCSON, AZ / 84,87 / TUS / ② QT 🖽 ● 🗟
TUKWILA, WA / Sounder Commuter Rail Station / 92,93,96 / TUK / 🔮 🔾 🗟
TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA / Denair / 103,104 / TRK / 🥞 💇 🔾 💺
TUSAYAN, AZ / Grand Canyon Village, IMAX Theatre / 83 / TSY / 😽 🔾
TUSCALOOSA, AL / 58 / TCL / ∰ 🕮 • 🗟
TWIN FALLS, ID / Oasis Stop N Go / 80 / TFI / 🚟 🔾
TYLER, TX / 58,70,85 / TYL / ₩ ○ Ġ
TYRONE, PA / 59 / TYR / ∰ ♦ ○
UKIAH, CA / Bus stop north of McDonalds / 106 / UKH / 🐺 🔾 🛦
UTICA, NY / Boehlert Transportation Center / 45-48,63 / UCA / 🥞 ⊄ 🖽 ● 💺
VAIL, CO / 80 / VAI / ₩ ○
VALE, OR / Sinclair Station / 89,95 / VAE / 🐺 🔾 🕏



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

VALLEJO, CA Denny's / 106 / VAL / 🚟 🔾 🗟 Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal) / 107 / VMW / 🚟 🔘 VAN NUYS, CA / Amtrak-Metrolink Sta. / 88,100,101,105,118-121 / VNC / VANCOUVER, BC / Pacific Central Sta. / 77,88,92,93,95 / VAC / 🥞 🐺 🍁 🛍 ● 🗟 VANCOUVER, WA / 77,88,92,93,96 / VAN / **♣ 07** 🖽 ● 💺 VENTURA, CA / 100,101,105,118-121 / VEC / 🥞 📟 🕡 ○ 💺 VICKSBURG, MS / Greyhound Terminal / 58,70,85 / VKS / 🚟 🔾 Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour / 78,88,95 / VIF / 🎒 🕰 🔘 💺 Pacific Coach Lines, Capital City Station / 95 / VBC / 🚟 🔾 VICTORVILLE, CA Rail Station / 81 / VRV / 🔮 🔾 💺 Victor Valley Transit Center, Greyhound Station / 105 / VRB / 🚟 🔾 💺 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA / 30-33 / VAB / 🚟 🔾 🗟 VISALIA, CA / Visalia Transit Center / 106 / VIS / 🚟 🔾 WACO, TX / Transit Center / 85 / WCX / 🚟 🔾 WALDO, FL / 55 / WDO / ₩ ○ 🗟 WALDOBORO, ME / Clipper Mart/Texaco Station / 41 / WDR / 🚟 🔾 WALLA WALLA, WA / Transit Center / 77 / WWA / 🚟 🔾 💺 WALLINGFORD, CT / 14-33,51 / WFD / 🎒 🔾 WALNUT RIDGE, AR / 84 / WNR / 🚔 🔾 💺 WARRENSBURG, MO / 71 / WAR / 🎒 ○ 💺 WARRENTON, OR / Fred Meyer Shopping Center / 94 / WNT / 🐺 🔾 💺 WASCO, CA / 103,104 / WAC / **♣ 97** ○ **▲** WASHINGTON, DC / 14-33,38,48,50-52,54,56,58,60,62 / WAS / 🎒 🥽 QT 🛍 遏 ● 💺 WASHINGTON, MO / 71 / WAH / 🚔 🔾 🔟 🗟 WATERBURY, VT / 51 / WAB / 🎒 🔾 WATERLOO, IN / 59,62,63 / WTI / ∰ ○ 🗟 WAUPACA, WI / Waupaca Mobil Travel Center / 75 / WAU / 🚟 🔾 WAUPUN, WI / Trail Candy Shop / 78 / WPN / 🚟 🔾 WAUSAU-ROTHSCHILD, WI / Lamers Bus Lines / 75,78 / WSU / 🚟 🔾 WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI / 75,78 / WSJ / 📟 🔾 WELLS, ME / 39 / WEM / 🥞 🗨 ○ 🖸 💺 WENATCHEE, WA Amtrak Station / 77,96 / WEN / $extstyle{\begin{tabular}{l}@{\location}}$ $extstyle{\location}$ Columbia and Kittitas (across street from station) / 77,96,97 / WEC / 🚟 🔾 💺 WEST GLACIER, MT / 77 / WGL / 🏺 🔾 WEST PALM BEACH, FL / 55,62 / WPB / ♣ 🕮 • 💺 WESTCHESTER, CA / Culver City Transit / 105 / WCH / 🐺 🔾 WESTERLY, RI / 14-33 / WLY / ♣ *QT* ○ ₺ WESTFIELD, WI / Mobil Station / 78 / WSF / 🚟 🔾 WESTON, WV / Marathon Gas Station / 61 / WTO / 🚟 🔾 WESTPORT, NY / 50 / WSP / 🚔 🐺 🔾 WESTWOOD, MA - See ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA / MTA Route 2 Bus Stop / 105 / WES / 🚟 🔾 WHISTLER VILLAGE, BC / TK Management Services / 95 / WSL / 🚟 🔾

SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 125.
- Airport connection Ferry connection VIA Rail Canada station
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by voluteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- 5 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
- The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

WHITE CITY, OR / Cascade Bingo / 90 / WCT / ₩ ○ ₺
WHITE HAVEN, PA / McDonald's (Exit 95) / 38 / WHV / 🚟 🔾
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT / 51 / WRJ / ∰ ○ ₺
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV / 60 / WSS / 🔮 🔾
WHITEFISH, MT / 77 / WFH / 🔮 🕮 ● 🐇
WHITEHALL, NY / 50 / WHL / 🔮 🔾
WICHITA, KS / Transit Center / 82,86 / WIC / 🐺 🔾
WILDWOOD, FL / 55 / WWD / 🐺 🔾 🗟
WILKES-BARRE, PA / Intermodal Transportation Center / 38 / WKB / 🚟 🔾
WILLIAMS, AZ
Holiday Inn Express / 83 / WMH / 🐺 🔾 💺
Grand Canyon Railway Depot / 83 / WMA / 🐺 🔾 💺
WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ / Reserve from Williams / 81 / WMJ / 😩 🔾 🗟
WILLIAMSBURG, VA / Williamsburg Transportation Center / 30-33 / WBG /
QT di ● &
WILLISTON, ND / 77 / WTN / ♣ 🕮 • 🗟
WILLITS, CA / Skunk Train RR Depot / 106 / WTS / 🕶 🔾 &
WILMINGTON, DE / 14-33,38,48,50-52,54,56,58,60 / WIL / 👙 🐺 🗨 🛍 🗟
WILMINGTON, NC / WAVE Forden Station Transit Center / 54,57 / WMN / 🚟 🔾 &
WILSON, NC / 54,56,57 / WLN / இ ₩ 07 th ● &
WINDSOR LOCKS, CT / 14-33,51 / WNL / 🔮 🔾
WINDSOR, CT / 14-33 / WND / 😩 🔾
WINDSOR, ON / Greyhound Station / 66 / WNO / 🚟 🔾 🗟
WINDSOR, VT / 51 / WNM / 🔮 🔾
WINNEMUCCA, NV / 79 / WNN / 🔮 🔾 🖫
WINONA, MN / 77,78 / WIN / 😤 📟 🔾 🗟
WINSLOW, AZ / 82 / WLO / 😤 🔾 🗟
WINSTON-SALEM, NC
Winston-Salem Transportation Center / 57 / WNS / ₩ ○ ఈ Winston-Salem State Univ. / 57 / UWS / ₩ ○
WINTER HAVEN, FL / 55 / WTH / 🚔 🕮 🗟
WINTER PARK, FL / 55 / WPK / 😩 🕮 • 🗟
WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO
WISCASSET, ME / Huber's Market / 41 / WST / 📟 🔾
WISCONSIN DELLS, WI / 77 / WDL / 😩 🔾 🗟
WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WI / 75,78 / WIR / 🐺 🔾
WISHRAM, WA / 77,96 / WIH / 🔮 🔾 🗟
WITTENBERG, WI / 75,78 / WIT / 🐯 🔾
WOBURN, MA / Woburn-Anderson Regional Trans. Center / 39 / WOB / 🥞 🗨 🔾
WOLF POINT, MT / 77 / WPT / இ ● 🗟
WOODBRIDGE, VA / 30-33 / WDB / ♣ ○ ₺
WOODBURN, OR / Park and Ride / 92,93 / WBN / 🐺 🔾 🗟
WORCESTER, MA / Union Station / 63 / WOR / 😩 🔾 🕏
YAZOO CITY, MS / 69 / YAZ / 😩 🎌 🔿 🕏
YEMASSEE, SC / 54 / YEM / 🔮 🔾 🗟
YONKERS, NY / Amtrak, Metro-North Station / 45-48,50,52 / YNY / 🔮 🔾 💺
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA
Majestic Yosemite Hotel / 106 / YOA / 😽 🔾 🗟
Crane Flat, Chevron Station / 106 / YOF / 🐺 🔾 🗟
Half Dome Village / 106 / YOC / 🚟 🔾 🗟
Tuolumne Meadows, Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center / 106 / YOT / 📟 🔾 🗟
Yosemite White Wolf, White Wolfe Lodge / 106 / YOW / 🐺 🔾 🗟
Yosemite Valley Lodge / 106 / YOS / 🕶 🔾 🗟
Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center / 106 / YOV / 🚟 🔾 🗟 YUMA, AZ / 84,87 / YUM / 😩 🔾 🐇
I UNIA, AL / 64,8/ / TUNI / 🖶 🔾 🕓

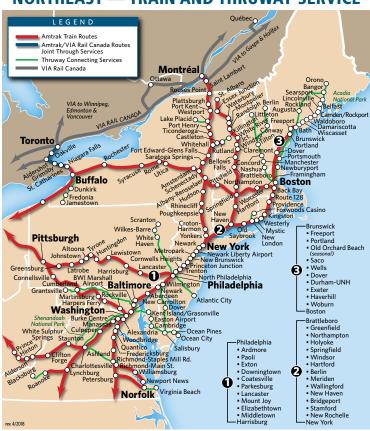


NORTHEAST CORRIDOR SERVICE



Amtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond, Newport News, Norfolk and Lynchburg for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



Acela Express is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), electrical outlets, enhanced restrooms and large enclosed vestibule areas. Food options include Acela Café offering fresh sandwiches and salads in Business class. First class features at-seat meals and beverages; hot towels are offered to freshen up.

Northeast Regional trains operate on the Northeast Corridor between Boston and Washington and serve additional Virginia destinations; the Keystone Service route serves New York and Philadelphia to Harrisburg; the Pennsylvanian operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and Empire Service connects New York City, Albany, Buffalo and Niagara Falls. Maple Leaf, in partnership with VIA Rail Canada, offers service between New York and Toronto. Northeast Regional trains feature Amfleet equipment with reclining seats, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi) and a Café car with booth seating and an updated food menu.



Amtrak ClubAcela is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class *Acela Express* tickets, **Sleeping car** tickets and Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members, Club Acela offers a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding, and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

Train Name >				Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Palmetto	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Carolinian
Train Number >				65	67	151	111	2103	89	89	131	2107	661	183	79
Normal Days of Operation ▶				FrSa	Su-Th	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				5/27							5/27		5/28		
Will Not Operate ▶					5/27	5/28	5/28	5/28				5/28		5/28	
On Board Service >				RB⊅ Qde	RB⊅ Q±1≟&	RB DQ Q §	RB DQ≗	RB♪ DQ &		RB⊋ ṁ⊌a	RB DQ≗	RB≎ DQ⊌	RQ <u>§</u>	RB DO®	RB⊋ å§‱
BOSTON, MA –South Station	QΤ	Mile 0	Dp	⊞9 30P	⊞9 30P										
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	1		R9 36P	R9 36P										
Route 128, MA	QТ	11		₾R9 50P	ш̂R9 50Р										
Providence, RI	QΤ	43		ıı⊓10 22P	ı10 22P										
Kingston, RI (#92, 4897)	QΤ	70		10 48P	10 48P										
Westerly, RI	QΤ	87		11 05P	11 05P										
Mystic, CT		96		11 17P	11 17P										
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	105		11 31P	11 31P										
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	123	┸	11 53P	11 53P										
Springfield, MA	QΤ	0													
Windsor Locks, CT		15	_												
Windsor, CT		20	_												
Hartford, CT	QΤ	26	_												
Berlin, CT		37													
Meriden, CT	_	44	V												
Wallingford, CT		50	<u>, </u>	+	—										
New Haven, CT	QΤ	62	Ar												
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	156	Ar Dp	12 30A	12 30A ш12 50A										
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	173													
Stamford, CT	QΤ	195	V	1 36A	1 36A										
New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	212													
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	231	Ar	2 30A	2 30A										
-Penn Station			Dp	<u></u>	ш3 25A	4 40A	5 30A	6 00A	ш6 02A	<u></u>	6 45A	7 00A	7 00A	7 05A	<u></u>
Newark, NJ	QΤ	241	-	3 20A	3 45A	R 4 57A	R 5 46A	R 6 15A	₾R 6 19A	₾R 6 08A	R 7 02A	R 7 15A	R 7 17A	R 7 22A	₾R 7 39A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	QΤ	244	-	0.044	4 00 4	- 104	0.004	0.004	0.004		7 07A	- aa 4			
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	255	-	3 34A	4 00A	5 12A	6 00A	6 28A	6 33A	6 22A	7 21A	7 28A	<u> </u>	7 36A	
New Brunswick, NJ	QΤ	263	-				0.104			6 31A			<u> </u>		
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279	-	0.504	4.054	F 07A	6 18A	0.514	0.574	6 45A	7 45 4		g 7 53A	0.004	0.004
Trenton, NJ	Ų	289 305	┸	3 58A	4 25A	5 37A	6 28A	6 51A	6 57A	6 55A	7 45A		I	8 00A	8 20A
Cornwells Heights, PA		318	V	-	£								├ ∟──	-	
North Philadelphia, PA			V	ોડ્ર 	<u>-</u>	0.004	0.504		7.074	7.004	0.404		1-0004	0.004	0.404
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	322	Ar Dp	S 4 27A	€ 4 52A	6 09A	6 59A	7 10 4	7 27A	7 26A	8 12A	0.174	↓ 8 20A	8 30A	8 49A
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station Wilmington, DE	QΤ	347	υþ	± ± 4 32A 4 54A	5 22A	6 12A 6 33A	7 01A 7 21A	7 18A 7 37A	ш7 32A ш7 54A	ш̂7 30А ш̂7 52А	8 15A 8 35A	8 17A 8 36A	 	8 33A 8 53A	<u></u> 17A ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ±
Newark, DE	Ψ,	359	\vdash	9 4 54A	9 3 22A	0 33A	1 Z I A	7 37 A	_	ш/ 32А	8 47A	0 30A		6 53A	шэ 1/А
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	386		Ľ	Ę	7 07A			- Jah	- 	9 07A				# #
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	416		<u>8</u> <u></u>	<u>8</u> <u></u>	7 07A	8 08A	8 24A	<u>⊑</u> <u>⊞</u> 8 42A	- ⊑ <u>-</u>	9 07A 9 34A	9 23A		0.424	<u>5</u> ⊒010 04A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	Qτ	427	1	5 56A	6 25A	7 48A	8 23A	0 Z4A	>	8 57A	9 48A	9 23A		9 56A	5 5
New Carrollton, MD	Qτ	448	₩.	0 6 12A	o 640A	D 8 07A	D 8 37A		8 55A 0 9 10A	.o	D 10 01A			D 10 10A	.0
WASHINGTON, DC		446	Ar	6 30A	7 00A	8 22A	8 56A	9 01A	1 mm 9 30A		10 24A	10 00A		10 32A	<u>1</u> ⊞10 45A
-Union Station	QΤ	40/	Αľ	6 30A	1 / OUA	6 22A	Adc 6		Ţ		10 24A EFFECTIVE 3/		7 5 TO 4 W 22		ļ

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY

SHADING KEY

★ Flag stop Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave Airport connection

before time shown.

Stops to receive and

Stops only to receive

Thruway Bus stop

passengers.

discharge passengers; train

- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🛦
- checkpoint may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

Staffed Station with ticket

accessible; not all station ■ Host station facilities accessible.



Train Name >				Carolinian	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number >				79	641	2109	2203	185	2205	2151	155	663	643	141	143
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶							5/27		5/28		5/28	5/28			5/28
Will Not Operate ▶					5/28	5/28		5/28	5/27	5/28			5/28	5/28	
On Board Service >				RB⊅ ∴®	RQ •	RB♪ DQ B	RB♪ DQ B	RB⊅ Q⊌	RB≎ DQ Q	RB↓ DQ Q	RB⊅ Q⊌	RQ <u>\$</u>	RQ <u>\$</u>	RB⊅ Q⊌	RB □ Q 🛢
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QΤ	Mile 0	Dp							5 00A					
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	QТ	1								R 5 05A					
Route 128, MA	QΤ	11								R 5 14A					
Providence, RI	QΤ	43								5 35A					
Kingston, RI (₩92, ﷺ)	QТ	70													
Westerly, RI	QΤ	87													
Mystic, CT		96													
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	105								6 19A					
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	123								1					
Springfield, MA	QΤ	0												5 50A	6 00A
Windsor Locks, CT		15												6 11A	6 20A
Windsor, CT		20												6 17A	6 26A
Hartford, CT	QΤ	26												6 29A	6 37A
Berlin, CT		37												6 42A	L 6 50A
Meriden, CT	_	44												6 53A	L 7 00A
Wallingford, CT	_	50								_				7 01A	L 7 08A
New Haven, CT	QΤ	62	Ar	ļ										7 22A	7 25A
NEW HAVEN, CT	QТ	156	Ar Dp							7 04A				7 37A	7 40A
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	173												7 59A	8 01A
Stamford, CT	QΤ	195	V							7 54A				8 27A	8 30A
New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	212	V											8 48A	8 52A
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	231	Ar							8 46A				9 21A	9 26A
–Penn Station			Dp	ш7 25A	7 17A	8 00A	8 00A	8 10A	9 00A	9 03A	9 05A	9 09A		9 35A	9 47A
Newark, NJ	QΤ	241		₾R 7 44A	R 7 34A	R 8 15A	R 8 14A	8 27A	R 9 14A	9 18A	9 22A	R 9 27A	9 46A	9 52A	10 04A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧	QΤ	244	_					8 32A						9 56A	10 09A
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	255	_		. <u>6</u>	8 28A	8 29A	8 45A	9 29A		9 37A	. <u>5</u>	<u> 5</u>	10 09A	10 23A
New Brunswick, NJ	_	263	_		nq							. nq	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	279	-		₹ 8 08A							9 58A	is		
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	289		8 22A	8 17A			9 10A			10 00A	<u>후</u> 10 07A	<u>후</u> 10 20A	10 34A	10 47A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305	V										ļ.ō		
North Philadelphia, PA		318	V		·T					—		.T	ļī		
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	322	Ar	8 49A	↓ 8 46A			9 38A			10 28A	↓ 10 35A	↓ 10 50A	11 05A	11 15A
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station		0	Dp	⊞8 54A		9 15A	9 15A	9 40A	10 15A	10 15A	10 31A			11 16A	11 18A
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	347	H	⊞9 17A		9 34A	9 34A	10 01A	10 34A	10 34A	10 53A			11 37A	11 40A
Newark, DE		359	1	œ									1		
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	386	-	D-2010 004		10.014	10.004	10.504	14.004	14.044	11 10 1			10.055	10.000
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	416	1	2 ⊞10 06A		10 21A	10 20A	10 50A	11 20A	11 21A	11 49A			12 25P	12 32P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	QΤ	427	-	5			10 33A	11 03A	11 33A	11 34A	12 05P		 	12 39P	12 45P
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	448	<u>, </u>	D		40.50	44.041	D11 17A	46.64-	46.64-	D12 18P		 	D12 52P	D12 59P
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QΤ	457	Ar	☐ ^ш 10 47A		10 58A	11 01A	11 35A	12 01P	12 01P	12 39P EFFECTIVE 3/			1 13P	1 21P

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
 Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- 92 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train SYMBOLS KEY Staffed Station with ticket ★ Flag stop Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave Airport connection office; may or may not be before time shown. Ferry connection open for all train departures. Stops to receive and 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🛦 Station wheelchair discharge passengers; train checkpoint accessible; no barriers may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve

ticketing kiosk

O Unstaffed station

Host station

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.



Stops only to receive

Thruway Bus stop

passengers.

between station and train.

accessible; not all station

facilities accessible.

Train Name >				Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsyl- vanian	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone
Train Number ▶				2249	2153	95	43	2155	195	125	2117	2251	2213	157	645
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				5/27					5/28			5/27	5/28	5/28	
Will Not Operate ▶					5/28	5/28		5/28		5/28	5/28		5/27	5/27	5/28
On Board Service >				RB≎ Do	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ Q §	RB	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DO®	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ Doe	RB≎ Doe	RB≎ Doe	RB DQ Q §	RQ §
BOSTON, MA –South Station	QΤ	Mile 0	Dp	6 05A	6 00A	6 05A		7 15A	6 30A			8 00A			
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	1		R 6 10A	R 6 06A	R 6 10A		R 7 20A	R 6 35A			R 8 05A			
Route 128, MA	QΤ	11		R 6 20A	R 6 16A	R 6 20A		R 7 29A	R 6 46A			R 8 15A			
Providence, RI	QΤ	43		6 41A	6 38A	6 45A		7 51A	7 11A			8 35A			
Kingston, RI (#92, 4897)	QΤ	70				7 06A			7 32A						
Westerly, RI	QΤ	87				7 20A			7 47A						
Mystic, CT		96													
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	105				7 40A			8 08A						
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	123				r 7 59A			r 8 27A						
Springfield, MA	QΤ	0				<u>ម្នុ</u> 7 10A			음 7 30A					7 50A	
Windsor Locks, CT		15				7 28A			7 48A						
Windsor, CT		20				7 33A			7 53A						
Hartford, CT	QΤ	26				7 45A			8 05A					8 28A	
Berlin, CT		37				7 58A			8 16A					8 41A	
Meriden, CT		44	V			8 08A			8 26A					8 53A	
Wallingford, CT		50	V	J	J	8 15A			8 33A					9 02A	
New Haven, CT	QΤ	62	Ar	,	_	8 35A			8 55A			T		9 24A	
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	156	Ar Dp	8 08A	8 09A	8 37A 8 39A			9 03A 9 05A			10 09A		9 39A	
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	173						V	9 29A					10 01A	
Stamford, CT	QΤ	195	V	8 59A	8 58A	9 26A		10 01A	9 59A			10 58A		10 28A	
New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	212	_						10 21A					10 49A	
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	231	Ar	9 46A	9 49A	10 19A		10 53A	10 51A			11 46A		11 25A	
-Penn Station		244	Dp	10 00A	10 03A	10 35A	10 52A	11 13A	11 05A	11 35A	12 00N	12 00N	12 00N	12 05P	12 05P
Newark, NJ	QΤ	241	-	R 10 14A	10 18A	10 53A	R 11 09A	11 28A	11 23A	11 52A	R12 15P	12 14P	R12 14P	12 22P	R12 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧	QΤ	244	-											12 27P	
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	255	-	10 29A		11 07A	-5	11 41A	11 39A	12 07P	12 28P	12 29P	12 29P	12 40P	- <u>6</u>
New Brunswick, NJ		263	-				- 5								-គ្គ
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	279	-				- qs								-iz
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	289	┺			11 30A	<u>¥</u> 11 44A		12 04P	12 31P				1 04P	<u>ਲ</u> 12 55P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305	V				- <u>-</u>								- <u>o</u>
North Philadelphia, PA		318	<u> </u>		─		-1								-1
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	322	Ar			11 57A	↓ 12 15P		12 31P	12 58P				1 31P	↓ 1 25P
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	_	0.1-	Dp	11 15A	11 15A	§ 12 02P		12 34P	12 34P	1 01P	1 15P	1 15P	1 15P	1 34P	
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	347	4	11 34A	11 34A	§ 12 24P		12 53P	12 55P	1 22P	1 34P	1 34P	1 34P	1 56P	
Newark, DE		359	-			- -			2						
Aberdeen, MD	QT ~~	386	-	40.045	40.000	<u>0</u>		4.000	ê	*	0.405	0.007	0.000	* 0.465	
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	416	₩	12 21P	12 20P	1 15P		1 39P	1 43P		2 19P	2 20P	2 20P	은 2 46P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	427	V	12 34P	12 33P	<u>9</u> 1 28P			₩ 1 56P	+		2 33P	2 33P	<u></u> 2 59P	
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	448	▼			<u>၉ 1 43P</u>			<u>၉ 2 11P</u>	+				<u>၉ 3 14P</u>	
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QΤ	457	Ar	1 01P	1 00P	↓ ^{2 02P}		2 13P	↓ ^{2 28P}	↓ ^{311P}	2 57P	3 03P /10/18 (SHUTT	3 03P	1 3 33P	

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve Stops only to receive
- passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop

Acela Express

★ Flag stop

Daytime train

- ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 Station wheelchair checkpoint
- ticketing kiosk O Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

Connecting train

- accessible: no barriers between station and train.
- **Station wheelchair** accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name ▶				Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶				147	171	145	609	99	2159	2215	665	133	2121	93	83
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				5/27		5/28		5/28		5/28	5/28				
Will Not Operate ▶					5/28	5/27	5/28		5/28	5/27			5/28	5/28	
On Board Service >				RB D•Q⊌	RB DQ Q	RB Dol	RQ §	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RQ §	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌
BOSTON, MA –South Station	QТ	Mile 0	Dp		8 10A			8 35A	9 00A					9 25A	9 25A
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	1			R 8 16A			R 8 40A	R 9 05A					R 9 32A	R 9 32A
Route 128, MA	QΤ	11			R 8 26A			R 8 51A	R 9 15A					R 9 44A	R 9 44A
Providence, RI	QΤ	43			8 50A			9 15A	9 36A					10 09A	10 09A
Kingston, RI (₩22, 4697)	QΤ	70			9 11A			9 36A						10 30A	10 30A
Westerly, RI	QΤ	87						9 50A						10 44A	10 44A
Mystic, CT		96						10 00A						10 54A	10 54A
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	105			9 44A			10 15A						11 10A	11 10A
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	123												_ 11 29A	- 11 29A
Springfield, MA	QΤ	0		8 35A	l ı					ĺ				m 10 25A	₾10 25A
Windsor Locks, CT		15												6 10 25A 10 47A	€10 47A
Windsor, CT		20												- ह 10 54A	10 54A ق
Hartford, CT	QΤ	26		9 09A										⊨ 11 04A	F11 04A
Berlin, CT		37		9 23A										D 11 15A	D 11 15A
Meriden, CT		44	V	9 34A										D 11 23A	D 11 23A
Wallingford, CT		50	V	9 45A										D 11 30A	D 11 30A
New Haven, CT	QΤ	62	Ar	10 03A	T			V	V					11 50A	11 50A
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	156	Ar	İ	10 34A	i	i	11 03A		i	ì			→ 12 03P	→ 12 03P
NEW HAVEN, CI	Ÿ,	.00	Dρ	10 18A	10 36A			11 05A	11 06A					12 05P	12 05P
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	173		10 40A	10 59A			11 27A	11 00/1					12 27P	12 27P
Stamford, CT	QΤ	195	V	11 11A	11 29A			11 58A	11 56A					12 57P	12 57P
New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	212	₹	11 38A	11.2071			12 21P	1100/1				1	1 19P	1 19P
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	231	Ar	12 13P	12 21P			12 52P	12 46P		1		1	1 48P	1 48P
–Penn Station	Ϋ́	201	Dρ	12 50P	12 35P	12 55P	12 54P	1 17P	1 00P	1 00P	1 05P	1 09P	2 00P	2 02P	2 02P
Newark, NJ	QΤ	241	Dp	1 07P	12 52P	1 12P	R1 10P	1 35P	1 15P	R1 16P	R1 23P	R1 25P	R2 15P	2 19P	2 19P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	QΤ	244	1	1 12P	12 57P		111 101	1 40P		111 101	111 201	111 201	112 101		
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	255	-	1 25P	1 10P		<u> </u>	1 52P		1 29P				2 34P	2 34P
New Brunswick, NJ	<u> </u>	263	-	1 201	1		<u> </u>	1 321		1 231	- 9			2 041	2 0 71
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	279	+								ag				
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	289	+	1 48P	1 34P	1 49P	ਾ	2 19P			-sr 1 58P	2 00P		3 59P	3 59P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305	₩	1 401	1 347	1 435	<u> </u>	2 197				2 UUP		J J9F	3 335
North Philadelphia, PA		318	7				₽				₽				
PHILADELPHIA, PA		322	Ar	2 15P	2 04P	2 16P	2 23P	2 45P	₩		1 2 26P	2 28P	+	3 26P	3 26P
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	QΤ	322	Ar Dp	2 15P 2 18P	2 04P	2 16P 2 19P	+ 2 23P	2 45P ω 2 48P	2 13P	2 15P	1 2 20P	2 28P 2 31P	3 12P	3 26P 3 29P	3 26P
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	347	υþ	2 18P	2 14P 2 35P	2 19P 2 41P		≥ 2 48P ≥ 3 08P	2 13P 2 32P	2 15P 2 34P		2 51P	3 12P	3 29P 3 50P	§ 3 29P § 3 50P
Newark, DE	٧,	359	+	2 39P	2 33P	2417		€ 3 00P	2 32P	2 34P		3 02P	3318	3 30P	2 3 30P
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	386	+	- Se	₩ 3 02P	t e		<u> </u>			 	3 UZP		2	<u> </u>
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	Qτ	416	+	3 29P	+ ^	출 3 30P		§ 3 56P	3 18P	3 20P		3 44P	4 18P	 E 4 37P	§ 4 37P
	QΤ	416	¥	등 3 29P 윤 3 42P	0 3 45P	3 30P		9 4 09P	3 18P	3 20P		3 44P 3 59P	4 18P		4 37P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD			_		+ =====================================	+ ~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	+	3 33P	3 33P	-		4312		-
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	448	-	<u>0 3 59P</u>	+	o 3 57P	-	o 4 23P			-	D4 12P		o 5 04P	<u>၉ 5 04P</u>
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QΤ	457	Ar	↓ ^{4 15P}	↓ 4 20P	↓ 4 17P		↓ 4 38P	4 00P	4 00P	EFFECTIVE 3	4 34P	4 58P	∫ 5 22P	↓ 5 22P

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY Connecting train Acela Express Daytime train SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave 🛧 Airport connection before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🛦 Station wheelchair checkpoint
- may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk O Unstaffed station
 - Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- accessible: no barriers between station and train.
- accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name >		,		Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express		Northeast Regional		Keystone		Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number >				161	647	649	2163	2253	71	87	85	667	173	163	2261	2165
Normal Days of Operation >				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28				5/28	5/27	5/28		5/28		5/27	5/28	
Will Not Operate ▶					5/28	5/28	5/28			5/27	5/28		5/28		5/27	5/28
On Board Service >				RB DQ⊌	RQ §	RQ §	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ Dou	RB DQ Q &	RB ⇒Q≅	RB DoQ⊌	RQ §	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ D2Q≧	RB≎ DQU
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QТ	Mile 0	Dp	9 35A			11 00A	11 05A					11 05A	11 28A	12 00N	
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	QΤ	1		R 9 40A			R 11 06A	R 11 10A					R 11 11A	R 11 33A	R12 05P	R12 11P
Route 128, MA	QΤ	11		R 9 50A			R 11 15A	R 11 19A					R 11 27A	R 11 47A	R12 15P	R12 21P
Providence, RI	QΤ	43		10 15A			11 41A	11 40A					12 02P	12 20P	12 36P	12 42P
Kingston, RI (#92, 4897)	QΤ	70		10 36A									12 27P	12 45P		
Westerly, RI	QΤ	87	1											1 01P		
Mystic, CT		96	1													
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	105	1	11 10A									1 05P	1 26P		
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	123	1	- 11 30A										г 1 48P		
Springfield, MA	QΤ	0	1	=10.25A										ც12 30P		
Windsor Locks, CT		15	1	510 25A 10 43A										₹12 48P		
Windsor, CT		20	1											.e 12 53P		
Hartford, CT	QΤ	26		F _{10 59A}										F 1 06P		
Berlin, CT	Ť	37	1	11 11A										1 18P		
Meriden, CT		44	V	11 19A										1 28P		
Wallingford, CT		50	▼	11 27A										1		
New Haven, CT	QΤ	62	Ar	11 50A			_	- -					-	1 57P	_	_
NEW HAVEN, CT	QТ	156	Ar Dp	12 03P 12 05P			1 09P	1 08P					1 55P 1 57P	II .	2 08P	2 11P
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	173	Dp	12 27P			1 001	1 001					2 17P	2 45P	2 001	
Stamford, CT	QT	195	V	12 57P			1 57P	1 57P					2 45P	3 11P	2 57P	2 58P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212	₹	1 21P			1 3/1	1 3/1					3 09P	3 38P	2 3/1	2 301
NEW YORK, NY	QT	231	Ar	1 51P			2 50P	2 46P					3 44P	4 04P	3 45P	3 48P
-Penn Station	Ψ'	231	Dρ	2 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 04P	3 00P		3 02P	3 05P	3 13P	4 05P	4 16P	4 00P	4 02P
Newark, NJ	QΤ	241	Dp	2 22P	2 28P	2 59P	3 19P	3 14P		R3 19P	3 22P	R3 32P	4 23P	4 33P	R4 14P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	QΤ	244	1	2 27P	2 34P	3 05P		V	3 24P	3 24P	U 22.	110 021	4 28P	4 39P		
Metropark, NJ	QT	255	+	2 40P	5			3 29P	3 39P	3 39P	3 37P	5		4 53P	4 29P	
New Brunswick, NJ	~	263	+	2 401	<u> </u>	burg		0 20.	0 00.	0 00.	0011	<u> </u>		7 001	7 201	
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	279	+		qs	ds —						<u> </u>				
Trenton, NJ	OT.	289	+	3 06P	g 3 05P	g 3 39P			4 02P	4 02P	4 01P	E 4 09P		5 21P		
Cornwells Heights, PA	<u> </u>	305	V	0 001	<u> </u>	보 3 50P			7 021	7 021	7011	Ι =		3211		
North Philadelphia, PA	\dashv	318	7			D4 02P										
PHILADELPHIA, PA		322	Ar	3 34P	↓ 3 33P	4 12P			4 30P	4 30P	4 28P	↓ 4 40P	5 35P	5 51P		├ ★
	QΤ	322	Dp	3 34P	+ 3 33F	+ 4125	4 18P	4 15P	4 30P	4 30P	4 20P 4 31P	+ 4 40	5 38P	5 53P	5 14P	5 14P
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station Wilmington, DE	QΤ	347	υþ	3 59P			4 18P	4 15P		4 33P 4 53P	4 53P		6 04P	6 17P	5 14P 5 33P	5 14P
Newark, DE	~	359		3 33F			4 3/ F	4 546	5 03P	- 5 03P	_ 4 55F		0 047	0 177	J 33F	J JJF
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	386		4 24P							5 22P					
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	416		4 24P			5 24P	5 21P		5 48P	5 47P	-	6 59P	7 12P	6 19P	6 20P
	_		4	5 04P			5 24P 5 37P	5 2 1 P	0 6 000			 	7 13P	7 12P	6 32P	6 20P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	427	-			-	5 3/P	5 34P		을 6 00P	₩ 6 01P	 			6 32P	0 33P
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	448	*	D5 17P					<u>၉ 6 16P</u>	t 	<u>6 15P</u>	-	D7 29P	D7 42P		
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QΤ	457	Ar	5 36P			6 04P	6 02P	∫ 6 35P	↓ ^{6 35P}	↓ ^{6 30P}	CTIVE 3/10/1	7 48P	8 01P	7 00P	7 00P

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Daytime train

SHADING KEY

SYMBOLS KEY Stops only to discharge

before time shown. Ferry connection Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train checkpoint may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve

Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop

Acela Express

n Flag stop passengers; train may leave

★ Airport connection

🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕏

ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station

■ Host station

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. **Station wheelchair**

Connecting train

accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name ▶				Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number >				189	149	651	129	653	2167	2255	159	669	193	2119	135
Normal Days of Operation >				Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28	5/28					5/28	5/27	5/28			5/28
Will Not Operate ▶				5/27	5/27	5/28	5/28	5/28	5/28	5/27			5/28	5/28	
On Board Service >				RB DO®	RB DQ⊌	RQ §	RB DQ⊌	RQ §	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ ⊌	RQ <u>§</u>	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌
BOSTON, MA –South Station	QΤ	Mile 0	Dp		12 05P				1 00P	1 00P					1 35P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	1			R12 12P				R1 06P	R1 06P					R1 40P
Route 128, MA	QΤ	11			R12 26P				R1 15P	R1 15P					R1 50P
Providence, RI	QΤ	43			1 00P				1 36P	1 36P					2 14P
Kingston, RI (₩92, ﷺ)	QΤ	70			1 25P										2 34P
Westerly, RI	QΤ	87			1 41P										
Mystic, CT		96													
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	105			2 05P										3 08P
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	123			г 230P										
Springfield, MA	QΤ	0			₿ 12 50P										
Windsor Locks, CT		15			5 1 10P										
Windsor, CT		20			ূ 1 15P										
Hartford, CT	QΤ	26	_	ļ	⁻ 1 26P										
Berlin, CT		37			1 37P										
Meriden, CT	_	44	V		1 45P										
Wallingford, CT		50	<u> </u>						— +	₩					— +
New Haven, CT	QΤ	62	Ar		2 20P										
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	156	Ar Dp		→ 3 09P 3 18P				3 11P	3 15P					4 05P 4 07P
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	173			3 38P										4 30P
Stamford, CT	QΤ	195	V		4 01P				3 58P	3 59P					4 59P
New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	212			4 23P		ļ								5 20P
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	231	Ar		4 453P				4 46P	4 46P					5 49P
-Penn Station		044	Dp	4 05P	5 05P	4 03P	4 24P	4 47P	5 00P	5 00P	5 05P	5 17P	5 27P	6 00P	6 05P
Newark, NJ	QT 	241 244	-	4 22P 4 27P	5 22P 5 28P	R4 20P	4 41P	R5 04P	5 15P	5 14P	5 22P 5 27P	R5 34P	5 44P	R6 15P	6 22P 6 27P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧 Metropark, NJ	QT QT	255		4 27P 4 40P	5 28P 5 42P	_	4 57P	_		5 29P	5 27P 5 40P	_			6 27P
New Brunswick, NJ	Ų,	263		4 40P	5 42P	g	4 5/P	ļ <u>s</u>		5 Z9P	5 40P	- <u>F</u>			0 40P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	279	-			- Sp.		g				- sp-			
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	289	-	5 05P	6 09P	E 4 55P	5 21P	<u>E</u> 5 39P			6 03P	후 6 08P			7 04P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305		3 031	0 031	I	3211	<u> </u>			0 031	_	L6 28P		7 041
North Philadelphia, PA		318	₹			₽		P D5 59P				-⊵	E0 201		
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	322	Ar	5 32P	6 40P	↓ 5 23P	5 50P	6 07P	*		6 31P	↓ 6 36P	6 48P	₩	7 31P
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	Ų	٥٤٤	Dp	5 32P	6 42P	7 3 201	5 53P	7 307	6 12P	6 15P	6 34P	+ J 00F	6 51P	7 12P	7 31P
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	347		5 57P	7 06P		6 13P		6 30P	6 34P	6 56P		7 10P	7 31P	7 54P
Newark, DE		359											7 20P		8 05P
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	386					6 42P						7 40P		8 24P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	416		6 48P	8 01P		7 06P		7 18P	7 20P	7 48P		8 03P	8 18P	8 52P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	427	V	7 01P	8 16P		7 19P		7 31P	7 33P	8 01P		8 16P	8 31P	9 05P
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	448	V	D7 15P	D8 32P		D7 32P				D8 15P		D8 29P		D9 19P
WASHINGTON, DC	QТ	457	Ar	7 39P	8 57P		7 49P		7 58P	8 01P	8 39P		8 48P	8 58P	9 39P
-Union Station			1			I	I	ı				l			

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY Daytime train

Acela Express

Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY

Ferry connection

ticketing kiosk

checkpoint

★ Flag stop

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave 🛧 Airport connection before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve
- passengers. Thruway Bus stop
- Stops only to receive
 - O Unstaffed station Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office: may or may not be open for all train departures. 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭
 - Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train. **&** Station wheelchair
 - accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name >				Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermo	nter	Vermonter		ela oress	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number >				137	655	57	,	55	22	57	2171	175	165	671	2259	2173	167
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaS	u	Mo-Fr	S	u	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶						5/28			5/	28			5/28	5/28	5/28		5/27
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28	5/28			5/28	5/	27	5/28	5/28			5/27	5/28	
On Board Service >				RB DQQ	RQ §	RB! Q &		RB⊅ Q⊌&		3 ()	RB≎ DQ Q	RB Da⊌	RB DQQ	RQ §	RB≎ DQ Q	RB≎ Dal	RB DQ⊌
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QΤ	Mile 0	Dp	1 30P	0		00			3 00P	3 05F		3 05P		4 00P		4 30P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	1		R1 36P					R	3 06P	R3 11F	R3 21P	R3 11P		R4 05P	R4 16P	R4 35P
Route 128, MA	QΤ	11		R1 47P					R	3 16P	R3 21F	R3 32P	R3 21P		R4 14P	R4 25P	R4 45P
Providence, RI	QΤ	43		2 11P						3 38P	3 43F		3 45P		4 35P		5 09P
Kingston, RI (₩92, Æ97)	QΤ	70		2 32P		1						4 17P	4 06P				5 32P
Westerly, RI	QΤ	87											4 20P				5 48P
Mystic, CT		96										4 39P	4 30P				
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	105	-	3 06P								4 52P	4 44P				6 10P
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	123		3 24P								r 510P	r 5 02P				г 6 33P
Springfield, MA	QΤ	0	•			1 2	50P	2 50P				£ 4 05P	* 4 05P				© 5 20P
Windsor Locks, CT	Ť	15	1				12P	3 12P				4 23P	S 4 24P				5 39P
Windsor, CT		20				6		0				- 4 28P	# ~				. 5 45P
Hartford, CT	QΤ	26	•			Ĕ 3	26P	Ē 3 32P				1 1 4 42P	4 41P				5 59P
Berlin, CT	Ť	37	-			0	40P	> 3 45P				4 54P					6 09P
Meriden, CT	_	44	┺				53P	€ 3 56P				5 04P	L5 02P				L6 19P
Wallingford, CT	\dashv	50	₹			+ 0	03P	요 4 05P	\vdash	\vdash		5 11P	L5 02P				L6 26P
New Haven, CT	QΤ	62	Ar	*			28P	4 25P	-	₩		5 35P	5 32P		 ▼	₩	6 53P
	$\overline{}$	_		0.500		4.	201	4 235				+				 	
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	156	Ar	3 56P 3 59P			39P	4 39P	l .	- 00D	F 40F	→ 5 39P	→ 534P 536P		6.400	6 18P	→ 709P
Duidenment CT	QΤ	173	Dp	4 21P			39P 01P	4 39P 5 01P	 	5 08P	5 10F	5 41P	5 59P		6 10P	6 182	7 11P 7 33P
Bridgeport, CT Stamford, CT	QT		┺	4 2 1 P			_	5 0 1 P	.	5 57P	F F0F	6 32P	6 30P		6 57P	7 06P	7 59P
	_	195	V			57	28P	5 28P	-	5 5/P	5 59F	6 32P			6 5/P	7 06P	
New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	212	<u> </u>	5 19P					-			l	6 53P				8 21P
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	231	Ar	5 56P			25P	6 25P		6 46P	6 50F		7 30P		7 46P		
-Penn Station		0.11	Dp	6 25P	6 35P		01P	6 45P		7 00P	7 04F		8 01P	7 53P			9 09P
Newark, NJ	QΤ	241	-	6 42P	6 52P	7	18P	7 03P		7 14P	7 19F		8 18P	R8 09P	8 14P	8 30P	9 28P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧	QΤ	244	-	6 47P								8 03P	8 23P				9 33P
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	255	-	7 01P	rg	7 :	33P		<u> </u>	7 29P		8 16P	8 38P	rg	8 29P	8 43P	9 46P
New Brunswick, NJ	_	263	-						<u> </u>					.m		ļ	
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	279	-		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				<u> </u>					- iz			
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	289		7 25P	<u>후</u> 7 29P	7 :	58P	7 38P				8 38P	9 01P	8 43P	<u> </u>		10 09P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305	V		7 40P												
North Philadelphia, PA		318			☐ D7 52P									l-T			
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	322	Ar	7 53P	↓ 8 00P		26P	8 09P			,	9 10P	9 28P	↓ 9 15P			10 38P
–Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station			Dp	7 56P			29P	8 17P	_	8 15P	8 16F		9 31P		9 15P		10 41P
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	347	4	8 17P		8	50P	8 39P		8 34P	8 35F	9 34P	9 53P		9 34P	9 49P	11 01P
Newark, DE		359	4														
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	386	_														
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	416	L	9 04P			40P	9 29P	_	9 21P	9 23F		10 42P		10 21P		11 52P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	427		9 17P		9 :	53P		!	9 34P	9 36F	10 41P	10 56P		10 34P		12 05A
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	448	V	D9 30P		D10	06P	D9 52P				D10 57P	D11 12P				D 12 20A
WASHINGTON, DC	от	457	Ar	9 53P		10	29P	10 08P	10	0 02P	10 05F	11 16P	11 32P		11 02P	11 12P	12 45A
WASHING! ON, DC											10 001	11101	11021				

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Train 465 operates Sundays only.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop

Acela Express

n Flag stop

Daytime train

- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕏
- checkpoint ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers

between station and train.

Connecting train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name ▶				Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number >				2275	123	2175	187	177	139	169	179	639	637	65	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	FrSa	Su-Th
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28	5/28				5/28	5/28			5/28	5/27	
Will Not Operate ▶				5/27	5/27	5/28	5/28	5/28	5/27		5/28	5/28	5/27		5/27
On Board Service >				RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ S	RB≎ DQ⊍	RB D2Q⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ B	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RQ •	RQ <u>\$</u>	RB⊋ Q±isa	RB⊋ Q±isa
BOSTON, MA –South Station	QΤ	Mile 0	Dp	4 55P		5 20F		5 35P	5 30P	6 25P	6 45P			∰9 30P	∰9 30P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	1		R5 01P		R5 26F		R5 40P	R5 35P	R6 30P	R6 51P			R9 36P	R9 36P
Route 128, MA	QΤ	11		R5 11P		R5 35F		R5 51P	R5 56P	R6 40P	R7 01P			₾R9 50P	₾R9 50P
Providence, RI	QΤ	43		5 34P		5 55F		6 15P	6 10P	7 06P	7 25P			ııı⊓10 22P	ıı⊓10 22P
Kingston, RI (栗塱, 禹⑨)	QΤ	70						6 38P	6 31P	7 26P	7 45P			10 48P	10 48P
Westerly, RI	QΤ	87						6 52P	6 45P					11 05P	11 05P
Mystic, CT		96						7 01P		7 49P				11 17P	11 17P
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	105	_					7 15P	7 06P	8 03P	F 8 17P			11 31P	11 31P
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	123	_					7 35P	7 26P	- 8 26P				11 53P	11 53P
Springfield, MA	QΤ	0								* 7 40P	<u>၉ 7 35P</u>				
Windsor Locks, CT	_	15 20	-				-			<u>ਲੂ 758P</u>	7 53P				
Windsor, CT	QΤ		-				-			6 8 04P	िह्न <u>7 58P</u> 8 11P				
Hartford, CT Berlin, CT	Ų	26 37	-							EL8 15P	8 23P				
Meriden, CT	\dashv	44	1				-			L8 34P	8 32P				
Wallingford, CT	\dashv	50	V				-			L8 41P	8 41P				
New Haven, CT	QΤ	62	Ar	├ *				-		9 00P	9 00P			+	-
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	156	Ar					8 04P	8 05P	→ 9 06P	→ 9 06P			12 30A	12 30A
NEW HAVEN, CI	Q,	130	Dp	7 09P		7 20F	,	8 06P	8 07P	9 08P	9 08P			12 50A 12 50A	12 50A 12 50A
Bridgeport, CT	QТ	173		1 00.				8 28P	8 30P	9 31P	9 31P				
Stamford, CT	QΤ	195	V	7 58P		8 05F		9 01P	8 59P	9 58P	9 59P			1 36A	1 36A
New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	212	V					9 21P	9 20P	10 21P					
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	231	Ar	8 46P		8 52F		9 51P	9 52P	10 55P	10 55P			2 30A	2 30A
–Penn Station	Ì		Dp	9 00P	9 09P	9 05F	9 10P	10 05P	10 05P	11 09P		11 15P	11 58P	₫3 00A	ш3 25A
Newark, NJ	QΤ	241		9 14P	9 28P	9 20F	9 27P	10 22P	10 22P	11 28P		11 32P	12 14A	3 20A	3 45A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧	QΤ	244			9 33P				10 27P			11 37P			
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	255			9 46P		9 44P	10 38P	10 40P	11 44P		11 48P	12 27A	3 34A	4 00A
New Brunswick, NJ	_	263													
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	279													
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	289			10 10P	9 51F	10 06P	11 01P	11 03P	12 07A		12 11A	12 50A	3 58A	4 25A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305	V												:E
North Philadelphia, PA	_	318		\downarrow										<u> </u>	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	322	Ar	,	10 39P		10 34P	11 28P	11 30P	12 36A		12 40A	1 20A	5 4 27A	€ 4 52A
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	QΤ	0.47	Dp	10 12P	10 42P	10 18F		11 30P	11 33P	12 38A	 			<u>\$</u> <u>⊞4 32A</u>	\$ <u>⊞5 00A</u>
Wilmington, DE Newark, DE	Ų	347 359		10 32P	11 02P	10 37F	10 57P	11 51P	11 55P	12 59A				4 54A	5 22A
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	386									 		-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	416		11 20P	11 53P	11 25F	11 46P	12 43A	12 46A	1 51A	-			<u>8</u> <u></u>	<u>6</u> <u></u>
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QT	427		1120F	12 06A	11 23F	11 59P	12 43A 12 56A	12 59A	2 04A				5 56A	6 25A
New Carrollton, MD	Qτ	448	-		D 12 21A		D12 12A	D 1 09A	D1 14A	2 U4A			 	2 6 12A	0 6 40A
WASHINGTON, DC	-	446	Ar	11 55P	12 46A	12 02A		1 34A	1 39A	2 41A	 			6 30A	7 00A
-Union Station	QΤ	437	Αı	11 55P	12 40A	12 025	12 33A					/10/18 (SHUTT	<u> </u>	1	1

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- Train 497 operates Sundays only.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train SYMBOLS KEY ★ Flag stop Stops only to discharge Staffed Station with ticket ★ Airport connection passengers; train may leave office; may or may not be Ferry connection open for all train departures. before time shown. 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 Station wheelchair Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train checkpoint accessible: no barriers may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve between station and train. Stops only to receive ticketing kiosk

O Unstaffed station

Host station

passengers.

Thruway Bus stop

MAMTRAK

accessible; not all station

facilities accessible.

Train Name ▶				Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶				66	2190	190	150	170	2150	2290	640	160	180	2100
Normal Days of Operation >				Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶							5/28			5/27		5/28		
Will Not Operate ▶					5/28	5/28		5/28	5/28		5/28		5/28	5/28
On Board Service >				RB⊅ Q±i§&	RB↓ DQ §	RB DQ≗	RB DQ≗	RB DQ≗	RB ≎ DQ⊌	RB↓ DQ⊌	RQ	RB DO®	RB DO®	RB↓ DQ Q
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QТ	Mile 0	Dp	ຸ່ມ ∰10 10P ຮ		3 10A	3 10A	4 35A	4 50A			5 20A	5 20A	5 50 <i>A</i>
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	9		້ 10 22P				R 4 46A				R 5 32A	R 5 32A	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	30		Z 10 38P		3 35A	3 35A	5 05A				5 48A	5 49A	6 13
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	41	ш	<u>ნ</u> ш10 54P		3 50A	3 50A	5 24A	5 22A			6 05A	6 05A	6 26
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71		3		4 14A	4 16A						6 28A	
Newark, DE		98	Y	ž										
Wilmington, DE	QТ	110	_	E 11 44P		4 44A	4 48A	6 16A	6 06A			6 54A	6 59A	7 10
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	135	Ar	上 12 05A		5 06A	5 09A	6 38A	0.074		7.004	7 14A	7 19A	7.01
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station North Philadelphia, PA		139	Dp	ı⊞12 10A		5 09A	5 14A	6 42A	6 27A		$\frac{1}{7.08A}$	7 17A	7 22A	7 31/
Cornwells Heights, PA		152	H								7 23A			
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	168		12 40A		5 43A	5 44A	7 18A			7 37A	7 46A		
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	178		1 05A		3 40/4	3 4474	7 10/4			rri	8 10A		
New Brunswick, NJ		194		1 00/1							-₽	0 10/1		
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	202									From			
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	QΤ	213	V			6 16A	6 16A				Fr	8 22A		
Newark, NJ	QΤ	216	\mathbf{V}	1 22A		6 23A	6 22A	7 58A	7 28A		8 11A	8 27A	D 8 25A	D 8 32/
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	226	Ar	1 40A		6 41A	6 40A	8 16A	7 45A			8 45A	8 44A	8 52
–Penn Station	-		Dp	ı±2 41A	6 15A	6 55A	7 00A	8 30A	8 00A	8 00A		9 00A		
New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	245						8 56A				9 27A		
Stamford, CT	QΤ	262	V	3 25A	7 01A	7 47A	7 48A	9 19A	8 47A	8 46A		9 48A		
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	284	V					9 47A				10 16A		
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	301	Ar	4 20A		8 39A	8 38A	10 14A				10 45A		
			Dp	шै4 40A	8 02A	8 43A	8 40A	10 17A	9 40A	9 40A		10 47A		
New Haven, CT	QΤ	0	Dp			8 40A	<u>유</u> 8 45A	2 10 40A				6 11 10A	.	
Wallingford, CT Meriden, CT		12 18	Н			6 55A	8 59A	is 11 00A				H c 11 20A	<u> </u>	
Berlin, CT		25	-			9 05A 9 16A	9 06A 9 15A	□ 11 00A □ 11 09A				11 31A 11 40A	-	
Hartford, CT	QΤ	36	Н			9 16A 9 29A	9 15A 9 27A	11 09A 11 22A				11 52A		
Windsor, CT	٧,	42				L9 37A	L9 36A	L 11 30A				L12 02P		
Windsor Locks, CT		47	н			L 9 43A	L 9 43A	L 11 37A				L12 08P		
Springfield, MA	QΤ	62		₩	₩	10 10A	10 16A	12 05P				12 39P		
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	344		5 13A		→ 9 14A	9 09A					1 1 1 1 1 1		
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	352		5 34A	L 8 42A	9 34A	9 29A	→ 11 04A				→ 11 32A		
Mystic, CT		361		5 48A			9 41A	11 16A						
Westerly, RI	QΤ	370	V	6 00A			9 51A	11 26A				11 51A		
Kingston, RI (₩92, 4897)	QΤ	387	V	6 17A		10 07A	10 06A	11 43A	V	V		12 06P		
Providence, RI	QΤ	414	Ar	6 56A	9 27A	10 29A	10 27A	12 03P	11 01A	11 02A		12 32P		
Route 128, MA	QΤ	446	Ar	D 7 34A	D 9 57A	D 11 02A	D 10 59A	D12 36P	D 11 33A	D 11 33A		D1 06P		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	456	Ar	D 7 53A	D 10 07A	D 11 13A	D 11 11A	D12 47P	D 11 42A	D 11 44A		D1 17P		
BOSTON, MA –South Station	QΤ	457	Ar	7 58A	10 15A	11 23A	11 20A	12 58P	11 54A	11 55A		1 26P		

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SYMBOLS KEY

SHADING KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop

Acela Express

n Flag stop

Daytime train

- ★ Airport connection Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕏 checkpoint
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

Connecting train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name >				Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Vermonter	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone
Train Number 🕨				642	162	130	2154	600	172	54	660	2104	2248	644
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶					5/28					5/28	5/28			
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28		5/28	5/28	5/28	5/28			5/28		5/28
On Board Service >				RQ •	RB DQ §	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RQ §	RB DQ⊌	rb⊋q Ba	RQ §	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RQ §
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QΤ	Mile 0	Dp		6 00A	6 20A	6 50A		7 00A	7 20A		8 00A	7 50A	
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	9			R 6 13A	R 6 34A			R 7 14A	R 7 31A				
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	30			6 32A	6 49A	7 13A		7 32A	7 47A		8 21A	8 13A	
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	41			6 48A	7 06A	7 26A		7 50A	8 04A		8 34A	8 26A	
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71			7 13A	7 31A								
Newark, DE		98												
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	110			7 45A	8 00A	8 10A		8 45A	8 53A		9 15A	9 12A	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	135	Ar		8 08A	8 22A			9 08A	9 12A				
–Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station			Dp	1 8 05A	8 10A	8 25A	8 31A	8 50A	9 10A	9 15A	9 23A	9 36A	9 34A	9 45
North Philadelphia, PA		139		<u>b</u> ↑				- <u>p</u>			- b			. p
Cornwells Heights, PA		152	ш	L 5				_ <u>5</u>			ın_			<u> </u>
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	168	ш	ri 8 33A	8 41A	8 58A		<u>병</u> 9 19A	9 41A	9 46A	<u>ş</u> 9 52A			<u>명</u> 10 12/
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	178	ш	arr—	9 08A			Harı	10 07A		10 00A			
New Brunswick, NJ		194	ш	Ha Ha							_			_
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	202		From		9 25A		From		10 09A	mo		10 20A	. g
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧	QΤ	213	V			9 36A			10 20A		<u></u> 10 25A			<u>ш</u>
Newark, NJ	QТ	216		L9 06A	9 25A	9 41A	9 30A	D 9 50A	10 28A	10 27A	10 31A	D 10 30A	10 36A	L10 47/
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	226	Ar	9 26A	9 46A	9 59A	9 46A	10 11A	10 46A	10 45A	10 49A	10 48A	10 53A	11 05/
Penn Station	QΤ	045	Dp	<u> </u>	10 07A		10 03A		11 06A	11 30A			11 08A	
New Rochelle, NY		245			10 38A		10.404		11 38A	10 100			11.504	
Stamford, CT	QT QT	262 284	V	1	11 02A 11 32A		10 48A		12 00N 12 30P	12 18P 12 46P			11 56A	
Bridgeport, CT			<u>, </u>	1										
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	301	Ar Dp		11 59A 12 02P		11 42A		12 55P 12 57P	1 11P 1 26P			12 52P	
New Haven, CT	QΤ	0	Dp											
Wallingford, CT		12								1 48P				
Meriden, CT		18								2 02P				
Berlin, CT		25	ш							[<u>E 2 12P</u>				
Hartford, CT	QΤ	36								্ট 2 25P				
Windsor, CT		42								<u></u>				
Windsor Locks, CT		47	ш							[· _ 2 39P				
Springfield, MA	QΤ	62	ш	ļ	,				•	↓ 3 00P				
Old Saybrook, CT	QТ	344	ш	 	12 34P				1 29P					
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QТ	352	ш	 	12 58P				1 50P					
Mystic, CT		361	H.	1	1 13P									
Westerly, RI	QT	370			1.000		—		0.005				—	
Kingston, RI (₩92, Æ97)	QT CT	387	.	1	1 39P		10.500		2 30P				0.400	ļ
Providence, RI	QT	414	Ar	 	2 03P		12 59P		2 53P				2 18P	
Route 128, MA	QT ~~	446	Ar		D2 38P		D1 37P		D3 29P				D2 47P	
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QТ	456	Ar		D2 53P		D1 50P		D3 44P				D2 57P	
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QΤ	457	Ar		3 02P		2 05P		3 54P				3 08P	

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Daytime train

SYMBOLS KEY

SHADING KEY

Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave

Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve

Stops only to receive passengers.

before time shown.

Thruway Bus stop

Acela Express

- n Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕏 checkpoint
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
 - Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

Connecting train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name ▶				Vermonter	Keystone	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶				56	662	2250	86	2158	646	182	164	664	2160	2208
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶					5/27	5/28					5/28	5/28		5/27
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28		5/27	5/28	5/28	5/28	5/28			5/28	
On Board Service >				RB⊋Q Ba	RQ <u>•</u>	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RQ <u>\$</u>	RB D20§	RB D20§	RQ <u>\$</u>	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QΤ	Mile 0	Dp	7 55A		8 50A	₩ 8 40A	8 50A		9 10A	J 9 20A		9 50A	9 50 <i>A</i>
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	9		R 8 05A			8 52A			R 9 22A	6 931A			
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	30		8 22A		9 13A		9 11A		9 38A	9 48A		10 13A	10 13A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	41		8 39A		8 26A	9 28A	9 26A		9 56A	10 05A		10 26A	10 26A
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71					Ē				<u>ε</u>			
Newark, DE		98	V				<u> </u>				ē			
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	110	V	9 28A		10 12A	10 17A	10 10A		10 47A	10 54A		11 10A	11 12A
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	135	Ar	9 50A			10 39A			11 07A	11 15A			
–Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station			Dp	9 53A	10 30A	10 34A	10 42A	10 31A	10 55A	11 10A	11 18A	11 25A	11 31A	11 34A
North Philadelphia, PA		139	ш		· 6				<u> 6</u>			Ď		
Cornwells Heights, PA		152	ш		5				ļ <u>5</u>			15		
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	168	₩	10 23A	11 03A		11 11A		년 11 23A	11 43A	11 48A	11 55A		
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	178	H		Har				<u>Ŧ</u>					
New Brunswick, NJ		194	H			44.004	44.044			10.000	10.100	_		D10.17F
Metropark, NJ	QT	202			rom	11 20A	11 34A		F	12 06P	12 12P			D12 17F
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧 Newark, NJ	QT QT	213 216	V	11 03A	L11 42A	11 36A	11 52A	11 30A	L11 57A	12 22P	12 23P 12 29P	L12 31P	12 30P	D12 33F
-		226	Ar	11 03A 11 21A	11 59A	11 53A		11 46A	12 15P	12 40P	12 29P	12 49P	12 30P	12 55F
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	QΤ	220	Dp	11 21A 11 33A	11 59A	12 05F		12 03P	12 15P	12 40P	1 12 47P	12 49P	1 2 46P	12 55F
New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	245	Dp	11 33A		12 03F	12 30F	12 03F			1 27P		1 03F	
Stamford, CT	QT	262	T.	12 18P		12 53P	1 18P	12 48P			1 48P		1 48P	
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	284	₹	12 46P		12 001	1 101	12 401			2 16P		1 401	
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	301	Ar	1 15P			2 08P				2 44P			
MEW HAVEN, CI	Ų,	001	Dp	1 25P		1 43F		1 45P	i	i	- 246P	l	2 44P	
New Haven, CT	QΤ	0	Dp	1 201		1		1			₹ 2 55P		1	
Wallingford, CT		12		1 40P							4 3 08P			
Meriden, CT		18		1 49P							. 등 3 17P			
Berlin, CT		25		E 159P							1 3 29P			
Hartford, CT	QΤ	36		E 1 59P							3 46P			
Windsor, CT		42		,o							L3 56P			
Windsor Locks, CT		47		2 29P			J				L4 03P			
Springfield, MA	QΤ	62		3 00P			V				4 26P			
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	344									L→ 3 14P			
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	352					2 54P				3 34P			
Mystic, CT		361									3 46P			
Westerly, RI	QΤ	370	V								3 56P			
Kingston, RI (₩92, ♣97)	QΤ	387	L.V.	ļ		V	3 32P	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4 14P		V	
Providence, RI	QΤ	414	Ar	 		2 59P		3 03P			4 36P		4 07P	
Route 128, MA	QΤ	446	Ar	 		D3 30P		D3 36P			D5 08P		D4 40P	
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	456	Ar	ļ		D3 43P		D3 50P			D5 19P		D4 52P	
BOSTON, MA –South Station	QΤ	457	Ar			3 55P	4 47P	4 02P			5 32P		5 04P	

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY Stops only to discharge

- passengers; train may leave before time shown. Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train
- may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop

Acela Express

- n Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕏 checkpoint
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
 - Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **Station wheelchair** accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name >				Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number >				648	174	154	82	2110	2252	84	88	666	2164	176
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶						5/28	5/27		5/28		5/28	5/28		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28	5/28	5/27		5/28	5/27	5/28			5/28	5/28
On Board Service >				RQ <u>\$</u>	RB DQ ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ §	RB≎ DQ §	RB≎ DQ §	RB DQ ঊ	RB DQ §	RQ §	RB≎ DQ §	RB DQ ⊌
WASHINGTON, DC –Union Station	QΤ	Mile 0	Dp		10 05A	10 10A	↓ 10 10A	10 50A	10 50A	J 11 10A	J 11 21A		11 50A	↓ 11 55A
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	9			10 17A 10 32A	R 10 22A	6 10 22A			11 24A 11 40A	11 33A			총 12 07F
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	30			10 32A	10 39A	10 40A	11 13A	11 13A	11 40A	11 49A			ਰੂ 12 24F
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	41			10 50A	10 56A	.⊵ 10 56A	11 26A	11 26A	11 56A	2 12 06P		12 22P	[²⁶ 12 39F
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71			. E	11 20A	11 20A			ror	ro			E .
Newark, DE		98			<u>و</u>		<u> </u>			F	Ξ.			Fr
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	110	\blacksquare		11 38A	11 50A	L 11 50A	12 10P	12 12P	12 46P	12 54P		1 06P	1 30F
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	135	Ar		11 59A	12 10P	12 10P			1 06P	1 14P			1 50F
–Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station			Dp	1 11 55A	12 03P	12 13P	12 13P	12 31P	12 34P	1 09P	1 17P	1 30P	1 27P	1 53F
North Philadelphia, PA		139		<u>5</u>								Ď		
Cornwells Heights, PA		152		<u> </u>								<u> </u>		
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	168	ш	<u>용</u> 12 23P	12 33P	12 44P	12 44P			1 41P	1 46P	.泛 2 00P		2 23F
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	178	ш	Harl								- 투		
New Brunswick, NJ		194	Н		40.500	4.000	4 000		4.000	0.000	0.000	Ε	0.400	0.455
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	202		5 E	12 58P	1 08P	1 08P		1 20P	2 03P	2 08P	ļ.ē	2 13P	2 45F
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧	QT CT	213	V		1 09P	1 22P	1 22P	D4 00D	1 000	0.470	2 22P	10.400	0.000	0.505
Newark, NJ	QΤ	216	V	D12 56P	1 15P	1 28P	1 28P	D1 30P	1 36P	2 17P	2 28P	L2 40P	2 30P	2 59F
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	226	Ar Do	1 15P	1 35P 2 00P	1 46P	1 46P 2 00P	1 50P	1 53P 2 03P	2 36P	2 46P 3 00P	2 57P	2 46P 3 00P	3 17
-Penn Station New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	245	υp	1	2 00P 2 27P		2 00P 2 27P		2 U3P		3 00P 3 27P		3 00P	3 30F 3 57F
Stamford, CT	QΤ	262	1	,	2 48P		2 48P		2 48P		3 48P		3 45P	4 18F
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	284	V		3 16P		3 16P		2 407		4 16P		3 43F	4 46F
NEW HAVEN, CT	QT	301	Ar	1	3 45P		3 45P				4 45P			5 12F
NEW HAVEN, CI	Ų	301	Dp		3 45P		3 45P		3 38P		- 4 47P	ł		5 12F
New Haven, CT	QΤ	0	Dρ	+	3 401	-	3477							9 5 20F
Wallingford, CT		12									8 4 55P 5 08P			\$ 5 35F
Meriden, CT		18									- 5 17P			.⊑ 5 43F
Berlin, CT		25									- 5 26P			5 55F
Hartford, CT	QΤ	36									5 41P			6 10F
Windsor, CT		42									L5 49P			L6 20F
Windsor Locks, CT		47	П		J						L5 56P			L6 26F
Springfield, MA	QΤ	62			V		V				6 25P			6 50F
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	344		İ	4 19P		4 17P				→ 516P			4 6 05F
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	352			4 39P		4 37P				5 36P			6 25F
Mystic, CT		361												
Westerly, RI	QΤ	370	V	<u> </u>	5 00P									6 45F
Kingston, RI (栗塱, 遙⑨)	QΤ	387	lacktriangled		5 18P		5 11P		T		6 10P		1	7 00F
Providence, RI	QΤ	414	Ar		5 36P		5 33P		4 58P		6 32P		5 59P	7 27F
Route 128, MA	QΤ	446	Ar		D6 14P		D6 07P		D5 31P		D7 06P		D6 34P	D7 59F
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	456	Ar		D6 30P		D6 17P		D5 43P		D7 19P		D6 45P	D8 12F
BOSTON, MA –South Station	QΤ	457	Ar		6 38P		6 26P		5 55P		7 28P		6 59P	8 22F

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Daytime train Connecting train **SYMBOLS KEY**

SHADING KEY

Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. Stops to receive and

discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve Stops only to receive

passengers. Thruway Bus stop

Acela Express

n Flag stop

★ Airport connection Ferry connection

🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕏 checkpoint

ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station

Host station

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name ▶				Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Pennsyl- vanian	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone
Train Number ▶				650	140	2166	2254	184	194	96	42	2168	2260	94	670
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					5/28		5/28		5/27	5/28			5/28		5/28
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28		5/28		5/28		5/27		5/28	5/27	5/28	
On Board Service >				RQ •	RB DQ ®	RB €		RB DQ &	RB DQ B	RB DQ ⊌	RB	RB≎ DQ Q	RB≎ DQ §	RB DQ⊌	RQ <u>§</u>
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QΤ	Mile	Dp		12 15P	12 50	12 50P	12 55P	↓ 1 05P	↓ 1 15P		1 50P	1 50P	↓ 2 00P	
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	9			R12 27P			R1 07P	∦ 1 17P	8 1 27P				§ 2 12P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	30			12 44P		1 13P		ž 1 32P	Ž 1 44P			2 13P	2 28P	
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	41			1 00P	1 22	1 26P	1 39P	0 1 52P	5 2 03P		2 22P	2 26P	o 2 45P	
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71							\$	3				3	
Newark, DE		98	V					2 20P	Š	Ş				Š	
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	110	>		1 49P	2 06	2 12P	2 34P	E 2 40P	E 2 52P		3 06P	3 12P	E 3 33P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	135	Ar		2 10P			2 55P	₽ 3 03P	은 3 15P				은 3 52P	
–Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station			Dp	2 05P	2 13P	2 27	P 2 34P	2 58P	3 08P	3 18P	3 25P	3 28P	3 34P	3 57P	_ 4 10P
North Philadelphia, PA		139		• •							<u>+</u>				÷
Cornwells Heights, PA		152		ļ <u>ā</u>							urgh				, ž
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	168	-	년 2 33P	2 44P			3 28P	3 35P	3 46P	<u>ब</u> 4 00P			4 26P	<u>본 4 39P</u>
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	178	-	Har							Pitt				Har H
New Brunswick, NJ		194	-	ļ -		0.40				4.445	Ę				- E
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	202		From	3 08P	3 13	9 3 20P		3 58P	4 11P	. <u>ē</u>	4 14P	4 20P	4	- ₫
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	QΤ QΤ	213 216	V		3 22P 3 28P	3 30	P 3 36P	4 08P 4 14P	4 13P 4 20P	4 24P 4 30P	D4 35P	4.000	4.050	4 59P 5 06P	L5 13P
Newark, NJ			V	L3 08P						4 30P 4 48P		4 30P 4 46P	4 35P		
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	226	Ar Dp	3 26P	3 46P 4 30P	3 46 4 00			4 41P 5 00P	4 48P 5 25P	4 55P	4 46P 5 00P	4 53P 5 03P	5 23P 5 38P	5 32P
–Penn Station New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	245	ър		4 50P	4 00	4 03P		3 UUP	3 23P		5 UUP	3 USP	3 30P	
Stamford, CT	Qτ	262		1	5 18P		4 48P		5 48P	6 13P		5 48P	5 48P	6 29P	
Bridgeport, CT	QT	284	V	1	5 46P		1 701		3 401	0 101		3 401	3 701	0 2 31	
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	301	Ar	1	6 11P				6 41P	7 01P				7 21P	
NEW HAVEN, CI	Ÿ,	001	Dp		6 26P	5 33	P 5 41P		6 43P	7 03P		6 41P	6 41P		
New Haven, CT	QΤ	0	Dp	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	₹ 7 45P	
Wallingford, CT		12			6 44P									₹ 8 01P	
Meriden, CT		18			6 53P									® 8 12P	
Berlin, CT		25			7 03P									F 8 22P	
Hartford, CT	QΤ	36			7 19P									8 36P	
Windsor, CT		42			L7 28P									L8 45P	
Windsor Locks, CT		47			L7 34P									L8 50P	
Springfield, MA	QΤ	62			8 00P				, v	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				9 15P	
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	344							7 14P	7 33P				→ 806P	
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	352							7 35P	7 53P				8 24P	
Mystic, CT		361	۰.												
Westerly, RI	QΤ	370	V				—		7 54P	8 13P		—	—		
Kingston, RI (#92, 497)	QΤ	387	V						8 11P	8 28P		,		8 58P	
Providence, RI	QT	414	Ar			7 00			8 32P	8 46P		8 04P	8 05P	9 18P	
Route 128, MA	QΤ	446	Ar	 		D7 30			D9 07P	D9 19P		D8 35P	D8 37P	D9 52P	
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	456	Ar			D7 41			D9 17P	D9 32P		D8 48P	D8 48P	D10 04P	
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QΤ	457	Ar			7 52	7 56P		9 26P	9 44P		8 55P	8 58P	10 15P	

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY

SYMBOLS KEY

Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve

Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop

Acela Express

n Flag stop

Daytime train

★ Airport connection

Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕏 checkpoint

ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station Host station

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. **Station wheelchair**

Connecting train

accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name ▶				Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number >				156	2170	2256	148	652	168	132	134	2172	2220	2258	178
Normal Days of Operation >				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	ThFr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28		5/28			5/27	5/28			5/27	5/28	
Will Not Operate ▶					5/28	5/27	5/28	5/28		5/27		5/28		5/27	5/28
On Board Service >				RB DQ3	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ §	RB DQ Q	RQ •	RB DQ 3	RB DQ Q §	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ 3	RB≎ DQ≧	RB≎ Do	RB DQ&
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QΤ	Mile 0	Dp	↓ 2 15P	2 50P	2 50P	2 55P		3 20P	3 20P	3 25P	3 50P	3 50P	3 50P	3 55F
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	9		총 2 27P			R3 07P		R3 32P	R3 32P					R4 09F
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	30		ਿ 2 43P	3 13P	3 13P	3 24P		3 48P	3 48P	3 51P		4 13P	4 13P	4 26F
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	41		& 3 00P	3 26P	3 26P	3 40P		4 04P	4 04P	4 06P	4 22P	4 26P	4 26P	4 43F
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71		E 3 37P			4 04P								
Newark, DE		98	V								4 46P				
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	110		3 50P	4 10P	4 12P	4 32P		4 52P	4 53P	5 01P	5 06P	5 12P	5 12P	5 33F
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	135	Ar	4 14P			4 52P		5 12P	5 13P	5 23P				5 54F
–Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station			Dp	4 17P	4 31P	4 34P	4 55P	5 18P	5 15P	5 16P	5 29P	5 27P	5 34P	5 34P	5 57F
North Philadelphia, PA		139						5							
Cornwells Heights, PA		152						<u></u>							
Trenton, NJ	QT	168	_	4 46P			5 25P	년 <u>5 45P</u>	5 46P	5 46P					6 25F
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	178	-					5 52P							
New Brunswick, NJ		194	-	5 000		F 00D	F 40B	E D6 04P	0.000	0.000		0.400	D0 40D	0.000	
Metropark, NJ	QT 	202		5 09P		5 20P	5 49P	<u> </u>	6 09P	6 09P		6 13P	D6 19P	6 20P	0.505
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧	QT QT	213 216	V	5 22P 5 27P	5 30P	E 00D	6 00P 6 10P	10000	6 22P	6 22P 6 28P	D6 37P	C 00D	DC OCD	C 07D	6 58F
Newark, NJ		_	V			5 36P	6 30P	L6 33P	6 28P	6 28P		6 30P 6 46P	D6 36P	6 37P	7 05F
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	226	Ar Dp	5 46P	5 46P 6 00P	5 53P 6 03P	6 30P	6 53P	6 46P 7 00P	7 30P	6 56P	7 00P	6 59P	6 53P 7 03P	7 23F 7 50F
Penn Station New Rochelle, NY	QΤ	245	υp	1	6 UUP	6 U3P	7 15P		7 00P	7 30P		7 00P		7 U3P	8 25F
Stamford, CT	QΤ	262			6 47P	6 48P	7 35P		7 48P	8 18P		7 45P		7 48P	8 45F
Bridgeport, CT	QΤ	284	V		0476	0 407	8 03P		8 16P	8 46P		7 435		7 407	9 13F
NEW HAVEN, CT	QT	301	Ar	1			8 29P		8 44P	9 14P					9 40F
NEW HAVEN, CI	Ų	301	Dp	l	7 36P	7 38P	8 44P		8 46P	- 916P		8 43P		8 38P	9 42
New Haven, CT	QΤ	0	Dp	i	, 001	, 001	0 771		- 0 701	∑ 9 20P				- 0 001	1 3 721
Wallingford, CT		12		İ			8 59P			₩ 9 34P					
Meriden, CT		18					9 07P			. € 9 44P					
Berlin, CT		25					9 17P			F 9 56P					
Hartford, CT	QΤ	36					9 31P			10 10P					
Windsor, CT		42					L9 41P			L10 19P					
Windsor Locks, CT		47					L9 49P		J	L10 25P					
Springfield, MA	QΤ	62					10 20P		V	10 50P		*			T
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	344		Ì					9 16P	4 9 49P					10 12F
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	352							9 37P	10 09P		L9 22P			10 32F
Mystic, CT		361							9 47P	10 21P					10 44F
Westerly, RI	QΤ	370	V						9 58P	10 31P					10 54F
Kingston, RI (🔫 🖭 , 🍝 🖭)	QΤ	387	V		▼	7			10 16P	10 48P				*	11 12F
Providence, RI	QΤ	414	Ar		8 58P	8 57P			10 39P	11 08P		10 06P		9 55P	11 31F
Route 128, MA	QΤ	446	Ar		D9 30P	D9 27P			D11 11P	D11 43P		D10 39P		D10 30P	D 12 03A
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	456	Ar		D9 42P	D9 43P			D11 23P	D11 55P		D10 49P		D10 43P	D 12 16
BOSTON, MA -South Station	QΤ	457	Ar		9 54P	9 55P			11 33P	12 03A		11 00P		10 55P	12 26A

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY Daytime train

Acela Express

Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- n Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕏 checkpoint
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
 - Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers

between station and train.

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name ▶				Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number >				146	126	2122	2222	654	196	136	672	192	166	2124	2224
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				5/27	5/28		5/28				5/28	5/27	5/28		5/28
Will Not Operate ▶					5/27	5/28	5/27	5/28	5/28				5/27	5/28	5/27
On Board Service >				RB Das	RB D@	RB≎ Do	RB≎ Do	RQ	RB DQ®	RB DQ®	RQ ®	RB DQ⊌	RB Dol	RB≎ Dol	RB≎ Doug
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QT [Mile 0	Dp	4 15P	4 15P	4 50P	4 50P		4 55P	4 55P		5 20P	5 17P	5 50P	5 50P
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	9		R4 27P	R4 26P				R5 07P	R5 07P		R5 32P	R5 29P		
	QΤ	30		4 44P	4 43P		5 13P		5 24P	5 22P		5 48P	5 45P		6 13P
	QΤ	41		5 00P	4 59P	5 22P	5 26P		5 42P	5 40P		6 05P	6 02P	6 22P	6 27P
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71										6 24P	6 24P		
Newark, DE	\perp	98	V												
	QΤ	110		5 51P	5 50P	6 06P	6 12P		6 30P	6 30P		6 57P	6 54P	7 06P	7 12P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	ग्र	135	Ar	6 11P	6 10P				6 54P	6 54P		7 18P	7 15P		
–Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	┙	l	Dp	6 14P	6 13P	6 27P	6 34P	6 50P	6 57P	6 57P	_ 7 10P	7 21P	7 18P	7 27P	7 34P
North Philadelphia, PA		139						1			- 6				
Cornwells Heights, PA		152						urg			Ξ.				
		168		6 45P	6 44P			<u>용</u> 719P	7 27P	7 27P	र्ड 7 39P	7 51P	7 47P		
Princeton Jct., NJ	_	178						arr	7 36P	7 36P	arr				
New Brunswick, NJ	_	194						Ĩ	7 52P	7 51P	Ĭ				
Metropark, NJ Q	QΤ	202		7 09P	7 08P	D7 13P	D7 19P	mo	8 03P	8 04P	o	8 13P	8 09P	D8 12P	D8 19P
		213	V					<u>т</u>	8 16P	8 16P	. 프	8 26P	8 22P		
Newark, NJ	QΤ	216		7 26P	D7 23P	D7 30P	D7 35P	L7 54P	D8 22P	8 22P	L8 14P	8 32P	8 27P	D8 30P	D8 35P
NEW YORK, NY	QΤ	226	Ar	7 46P	7 45P	7 49P	7 59P	8 12P	8 41P	8 41P	8 34P	8 50P	8 45P	8 49P	8 59P
_Penn Station	\perp		Dp	8 00P						8 57P			9 00P		
		245		8 27P						9 29P			9 27P		
		262	V	8 48P						9 49P			9 48P		
	QΤ	284	V							10 17P					
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	301	Ar Dp	9 39P 9 54P						10 44P 10 59P			10 41P 10 43P		
New Haven, CT	от	0	Dp										1		i
Wallingford, CT	T	12		10 08P						11 13P					i
Meriden, CT	T	18		10 18P						11 23P					
Berlin, CT	T	25		10 28P						11 33P					
Hartford, CT	QΤ	36		10 42P						11 47P					
Windsor, CT	T	42		L10 50P						L11 56P					
Windsor Locks, CT	T	47		L10 55P						L12 02A					
Springfield, MA	QΤ	62		11 20P						12 30A			▼		
Old Savbrook, CT	QΤ	344											11 12P		İ
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	352											11 33P		1
Mystic, CT		361													
Westerly, RI	QΤ	370	V												
	QΤ	387	V										12 06A		
	_	414	År										12 25A		
		446	Ar										D 12 57A		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	456	Ar										D 1 08A		
DOCE	_	457	Ar										1 18A		

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Daytime train **SYMBOLS KEY**

SHADING KEY

Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave

before time shown. Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train

- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop

Acela Express

- n Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕏 checkpoint
- may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
 - Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

Connecting train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



Train Name ▶				Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Palmetto	Northeast Regional
Train Number >				656	138	158	2126	658	674	186	124	2128	2228	90	66
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						5/28			5/28		5/28		5/28		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28	5/28		5/28		5/27	5/28		5/28	5/27		
On Board Service >				RQ <u>\$</u>	RB DQ⊌	RB DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ Q	RQ <u>§</u>	RQ <u>§</u>	RB DQ⊌	RB ⊋Q⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB≎ DQ⊌	RB □ ṁ &	RB⊅ Q±iå
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	QΤ	Mile 0			5 55P	6 10P	6 50P			7 00P	7 10P	7 50P	8 00P	↓ 1118 30P	∐ ∰10 10P ջ
New Carrollton, MD	QΤ	9			R6 07P	R6 22P				R7 12P	R7 22P			º 8 41P	8 10 22F
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	QΤ	30			6 25P	6 39P				7 29P	7 39P		8 21P		10 38F
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QΤ	41			6 42P	6 56P	7 22P			7 46P	7 56P	8 22P	8 34P		
Aberdeen, MD	QΤ	71	П							8 10P	8 19P			lε	3
Newark, DE		98	V								8 37P			<u> </u>	é
Wilmington, DE	QΤ	110	T V	1	7 33P	7 47P	8 08P			8 38P	8 50P	9 08P	9 17P	10 05P	E 11 44F
PHILADELPHIA, PA	от	135	Ar	1	7 53P	8 07P				9 02P	9 12P			10 24P	1 =
–Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	Ų,		Dp	ı 7 40P	7 56P	8 10P	8 30P	1 8 36P	I 9 10P		9 15P	9 30P	9 39P		± 12 00/ ± 12 10/
North Philadelphia, PA		139		1 1		0 .0.		†	+		0 .0.				22.2.07
Cornwells Heights, PA		152		5				<u> </u>	5						
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	168		ਕੂ 8 09P	8 25P	8 41P	8 56P	र्खे 9 06P	ਕੁ 9 39P	9 33P	9 45P			10 59P	12 40 <i>F</i>
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	178			8 36P	0 411	0 001	E SOS	E 0001	0 00.	0 401			10 00.	12 10,
New Brunswick, NJ		194		Harri	0 00.			로	품						
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	202			8 54P	9 06P	D9 15P	§	Ε	D9 57P	10 10P	D10 15P	D10 21P	D11 21P	1 05A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	QT	213	_	F E	9 07P	L9 20P	D9 13F	ֈ։⊱	ֈ _՟ ይ	D3 3/F	10 101	D10 13F	DIUZIF	DITZIF	1 037
Newark, NJ	QΤ	216		L8 45P	9 12P	D9 24P	D9 33P	L9 42P	L10 14P	D10 14P	D10 26P	D10 31P	D10 35D	ш̂D11 36Р	1 22A
		226	<u> </u>	9 03P	9 30P	9 45P	9 52P		10 34P	10 34P	10 49P	10 50P	10 55P		1 40A
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	QΤ	220	Dp	9 03P	9 30P	9 45P	9 52P	10 00P	10 34P	10 34P	10 49P	10 50P	10 55P	шпэор	1 40A 2 41A
New Rochelle, NY	QТ	245		1			 						 		Ш2 41Р
Stamford, CT	QT	262		/									-		3 25A
	QT		IV	-									1		3 25F
Bridgeport, CT		284	₩.	<u> </u>									1		
NEW HAVEN, CT	QΤ	301	Ar Dp												4 20A ∰4 40A
New Haven, CT	QΤ	0		1											
Wallingford, CT		12													
Meriden, CT		18													
Berlin, CT		25													
Hartford, CT	QΤ	36													
Windsor, CT		42													
Windsor Locks, CT		47													
Springfield, MA	QΤ	62													V
Old Saybrook, CT	QΤ	344													5 13A
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	QΤ	352													5 34A
Mystic, CT		361													5 48A
Westerly, RI	QΤ	370													6 00A
Kingston, RI (₩22, 4597)	QΤ	387	Ī₹												6 17A
Providence, RI	QΤ	414	Ar	1											6 56A
Route 128, MA	QΤ	446		i											D 7 34
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QΤ	456		1											D 7 53A
BOSTON, MA		457	Ar	1											7 58A
-South Station	QТ	45/	Ar					<u> </u>		R SCHEDULES					

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required. Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train **SYMBOLS KEY** Stops only to discharge n Flag stop Staffed Station with ticket ★ Airport connection passengers; train may leave office; may or may not be before time shown.

- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕏 checkpoint
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
 - Host station
- open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **Station wheelchair** accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Palmetto	Cardinal	Carolinian	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			65	67	89	89	51	79	79	95	91	195	125	157
Normal Days of Operation ▶			FrSa	Su-Th	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SuWeFr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			5/27									5/28		5/28
Will Not Operate ▶				5/27						5/28			5/28	5/27
On Board Comittee			RB□	RB□	RB⊋	RB□	RB₽		RB□	RB	R₽□		RB	RB
On Board Service >					₾ 🕹 🚴	₾ 🗟 🚴	່⊁⊡≧&	₾ 🗟 🕭	₾ 🗟 🕭		ш 🗟 🚴		-	
BOSTON, MA	Symbol ●க் <i>qт</i>	Dp	∰9 30P	∰9 30P					1	6 05A		6 30A	R 95 86 05A	R195 86 30A
-South Station Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	●೬. <i>Q</i> T	Ė	R9 36P	R9 36P						R 6 10A		R 6 35A	8 R 6 10A	8 R 6 35A
Route 128, MA	● Ġ , Q T		₾R9 50P							R 6 20A		R6 46A		
Providence, RI	● ċ . Q T		₾10 22P	₾10 22P						6 45A		7 11A		87 11A
Kingston, RI (₩⑨, ﷺ) Westerly, RI	●		10 48P 11 05P	10 48P 11 05P						7 06A 7 20A		7 32A 7 47A		87 32A 87 47A
Mystic, CT	0		11 17P	11 17P						7 ZUA		7 47 8	□ / 20A	0/4/A
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	●ĿQT		11 31P	11 31P						7 40A		8 08A		88 08A
Old Saybrook, CT	● હ QT	H	11 53P	11 53P			ļ			7 59A		8 27A		88 27A
Springfield, MA Windsor Locks, CT	●Ŀ! Q T	H				1	-		1	5 7 10A 7 28A	-	\$\frac{7 30A}{7 48A}		7 50A
Windsor, CT	0									7 33A		7 53A	#	
Hartford, CT	●ĿQT									F 7 45A		► 8 05A		8 28A
Berlin, CT	O &									D 7 58A		8 16A		8 41A
Meriden, CT Wallingford, CT	O &	V								D 8 08A D 8 15A		8 26A 8 33A		8 53A 9 02A
New Haven, CT	● Ŀ QT	Ar	*	 						8 35A		8 55A		
NEW HAVEN, CT	●⊌Qτ	Ar	12 30A	12 30A						→ 8 37A		↓ 9 03A	₩ 88 37A	9 24A
	O	Dp	₾12 50A	ı⊞12 50A						8 39A		9 05A		9 39A
Bridgeport, CT Stamford, CT	்க् <i>रा</i> ●க் <i>रा</i>		1 36A	1 36A						9 26A		9 29A 9 59A		10 01A 10 28A
New Rochelle, NY	<u> </u>	V	1 30A	1 30A						9 20A		10 21A		10 28A
NEW YORK, NY	● હ , Q T	Ar	2 30A	2 30A						10 19A		10 51A		11 25A
–Penn Station		Dp	ш3 00A	113 25A	ш6 02A		<u></u> 6 45A	7 17A		10 35A	ııı 11 02/			12 05P
Newark, NJ	● <u>&</u> Q Т	H	3 20A	3 45A	₾R 6 19A	₾R 6 08A	ш7 05A	₾R 7 39A	₾R 7 44A	10 53A	<u>ش</u> 11 22	11 23A	11 52A	12 22P 12 27P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧 Metropark, NJ	● હ. Q T		3 34A	4 00A	16 33A	16 22A				11 07A		11 39A	12 07P	12 40P
Trenton, NJ	● હ Q T	▼	3 58A	4 25A	6 57A	16 55A	ı⊞7 42A	8 20A	8 22A	11 30A	12 001			
PHILADELPHIA, PA	●હ .Q T	Ar	4 27A	4 52A	7 27A			8 49A	1	11 57A		12 31P		
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station Wilmington, DE	● હ Q T	Dp	ш4 32A 4 54A	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	8 15A	<u></u>	<u></u> <u></u> <u> </u>	12 02P	±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±±			
Newark, DE	0		4 54A	5 22A	<u></u> ⊞7 54A	<u></u>	шо 44А	шэтла	ш9 1/А	12 24P	ш1 021	12 55P	1 22P	1 56P
Aberdeen, MD	○ Ŀ QT													
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	⊕ <i>೬</i> . <i>QT</i>		ı±5 43A	ı±6 10A	ш8 42A		ш̂9 30A	₾10 04A	10 06A	1 15P	ı⊞1 55l		-	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	● હ , QT	Y	5 56A	6 25A	8 55A	-				1 28P		1 56P	-	
New Carrollton, MD WASHINGTON, DC	● <u>&</u> Q Т ● <u>&</u> Q T	Ar	6 12A 6 30A	6 40A 7 00A	9 10A 9 30A	1		10 45A	10 47A	1 43P 2 02P		2 11P 2 28P		
-Union Station	O 0(4)	Dp	ш7 00A				ш11 00A				₾3 05			
Alexandria, VA	●Ŀţ Q T		ı⊞7 18A	ı⊞7 48A	ı⊞10 18A	ı ı ı 10 18A	₾11 19A	₾11 28A	ı 11 28A	2 48P	ı⊞3 23l	3 07P	4 14P	4 17P
Burke Centre, VA	0						11.501						-	
Manassas, VA Culpeper, VA (Orange)	0 &	H					11 52A 12 25P							
Charlottesville, VA	● Ġ. QT		9 ₩ 12 55P	9 ₩ 12 55P			₾1 52P							
Staunton, VA	0	V					o 2 54P							
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	0	ļ.					9 4 13P							
Lynchburg, VA	● Ġ. QT	Ar Dp					page							
ROANOKE, VA	0	Ar			24	24	-5e							
Blacksburg, VA	0	Dp			page 5	page 5	<u>6</u>	92	20		25			
Danville, VA	ં						hica —) de 5	98	\	54-55	\	 	
Woodbridge, VA	ં		V	V	See	Şee	ַל פ	8 ▼	page	3 05P	les l	3 24P	4 32P	4 35P
Quantico, VA	OL		7 44A	8 14A	ah	/annah-see	au	ង្គ <u>11 58A</u>	11 58A	3 16P	pag	3 36P		
Fredericksburg, VA	O E	V	8 05A	8 36A		ie 🗸	<u>i</u>	12 21P	12 21P	3 40P		4 01P		
Ashland, VA	 ● હ્ય <i>α</i> τ	Ar	8 47A 9 03A	9 18A		≽ ▼ √112 11P	nap L	호 	5 m 1 24P	4 22P 4 43P		4 43P 5 04P		
RICHMOND, VA -Staples Mill Road		Dp	9 03A 1 9 08A	9 39A 9 44A		12 19P			вш1 24Р 5 <u>ш</u> 1 34Р	4 43P 4 48P			6 24P	
Richmond, VA-Main Street Sta.	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹	Ŵ	9 34A	10 10A	E		<u>=</u>	and	a d	5 15P	<u> </u>		i i	1
Williamsburg, VA	● Ġ. QT	V	₾L10 38A	L11 14A	stc	ston	nat			L6 21P				
Newport News, VA	● Ŀ QT	Ar Dp	<u>ш</u> 11 15A ₩11 30A	11 45A ₩12 05P	arl	Charles 4	ncir	Raleigh	heigh	6 52P ₩7 05P	1			
(NOrtolk/Virginia Reach weit			***11 30A	W12 03P	5 12 54P	등 12 54P	เอ็−−−−	2 08P	2 08P		<u>©</u> <u>⊞5 51</u> 1	ь	6 58P	6 56P
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) Petersburg, VA	●હ	Ar			0 12 345	1 12 34F	l o	0Z UOF	2 001		1000.		0 30F	
	●& ●& ○&	Ar Ar Ar	₩D12 15P	₩D12 50P	ř	0 12 54P	<u>မှ</u>	P 2 06F	<u>2 00 -</u>	₩D7 50P	17		8 38P	

VIRGINIA SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18 (SHUTTLE TRAIN SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/2/18)



NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Meteor
Train Number ▶			147	145	171	99	93	83	19	71	87	85	97
Normal Days of Operation >			Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			5/27	5/28		5/28				5/27	5/28		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/27	5/28		5/28				5/27	5/28	
			RB	RB	RB	R B	RB	RB	RB₽¥	R B	R B	RB	R₽₽
On Board Service >													✗⋬७००
	Symbol	_	R195	R157						R161	ℝ161		
BOSTON, MA -South Station	● ἐ, <i>Q</i>T	Dp	56 30A		8 10A	8 35A	9 25A	9 25A		89 35A	89 35A		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	●⋸ <i>व</i>		5 R 6 35A		R8 16A	R 8 40A	R 9 32A	R 9 32A		8 R 9 40A	8 R 9 40A		
Route 128, MA Providence, RI	●க் <i>र्</i> ग ●க் <i>र्</i> ग		5 R 6 46A 57 11A		R 8 26A 8 50A	R 8 51A 9 15A	R9 44A 10 09A	R 9 44A 10 09A		8 R 9 50A 810 15A	8 R 9 50A 810 15A		
Kingston, RI (栗堅, 曇⑨)	● હ QT		57 32A		9 11A	9 36A	10 30A	10 30A		810 36A	810 36A		
Westerly, RI	ંક ્ર		57 47A			9 50A	10 44A	10 44A					
Mystic, CT New London, CT (Casino ₩)			58 08A		- 9 44A	10 00A 10 15A	10 54A 11 10A	10 54A 11 10A		811 10A	811 10A		
Old Saybrook, CT	● is QT		58 27A		F 344A	10 13A	r 11 29A	- 11 29A		■ 811 30A	■11 30A		
Springfield, MA	⊕ Ŀ. <i>Q</i> τ		8 35A	<u>15</u> 87 50A			සු 10 25A	සු 10 25A		9 10 25A	5 10 25A		
Windsor Locks, CT	0	Н		- ii -	7 28A		10 47A	10 47A		- 10 43A	10 43A		
Windsor, CT Hartford, CT	●₺ <i>व</i>		9 09A	- ≧	7 33A 7 45A		10 54A 11 04A	10 54A 11 04A		10 48A 10 59A	10 48A 10 59A		
Berlin, CT	ાહ		9 23A	88 41A	D 7 58A		D 11 15A	D 11 15A		11 11A	11 11A		
Meriden, CT	O.	V	9 34A	88 53A	D 8 08A		D 11 23A	D 11 23A		11 19A	11 19A		
Wallingford, CT New Haven, CT		Ar	9 45A	89 02A	D 8 15A 8 35A	─	D 11 30A 11 50A	D 11 30A 11 50A		11 27A 11 50A	11 27A 11 50A		
NEW HAVEN, CT	● હ Q T	Ar	10 03A	89 24A	_	11 03A		-		→812 03P			
NEW HAVEN, CI	- 22.	Dp	10 18A	■9 39A	10 34A	11 05A	12 05P	12 05P		12 05P 812 05P	■12 05P		
Bridgeport, CT	ંક ળ		10 40A	■10 01A	10 57A	11 27A	12 27P	12 27P		812 27P	■12 27P		
Stamford, CT New Rochelle, NY	●	V	11 11A 11 38A	810 28A 810 49A	11 27A	11 58A 12 21P	12 57P 1 19P	12 57P 1 19P		812 57P 81 21P	812 57P 81 21P		
NEW YORK, NY	● હ Q T	Ar	12 13P	811 25A	12 19P	12 52P	1 48P	1 48P		81 51P	®1 51P		
–Penn Station		Dp	12 50P	12 55P	12 35P	1 17P	2 02P	2 02P	₾2 15P	3 02P	3 02P	3 05P	
Newark, NJ	● હ Q T		1 07P	1 12P	12 52P	1 35P	2 19P	2 19P	ı⊞2 37P	R3 19P	R3 19P	3 22P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧 Metropark, NJ	●க் <i>र्</i> ग ●க் <i>र्</i> ग		1 12P 1 25P		12 57P 1 10P	1 40P 1 52P	2 34P	2 34P		3 24P 3 39P	3 24P 3 39P	3 37P	
Trenton, NJ	● & QT	₹	1 48P	1 49P	1 34P	2 19P	2 59P	2 59P	3 18P	4 02P	4 02P	4 01P	4 18P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	⊕	Ar	2 15P	2 16P	2 04P	2 45P	3 26P	3 26P		4 30P	4 30P	4 28P	
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	● Ŀ QT	Dp	2 18P	2 19P	2 14P	2 48P	3 29P	3 29P	3 55P	4 33P	4 33P	4 31P	<u></u>
Wilmington, DE Newark, DE			2 39P	2 41P	2 35P	3 08P	3 50P	3 50P	⊞4 19P	4 53P 5 03P	4 53P 5 03P	4 53P	ш5 15P
Aberdeen, MD	○ ₺ <i>व</i> र				3 02P					5 21P	5 21P	5 22P	
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	●હ Q τ		3 29P	3 30P	3 30P	3 56P	4 37P	4 37P	ı⊞5 012P	5 48P	5 48P	5 47P	₾6 12P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	● હ QT	V	3 42P	3 43P	3 45P	4 09P	4 50P	4 50P		6 00P	6 00P	6 01P	
New Carrollton, MD WASHINGTON, DC	●க் <i>र्</i> ग ●க் <i>र्</i> ग	Ar	3 59P 4 15P	3 57P 4 17P	4 01P 4 20P	4 23P 4 38P	5 04P 5 22P	5 04P 5 22P		6 16P 6 35P	6 15P 6 35P	6 15P 6 30P	
–Union Station	00.4	Dp	4 30P	4 50P	4 50P		5 50P		₾6 30P		7 00P	7 05P	₾7 25P
Alexandria, VA	● Ŀ Q T		4 47P	5 07P	5 11P	5 18P	6 09P	6 09P	6 49P	7 17P	7 17P	7 22P	₾7 44P
Burke Centre, VA Manassas, VA	0		5 04P 5 23P	5 24P 5 43P	5 30P 5 49P				7 22P				
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○ ₺	H	5 23P 5 57P	6 17P	6 24P				7 55P				
Charlottesville, VA	● & QT		6 56P	7 16P	7 23P				[∞]				
Staunton, VA	0	V							page				
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead) Lynchburg, VA	் ●க் <i>श</i>	Ar							உ ##10 00P				
		Dp	8 06P	8 26P	8 33P				\$\dagged{10.00P}				
ROANOKE, VA	0	Ar	9 32P	9 52P	9 58P				ean				55
Blacksburg, VA	0	Dp	₩D10 00P ₩11 15P	₩D10 00P ₩11 10P	₩D10 15P ₩11 25P				Orlean				54-55
Danville, VA	ં ે		****	*****	******				<u>≥</u> 11 14P	\	+	*	ges
Woodbridge, VA	૦૬					¥	Y	Ψ	2	7 35P	7 35P	7 40P	рас
Quantico, VA	<u></u> (동	L				5 44P	6 37P	6 37P	au	7 48P	7 47P	7 52P	8 0 33D
Fredericksburg, VA Ashland, VA	0 <u>&</u>	V				6 08P 6 50P	7 02P 7 46P	7 02P 7 46P		8 10P 8 52P	8 12P 8 54P	8 17P 8 59P	<u>.</u> 8 33P
RICHMOND, VA	●⑤Q T	Ar				7 06P	8 07P	8 12P		9 15P	9 18P	9 21P	<u>ē</u>
–Staples Mill Road		Dp				7 11P		<u></u> 17₽	Ē	9 22P			© ∰9 44P
Richmond, VA-Main Street Sta.	્રહ્મ Q T	1				7 38P		8 45P					o ar
Williamsburg, VA Newport News, VA	● <u></u> <u> </u>	Ar				L8 31P 9 06P							Orlando
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 📟)		Dp				₩9 25P		₩10 25P		Y			
Petersburg, VA	● Ġ	Ar							То	9 56P			o <u></u> 10 18P
NORFOLK, VA	●& ○ &	Ar				₩D9 55P		₩D10 55P ₩11 25P	1	11 36P			1
Virginia Beach, VA	∪ <u>©</u>	Ar				₩10 25P	L				VOLUMENT E TOAK	N SCHEDULES E	

VIRGINIA SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18 (SHUTTLE TRAIN SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/2/18)



NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number >			98	86	164	174	82	20	84	88	176
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			†		5/28		5/27	,		5/28	
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28		5/28			5/28		5/28
- Trim Not operate /			R₽□	RB	RB	RB	RB	RB₽¥	RB	RB	RB
On Board Service >			✗⋬៉ऄ								
	Symbol	_									
Virginia Beach, VA NORFOLK, VA		Dp	 					-1	6 10A	6 15A	
Petersburg, VA		\blacksquare	_ ∏ 3 33A					- 28	7 37A	7 42A	
Newport News, VA	⊕ ь́. Q Т	Ar	72					page page	1	1	
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🔫)		Dp	bages								
Williamsburg, VA	● ೬ Q T	V						- % 	\downarrow	\longmapsto	
Richmond, VA–Main Street Sta.		Ar	₩ V 4 22A					nta	▼ 8 13A	0 10 4	
RICHMOND, VA -Staples Mill Road	⊕ <u>G</u> Q/	Dp	6 4 32A	6 00A	6 30A	7 00A	7 35A	Atla	8 13A 8 18A	8 18A 8 25A	
Ashland, VA	OŁ		9 ¥ 9 4 22A 9 4 32A	6 13A	6 45A	7 13A	7 48A	₽	8 33A	8 38A	
Fredericksburg, VA	O &		ඊ D 5 26A	6 56A	7 28A	8 00A	8 32A	au	9 19A	9 25A	
Quantico, VA	OŁ		and	7 16A	7 49A	8 22A	8 52A	E	9 41A	9 47A	
Woodbridge, VA	O&	J,		7 28A	8 02A	8 36A		ng 4 43 4		10 01A	
Danville, VA	િક	V	Miami								
Blacksburg, VA	0	Y.						Bim			₩4 30A
ROANOKE, VA	0	Ar Dp	H L L								₩5 40A 6 15A
Lynchburg, VA	● . QТ	Ar Dp	- u					O dia 52A 65 56A			7 34A
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	0	Dp									7 34A
Staunton, VA	0							New			
Charlottesville, VA	● . QT							©			8 48A
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	O.E.							은 8 01A			9 40A
Manassas, VA	0		$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$			L		8 35A		igsquare	10 15A
Burke Centre, VA	0	Y	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	7	, , , , ,	<u> </u>	-0- D 0-004	10.154	10.004	10 32A
Alexandria, VA	● ⑤ QT	V	₾D 6 36A	7 52A	8 31A	9 05A	9 22A	₾D 9 32A	10 15A	10 30A	11 05A
WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	● ೬, Q τ	Ar Dp	₾ 7 07A	8 15A 8 40A	8 55A 9 20A	9 33A 10 05A	9 44A 10 10A	₾0 9 53A	10 39A 11 10A	10 56A 11 21A	11 20A 11 55A
New Carrollton, MD	●ė, Q τ	l Dp		8 52A	9 31A	10 03A	10 10A		11 24A	11 33A	12 07P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	⊕ ь́. Q T			9 08A	9 48A	10 32A	10 40A		11 40A	11 49A	12 24P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	⊕ ь́. Q T		₾0 8 12A	9 28A	10 05A	10 50A	10 56A	₾ 10 55A	11 56A	12 06P	12 39P
Aberdeen, MD	ं ⊌ <i>प्</i>						11 20A				
Newark, DE	0	V									
Wilmington, DE	● ⑤ QT	V	₾0 9 05A	10 17A	10 54A	11 38A	11 50A	₾D11 44A	12 46P	12 54P	1 30P
PHILADELPHIA, PA -Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	⊕ க். <i>Q</i>T	Ar Dp	₾0 9 30A	10 39A 10 42A	11 15A 11 18A	11 59A 12 03P	12 10P 12 13P	₾D12 08P	1 06P 1 09P	1 14P 1 17P	1 50P 1 53P
Trenton, NJ	● ἐ. Q τ	Dp	D 10 03A	10 42A	11 16A 11 48A	12 03P	12 13P	D12 41P	1 41P	1 46P	2 23P
Metropark, NJ	⊕ė, Q T		210 00/1	11 34A	12 12P	12 58P	1 08P		2 03P	2 08P	2 45P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ 🛧	⊕ ь́. Q Т	V			12 23P	1 09P	1 22P			2 22P	
Newark, NJ	●હે. Q T	V	₾1 0 40A	11 52A	12 29P	1 15P	1 28P		2 17P	2 28P	2 59P
NEW YORK, NY	⊕	Ar	ı±11 00A	12 10P	12 47P	1 35P	1 46P	2m1 46P	2 36P	2 46P	3 17P
-Penn Station	01.00	Dp		12 30P	1 00P	2 00P	2 00P			3 00P	3 30P
New Rochelle, NY Stamford, CT		L	1	1 18P	1 27P 1 48P	2 27P 2 48P	2 27P 2 48P			3 27P 3 48P	3 57P 4 18P
Bridgeport, CT	<u> </u>	₹	1	1 101	2 16P	3 16P	3 16P			4 16P	4 46P
NEW HAVEN, CT	● <u></u>	Ar	1	2 08P	2 44P	3 45P	3 45P			4 45P	5 12P
TETT HAVEIT, CI		Dp	<u> </u>	2 10P		3 48P	3 47P			г 4 47P	
New Haven, CT	●ĿΩŢ	Dp			を 2 55P					8 4 55P	원 5 20P
Wallingford, CT	0		oxdot		3 08P			oxdot		5 08P	_ 5 35P
Meriden, CT	O <u>E</u>		<u></u> φ —		ie 3 17P			<u></u> – φ –		5 17P	
Berlin, CT	OE.	+	— ĕ —		3 29P			— ge —		5 26P	5 55P
Hartford, CT Windsor, CT	● 	H	 		3 46P L3 56P			<u> </u>		5 41P L5 49P	6 10P L6 20P
Windsor, CT Windsor Locks, CT	0		discharge passengers		L4 03P			scharge passengers o New York, NY		L5 49P	L6 20P
Springfield, MA	● 昼Q T		┯┋┋┈	₩	4 26P	V	₩	<u> </u>		6 25P	6 50P
Old Saybrook, CT	● ἐ. Q Τ		ፗ፝ዾ፝፞ፘ፟፟፟		→ 3 14P	4 19P	4 17P	<u> </u>		→ 5 16P	
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	●ĿΩŢ		Ne Ne	2 54P	3 34P	4 39P	4 37P	Ne Sh		5 36P	6 25P
Mystic, CT	0		to is		3 46P			l si			
	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹	V	₩ 8 8 —		3 56P	5 00P		ം്≼			6 45P
Westerly, RI			ı I	3 32P	4 14P	5 18P	5 11P	— <u>چُ</u> رِخٍ —		6 10P	7 00P
Kingston, RI (栗塱, 曇⑨)	● હ QT		— 'a < —								
Kingston, RI (₩図, 曇⑨) Providence, RI	⊕ க் <i>0ு</i>	Ar	only dria,	3 55P	4 36P	5 36P	5 33P	— ģ <u>.</u> —		6 32P	7 27P
Kingston, RI (秦國, 國頭) Providence, RI Route 128, MA	⊕	Ar	ps only candria,	3 55P D4 26P	D5 08P	D6 14P	D6 07P	ps only		D7 06P	D7 59P
Kingston, RI (₩図, 曇⑨) Providence, RI	⊕ க் <i>0ு</i>		Stops only to disc	3 55P							

VIRGINIA SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18 (SHUTTLE TRAIN SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/2/18)



NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Carolinian	Cardinal	Palmetto	Northeast Regional
Train Number >			194	96	94	156	92	80	50	90	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	SuWeFr	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			5/27	5/28		5/28	,	,		,	5/28
				5/27	5/28						
Will Not Operate ▶											
On Board Service >			RB DQ &	RB D⁄Q ⊌	RB DQ B	RB Dol	R≠↓ ṁ⊌æ	RB □ Ĥ 🗒 🚴	RB#X	RB ☐ ♣	RB⊅ Odi⊌a
	Symbol	_									
Virginia Beach, VA	OŁ	Dp	₩ 6 10A	₩ 6 10A	₩7 00A		₩2 30P
NORFOLK, VA	●હ	V	₩R 6 50A	₩R 6 50A	₩R 7 40A		22	. <u>.</u>	.09———	- 2	₩R3 15P
Petersburg, VA		V	₩8 00A	₩8 00A	₩8 50A		15. <u>⊕</u> 11 28A	<u>տ</u> ⊞1 17P	- ō		₩4 15P
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩)	⊕ & QI	Ar Dp	8 30A	8 30A	9 00A		ges	pag	рад	page	∰5 20P
Williamsburg, VA	● Ġ.QT	W	8 52A	8 52A	9 24A		pag	99	99	ee.	±5 41P
Richmond, VA-Main Street Sta.	⊖હ ્	V	9 42A	9 42A	10 16A			<u>₹</u> ¥	[±]	<u> </u>	6 30P
RICHMOND, VA	● <u>E</u> , QT	Ar	10 14A	10 14A	10 53A		₩ ₩	⊡ @2 05P	uu	Charlestor GB 446	6 55P
-Staples Mill Road Ashland, VA	O &	Dp	10 19A 10 32A	10 19A 10 32A	10 58A 11 11A		ŭ <u>@12 16P</u>	<u>ছ</u> <u>⊞2 12P</u>	- <u>ē</u> <u>ē</u>	은 🕮 14P	<u></u>
Fredericksburg, VA	<u> </u>		10 32A 11 17A	10 32A 11 17A	11 11A 11 57A			Te 3 06P	. <u>U</u>		7 57P
Quantico, VA	0 <u>E</u>		11 37A	11 37A	12 17P		and	្ន 3 28P	a	and	8 22P
Woodbridge, VA	ં ે		1				ami a	<u> </u>	sil		J ZZ.
Danville, VA	૦હ	V					lia	nar	<u>o</u>	Savannah	
Blacksburg, VA	0	V				₩ 6 40A	2	0	ans	var	
ROANOKE, VA	0	Ar Dp				₩7 45A 8 33A	Fron	From	Indiana		
Lynchburg, VA	●.. <i>Q</i>Т	Ar							cago,	From	
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	0	Dp				9 52A			. <u>ප්</u> ජ් <u></u> ක12 44P		
Staunton, VA	0								- 0.000	*	*
Charlottesville, VA	●ė.QT					11 10A			E 2 03P E ⊞3 19P	9₩5 00P	9₩5 00P
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	O&					12 02P			4 35P		
Manassas, VA	0					12 39P			5 10P		
Burke Centre, VA	0	V	٧	V	•	12 56P	V	V			
Alexandria, VA	●ĿQT	V	12 14P	12 14P	12 57P	1 21P	D2 04P	₾4 02P	₾D6 02P	₾7 07P	⊞8 55P
WASHINGTON, DC	● <u>&</u> Q Т	Ar	12 35P	12 35P	1 27P	1 35P	D2 38P	₾D4 29P	₾D6 19P	₾7 42P	9 20P
-Union Station New Carrollton, MD	●	Dp	1 05P 1 17P	1 15P 1 27P	2 00P 2 12P	2 15P 2 27P				8 41P	<u></u> 10 10P 10 22P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	⊕ & Q T		1 32P	1 44P	2 28P	2 43P				8 57P	10 38P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	● Ġ.QT		1 52P	2 03P	2 45P	3 00P	D3 50P	D5 47P	₾D7 16P	₾9 15P	ı⊞10 54P
Aberdeen, MD	○₺ <i>र्</i>										
Newark, DE	0	V				3 37P					
Wilmington, DE	●ĿΩT		2 40P	2 52P	3 33P	3 50P	D4 40P	₾D6 36P	₾D8 05P	₾10 05P	11 44P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	⊕ <u>&</u> Q Т	Ar	3 03P	3 15P	3 52P	4 14P	D5 05P	₾D7 00P	₾D8 26P	10 24P	12 05A
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station Trenton, NJ	● & QT	Dp	3 08P 3 35P	3 18P 3 46P	3 57P 4 26P	4 17P 4 46P	D5 40P	D7 32P	D9 02P	<u>ش10 28P</u> 10 59P	<u></u> 12 10A 12 40A
Metropark, NJ	● Ġ.QT		3 58P	4 11P	4 201	5 09P	D3 40F	D7 32F	D3 02F	D11 21P	1 05A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ★	⊕ ь́. Q Т	V	4 13P	4 24P	4 59P	5 22P					
Newark, NJ	⊕ .; QТ	V	4 20P	4 30P	5 06P	5 27P	D6 30P	₾D8 12P	₾D9 38P	₾D11 36P	1 22A
NEW YORK, NY	⊕ க் <i>Q</i> T	Ar	4 41P	4 48P	5 23P	5 48P	6 50P	₾8 38P	⊞9 58P	₾11 58P	1 40A
–Penn Station		Dp	5 00P	5 25P	5 38P	8 67 00P					ш2 41A
New Rochelle, NY	○	L	E 40D	C 105	0.000	67 27P 67 48P					0.054
Stamford, CT Bridgeport, CT	●க் श ⊖க் श		5 48P	6 13P	6 29P	_ <u>≅</u> 67 48P .⊆ 68 16P					3 25A
NEW HAVEN, CT	● <u>E</u>QT	Ar	6 41P	7 01P	7 21P	68 44P					ш4 20A
INLAN HUNNEIN, CI	- 24	Dp	6 43P	7 01P		68 46P					ш4 20A
New Haven, CT	● ĿQ T	Dp	1	1	7 45P	∷					1
Wallingford, CT	0				8 01P	₹ 79 34P					
Meriden, CT	O&				∐. <u>ē</u> 8 12P	₹ 79 44P	_ " _	_ " _	_ " —		
Berlin, CT	<u> </u>				8 22P	.⊆ 79 56P	e	ers	e		
Hartford, CT	● ĿQ T	-			8 36P		— g,≻ —	— g̃.≯—	— ق ≻ —		
Windsor, CT Windsor Locks, CT	0	H			L8 45P L8 50P	□L10 19P □L10 25P	passengers ork, NY	passengers York, NY	e passengers York, NY		
Springfield, MA	●⑤Q T		+	Y	9 15P	710 50P	<u> — ãặ —</u>				V
Old Saybrook, CT	_க் <i>Q</i> T		7 14P	7 33P		g 69 16P	discharge A to New Yo		— გ⊱ —		5 13A
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	● Q T		7 35P	7 53P	8 24P	69 37P	lew —	discharge OC to New	discharge to New Y		5 34A
Mystic, CT	0					9 69 47P	Sct —	sch	sc		5 48A
Westerly, RI	ંક્ર ણ	V	7 54P	8 13P		.⊆ 69 58P	VA ts		A to Gillian		6 00A
Kingston, RI (₩2, 禹97)	● Ġ. QT	V	8 11P	8 28P	8 58P	E 610 16P	l 2>	only to	_ \$ \$		6 17A
Providence, RI	● Ŀ QT	Ar	8 33P	8 46P	9 18P	610 39P	only i	— g.g—	— إية —		ш6 56A
Pouto 179 N/A	● ċ, QТ	Ar	D9 07P	D9 19P	D9 52P	6D11 11P	└ ° ≥	°. <u> </u>	ი ౽		₾ 7 34A
Route 128, MA		۸.	D0 475	DC 005	D40.045	@D44 000	o e	υ c ·	l vo cz		D7 504
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station BOSTON, MA	● ೬ .QT	Ar Ar	D9 17P 9 26P	D9 32P 9 44P	D10 04P 10 15P	6D11 23P 611 33P	Stops c	Stops only to Washington, I	Stops only t		D 7 53A ш17 58A

VIRGINIA SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18 (SHUTTLE TRAIN SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/2/18)



NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE

Service on Northeast Regional

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations. m
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip. Change trains at Washington, DC.
- On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 168; on Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, which runs up to 30 minutes later
- than time shown at this station.
 On Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, thence at New Haven to Train 432. On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 146, which arrives approximately 30 minutes later than the time shown at this station.
- Change trains at New York.
 Via Thruway connection at Washington, DC.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Northeast Regional service within Virginia is funded in part through grants made available by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Service on the Silver Meteor and the Silver Star

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:
 - Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98.

 Lounge: Cafe' with table seating; Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on the Crescent

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Seating in dedicated car, two bottles of water, Wi-Fi access and entrance to Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC and Magnolia Room in New
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
 On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York 1:48 p.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Service on the Cardinal

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.

 Dining: Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
- Checked baggage at select stations. Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on the Carolinian

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
- Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Carolinian is primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina

Service on the Palmetto

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding between New York and Savannah. **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations. Wi-Fi available
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Train also stops at New Brunswick at 6:42 a.m. and Princeton Jct. at 6:56

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Connecting train

Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals: A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Northeast Corridor trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection

- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- O Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- station facilities accessible.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

Amtrak Gray 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between Gray 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

Carry-On Pet Program



Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Northeast Corridor trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

Airport Connections

Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

Wilmington New Castle Airport

Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via free shuttle bus.

Connecting Local Services

Boston

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus): (617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; www.mbta.com

New Haven

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; www.shorelineeast.com Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

New York

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555;

www.NJtransit.com

New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

Newark

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com

Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

Philadelphia

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA) (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org

Wilmington

DART First State (DART) (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

Raltimore

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtamaryland.com

Washington

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE;

Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

Thruway Connections

Manchester • Boston (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▶		8223	8227	8333	8355	8225	8231	8235	8237	8363
Days of Operation ▶	_	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A		6 10A	6 50A		9 25A	11 30A	2 10P	5 10P
Nashua, NH	Dp		6 00A	6 40A	7 20A	9 00A		12 01P	3 00P	
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	7 10A	7 10A	8 30A	9 05A	10 15A	10 50A	1 05P	4 05P	6 35P

SHADING KEY
Thruway and connecting services

Boston • Manchester (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▶		8418	8318	8312	8326	8234	8232	8350	8368	8362	8344	8336	8228	8370
Days of Operation ▶	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 45P	5 45P	6 20P	7 30P	9 45P
Nashua, NH	Ar	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 15P	3 50P				7 00P	6 45P	7 35P	8 30P	10 45P
Manchester, NH	Ar		11 45A		2 45P		4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	7 30P	·	8 05P	9 00P	11 15P

Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8319	8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation >	_	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp							7 40A					
North Conway, NH								8 30A				*2 35P	
Conway, NH								8 45A				*2 50P	
New Hampton, NH								10 00A				*4 05P	
Littleton, NH							6 50A				12 55P		
Lincoln, NH							7 25A				1 30P	—	
Plymouth, NH							8 00A				2 00P	V	
Tilton, NH							8 25A	•			2 25P	*4 20P	
Concord, NH		3 30A	5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	5 20A	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 30A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 35P

^{*} Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.

Boston • Concord • Berlin (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation >	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	
Concord, NH		9 50A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P	11 20P
Tilton, NH			*11 55A				6 00P		8 00P			
Plymouth, NH									8 30P			
Lincoln, NH									9 00P			
Littleton, NH			V				•		9 30P			
New Hampton, NH			*12 15P				6 20P					
Conway, NH			*1 20P				7 30P					
North Conway, NH			*1 35P				7 40P					
Berlin, NH	Ar						8 40P					

^{*} Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.

New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176		Thruway Number		8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8171	8167	8169
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp	New London, CT	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ār	Foxwoods Casino, CT -Foxwoods Resort Casino	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P

Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶		8743	8747	8749	8751	87	55	8759	8761	87	63	8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	6 00A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	8 30P
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	7 00A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	9 40P

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.

Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶		8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P	1 00A
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A	2 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A	2 35A

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or checked baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit www.NJtransit.com.

Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City Ho-Operates on major holidays. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number >		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651
Days of Operation >	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	Dp	5 37A	6 31A	8 59A	11 23A	1 45P	3 19P	4 47P	5 46P	7 12P	8 44P	10 50P	12 50A
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		5 58A	6 52A	9 20A	11 44A	2 06P	3 40P	5 08P	6 07P	7 33P	9 05P	11 11P	1 11A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	6 59A	9 27A	11 51A	2 13P	3 47P	5 15P	6 14P	7 40P	9 12P	11 18P	1 18A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	7 10A	9 37A	12 02P	2 23P	3 58P	5 26P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 29P	1 29A
Atco, NJ		6 24A	7 17A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 36P	1 36A
Hammonton, NJ		6 37A	7 32A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 44P	11 49P	1 50A
Egg Harbor City, NJ	V	6 48A	7 42A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	12 00N	2 00A
Absecon, NJ		7 02A	7 53A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 05P	12 10A	2 12A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 16A	8 06A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 18P	12 23A	2 28A

NJ Transit Train Number >		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation >	•	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	Dp	5 38A	8 58A	10 17A	12 05P	1 42P	2 38P	4 42P	5 41P	7 01P	7 55P	9 52P	11 40P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		5 59A	9 19A	10 38A	12 26P	2 03P	2 59P	5 03P	6 02P	7 22P	8 16P	10 13P	12 01A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	9 26A	10 45A	12 33P	2 10P	3 06P	5 10P	6 09P	7 29P	8 23P	10 20P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	9 37A	10 56A	12 44P	2 21P	3 16P	5 21P	6 20P	7 40P	8 34P	10 31P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 23A	9 47A	11 03A	12 51P	2 28P	3 24P	5 32P	6 27P	7 47P	8 41P	10 41P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 36A	10 01A	11 17A	1 12P	2 41P	3 37P	5 45P	6 40P	8 01P	8 54P	10 55P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ	A	6 47A	10 11A	11 27A	1 23P	2 52P	3 48P	5 56P	6 51P	8 15P	9 05P	11 05P	12 50A
Absecon, NJ	_	7 01A	10 21A	11 38A	1 33P	3 06P	4 02P	6 10P	7 01P	8 25P	9 15P	11 15P	1 02A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 15A	10 35A	11 51A	1 43P	3 20P	4 16P	6 24P	7 14P	8 39P	9 29P	11 29P	1 18A

Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia Ho-Operates on major holidays. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number >		4600	4652	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	4 33A	6 40A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 42P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	2 02A	4 42A	6 49A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 51P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	4 52A	7 00A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	11 02P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	5 02A	7 11A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 13P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	5 15A	7 28A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 24P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 26P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	5 22A	7 36A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 37P
Cherry Hill, NJ	V	1 45A	2 54A	5 32A	7 46A	9 55A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 42P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 47P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		1 55A	3 01A	5 39A	7 53A	10 02A	12 27P	1 37P	3 58P	4 49P	5 51P	7 06P	9 23P	11 54P
Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	Ar	2 21A	3 26A	6 04A	8 18A	10 27A	12 52P	2 02P	4 22P	5 14P	6 16P	7 30P	9 48P	12 19A

NJ Transit Train Number >		4600	4652	4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692
Days of Operation ▶	_	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	6 39A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 31P	2 44P	3 40P	4 38P	5 48P	7 44P	9 48P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	2 02A	6 48A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 40P	2 53P	3 49P	4 47P	5 57P	7 53P	9 57P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	6 59A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 50P	3 04P	4 00P	4 58P	6 08P	8 04P	10 08P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	7 10A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 01P	3 15P	4 11P	5 09P	6 19P	8 15P	10 19P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	7 23A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 14P	3 32P	4 24P	5 22P	6 36P	8 32P	10 32P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	7 31A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 22P	3 40P	4 31P	5 30P	6 43P	8 43P	10 39P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	7 41A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 32P	3 50P	4 42P	5 40P	6 54P	8 53P	10 50P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center	V	1 55A	3 01A	7 48A	8 56A	10 02A	12 08P	1 39P	3 57P	4 49P	5 47P	7 01P	9 00P	10 57P
Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	Ar	2 21A	3 26A	8 13A	9 21A	10 27A	12 33P	2 04P	4 22P	5 14P	6 12P	7 26P	9 25P	11 22P

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

Thruway Connections

Philadelphia • Wilkes-Barre • Scranton (Martz Trailways)

8202	8208	8304		Thruway Number		8201	8203	8209
Daily	Daily	FrSu	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	FrSu
11 15A	5 45P	8 15P	Dp	Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	Ar	10 00A	4 15P	6 50P
D1 15P	D7 45P	D10 15P	Ar	White Haven, PA	Dp	R 8 00A	R2 05P	R5 10P
D1 45P	D8 15P	D10 45P	Ar	Wilkes-Barre, PA	Dp	R 7 30A	R1 25P	R4 30P
2 15P	8 45P	11 15P	Ar	Scranton, PA	Dp	7 00A	12 55P	4 00P

Wilmington • Dover • Salisbury (Greyhound Lines)

8740	8744			Thruway Numbe	r		8741	8745
Daily	FrSu	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	FrSu
11 35A	4 35P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE -Bus Station	●ĿΩσ	Ar	12 40P	7 05P
12 40P	5 50P	49	Ar	Dover, DE		11 35A	6 00P	
2 30P	7 30P	112	Ar	Salisbury, MD -Tri-County Way (Greyhound)	0	Dp	10 00A	4 10P

NOTE—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station. Greyhound schedules subject to change.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; Unstaffed station
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop Airport connection

- train may leave before time shown. Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 - station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk 🗟 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492			Thruway Number			7491
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
9 40A	0	Dp	Washington, DC-Union Station	⊕ Ь , Q Т	Ar	8 00P
12 55P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA-Amtrak Station	⊕ .⇔. Q Т	Dp	5 00P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

Eastern Maryland Thruway Connections

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121		Thruway Bus Number		8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P		Kent Island, MD	A	6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		Easton (Airport), MD		6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P		Cambridge, MD		6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		Salisbury, MD-Riverside Dr.		5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P
								(Bayrunner Shuttle)								
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P	>	Ocean Pines, MD				8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

Western Maryland Thruway Connections

Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick • **BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport** (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096		Thruway Number		8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	•	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD-Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P		11 15P	
	8 50A		4 50P		Frostburg, MD-101 Braddock Rd.		2 55P		10 55P	
	9 10A		5 10P		Cumberland, MD-Amtrak Station		2 35P		10 35P	
	9 20A		5 20P		-Allegany College		2 25P		10 25P	
	10 05A		6 05P		Hancock, MD-Truck Plaza		1 40P		9 40P	
	10 40A		6 40P	-	Hagerstown, MD-Transit Center		1 05P		9 05P	
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P		Frederick, MD-Transit Center		12 30P	4 10P	8 30P	10 10P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P		-Airport ★		12 20P	4 00P	8 20P	10 00P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	Ar	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P	9 05P

NOTE—Reservations required.

BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.



AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Southbound Weekday

Train Number ▶				680	682	684	686	688
Normal Days of Operation)			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶								
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3
On Board Service ▶				RB D 3	RB D &	RB D &	RB D &	RB D &
	Mile	Symbol	_					
BRUNSWICK, ME -Visitor Center	0	் நெக் <i>ஏ</i>	Dp		7 20A	11 05A		5 25P
Freeport, ME	9	்ற க் ஏ	Dp		7 43A	11 18A		5 38P
PORTLAND, ME Region Bangor-see page 41	29	●હ∖ <i>Q</i> τ	Ar Dp	5 20A	8 15A 8 20A	11 50A 11 55A	2 20P	6 10P 6 15P
Old Orchard Beach, ME	41	િક			8 33A	12 10P		6 30P
Saco, ME	45	் ந ்குர		5 42A	8 41A	12 17P	2 42P	6 37P
Wells, ME	61	் நெக் <i>ஷ</i>		5 59A	8 58A	12 34P	2 59P	6 55P
Dover, NH	77	ு நக் <i>ர</i>		6 17A	9 16A	12 52P	3 17P	7 13P
Durham-UNH, NH	83			6 25A	9 24A	1 00P	3 25P	7 21P
Exeter, NH	94			6 39A	9 38A	1 14P		7 35P
Haverhill, MA	111	૦ક	7	7 00A	9 59A	1 35P		7 56P
Woburn, MA-Anderson	132			D 7 29A	D 10 28A	D2 04P	D4 29P	D8 25P
BOSTON, MA -North Station	145	● ἐ, Q τ	Ar	7 50A	10 50A	2 25P	4 50P	8 45P

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/18

Southbound Weekend

Train Number ▶				690	692	694	696	698
Normal Days of Operation)			SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶								
On Board Service >				RB	RB	RB	RB	RB
On Board Service /				□ 🖳 🕭			₾ 🖺 🦓	□ 🖳 🕭
	Mile	Symbol	_					
BRUNSWICK, ME -Visitor Center	0	்ற க் <i>ஷ</i>	Dp		7 30A	11 20A		6 05P
Freeport, ME	9	்ற க் <i>ர</i>	Dp		7 43A	11 33A		6 18P
PORTLAND, ME	29	●ь́. Q Т	Ar		8 15A	12 05P		6 50P
₩ Bangor-see page 41	<u> </u>		Dp	6 20A	8 20A	12 10P	3 30P	6 55P
Old Orchard Beach, ME	41	િક		6 35A	8 35A	12 30P	3 45P	7 10P
Saco, ME	45	்ற க் ợ		6 42A	8 42A	12 37P	3 52P	7 17P
Wells, ME	61	ு க் <i>ஷ</i>		6 59A	8 59A	12 54P	4 09P	7 34P
Dover, NH	77	ு நக் <i>ர</i> ா		7 17A	9 17A	1 12P	4 27P	7 52P
Durham-UNH, NH	83	ு நக் <i>ர</i> ா		7 24A	9 25A	1 20P	4 35P	8 00P
Exeter, NH	94	ு நக் <i>ர</i> ா		7 37A	9 39A	1 34P	4 49P	8 14P
Haverhill, MA	111	ં	V	7 57A	10 00A	1 55P	5 10P	8 35P
Woburn, MA-Anderson	132	Ο Q T		D 8 26A	D 10 29A	D2 24P	D5 39P	D9 04P
BOSTON, MA -North Station	145	● ೬, Q τ	Ar	8 45A	10 50A	2 45P	6 00P	9 25P

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/18

Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Q Quik-Trak Ticketing kiosks are available in station for credit card sales, except located near the station at the following locations: Exeter-Gerry's Variety Store next door; Freeport-Visitor's Center across from the platform. Amtrak ticket offices are available in Boston, MA and Portland, ME. (Cash fares can be paid on board without penalty except in Boston and Portland.) No ticketing services in Haverhill and Old Orchard Beach. Tickets should be purchased at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.
- Bicycles: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Brunswick, Portland, Woburn and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

See page page 41 for Thruway and Airport Connections and other amenities for the Amtrak Downeaster.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train



Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect with the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

SYMBOLS KEY

- train may leave before time shown.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- Host station. See page 40.
- Stops only to discharge passengers; Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 - & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 - **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Amtrak Downeaster trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

Late Night Train for Special Events

It's time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster.

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights (see page 2). Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It's time to take the train!



AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Northbound Weekday

Train Number ▶				681	683	685	687	687	689	689
Normal Days of Operation	•			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Mo-Th	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶									*See Note	*See Note
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3		5/28, 7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶				RB D 300	RB D ≧&	RB D 3	RB D 3	RB D ≧&	RB D 3	RB D 3
	Mile	Symbol	_							
BOSTON, MA -North Station	0	● હ∖ Q τ	Dp	9 05A	1 05P	5 00P	6 15P	6 15P	10 30P	10 30P
Woburn, MA-Anderson	13	Ο Q T		R 9 23A	R1 23P	R5 18P	R6 33P	R6 33P	R10 48P	R10 48P
Haverhill, MA	34	૦હ		9 53A	1 53P	5 48P	7 02P	7 02P	∜ 11 18P	∜ 11 18P
Exeter, NH	51	் நக் <i>ஷ</i>		10 14A	2 14P	6 09P	7 22P	7 22P	∜ 11 39P	∜ 11 39P
Durham-UNH, NH	62	ு நக் <i>ர</i>		10 27A	2 27P	6 22P	7 43P	7 43P	★ 11 52P	★ 11 52P
Dover, NH	68	ு நக் <i>ர</i>		10 35A	2 35P	6 30P	7 51P	7 51P	₩ 11 59P	★ 11 59P
Wells, ME	84	்ற க் ஏ		10 53A	2 53P	6 48P	8 09P	8 09P	★ 12 18A	★ 12 18A
Saco, ME	100	் நக் <i>ஷ</i>		11 10A	3 10P	7 05P	8 26P	8 26P	★ 12 35A	★ 12 35A
Old Orchard Beach, ME	104	୦୫	V	11 17A	3 16P	7 12P	8 33P	8 33P	12 42A	12 40A
PORTLAND, ME	116	⊕ Ь. Q T	Ar	11 35A	3 35P	7 25P	8 50P	8 50P	12 50A	12 55A
₩ Bangor–see page 41			Dp		3 40P	7 30P	8 55P			1 00A
Freeport, ME	136	்] க் <i>ர</i>	Dp		☆ 4 10P	₩ 8 00P	 ♦9 25P			★ 1 30A
BRUNSWICK, ME -Visitor Center	145	○ D& <i>व</i>	Ar		4 25P	8 15P	9 40P			1 45A

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/18

Northbound Weekend

Train Number >				691	693	695	697	697	699	699
Normal Days of Operation	· >			SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	Sa	Su	Sa	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/27,9/2	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/27,9/2 *See Note	5/28,7/4,9/3 *See Note
Will Not Operate ▶								5/27,9/2		5/27,9/2
On Board Service >				RB	RB	RB	RB	RB	RB	RB
On Board Service F										
	Mile	Symbol	_							
BOSTON, MA -North Station	0	●હ. Q τ	Dp	9 45A	12 10P	4 45P	7 35P	7 35P	10 30P	10 30P
Woburn, MA-Anderson	13	Ο Q T		R 10 03A	R12 28P	R5 03P	R7 53P	R7 53P	R10 48P	R10 48P
Haverhill, MA	34	૦ક		10 33A	12 58P	5 33P	8 23P	8 23P	₩ 11 18P	₩ 11 18P
Exeter, NH	51	்றக்⊄ா		10 54A	1 19P	5 54P	8 44P	8 44P	★ 11 39P	* 11 39P
Durham-UNH, NH	62	்றக்⊄ா		11 07A	1 40P	6 07P	8 57P	8 57P	★ 11 52P	★ 11 52P
Dover, NH	68	்றக்⊄ா		11 15A	1 48P	6 15P	9 05P	9 05P	★ 11 59P	★ 11 59P
Wells, ME	84	்றக்⊄ா		11 33A	2 06P	6 33P	9 23P	9 23P	★ 12 18A	★ 12 18A
Saco, ME	100	்றக்⊄ா		11 50A	2 23P	6 50P	9 40P	9 40P	★ 12 35A	★ 12 35A
Old Orchard Beach, ME	104	૦હ		11 57A	2 29P	6 57P	9 47P	9 47P	12 40A	12 40A
PORTLAND, ME	116	⊕ க் <i>Q</i> T	Ar	12 15P	2 45P	7 15P	10 05P	10 05P	12 55A	★ 12 55A
Rangor-see page 41			Dp	12 20P		7 20P		10 10P		
Freeport, ME	136	ு நக் <i>ஷ</i>	Dp	☆ 12 50P		☆ 7 55P		★ 10 40P	★ 1 30A	
BRUNSWICK, ME -Visitor Center	145	्रिक्	Ar	1 05P		8 05P		10 55P	1 45A	

Service on the **Amtrak Downeaster**

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- □ Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available
- Quik-Trak Ticketing kiosks are available in station for credit card sales, except located near the station at the following locations: Exeter-Gerry's Variety Store next door; Freeport-Visitor's Center across from the platform. Amtrak ticket offices are available in Boston, MA and Portland, ME. (Cash fares can be paid on board without penalty except in Boston and Portland.) No ticketing services in Haverhill and Old Orchard Beach. Tickets should be purchased at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.
- & Bicycles: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Brunswick, Portland, Woburn and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Trains 689 and 699 will operate 55 minutes later on select dates, to accommodate special events in Boston (departing Boston 11:25 p.m.).

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern **New England Passenger Rail** Authority.

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/18

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop Flag stop
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station. See below.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

D Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance on Amtrak Downeaster trains. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells, Saco, Freeport and Brunswick

Late Night Train for Special Events

It's time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster.

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights. Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It's time to take the train!

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

See page page 41 for Thruway and Airport Connections and other amenities for the Amtrak Downeaster.



AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Thruway Connections

Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach Lines)

8263			Thruway Number			8254
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
	0	Dp	Orono, ME***	િક	Ar	₿36 50P
			-University of Maine			
7 00A	12		Bangor, ME	0	Ar	6 00P
7 45A	43		Searsport, ME	0	A	5 10P
7 55A	51		Belfast, ME	0		5 00P
₩ 8 10A	63		Lincolnville, ME	0		☆ 4 45P
8 30A	72		Camden/Rockport, ME	0		4 35P
8 50A	79		Rockland, ME	0		4 15P
9 20A	95		Waldoboro, ME	0		3 45P
9 35A	106		Damariscotta, ME	0		3 30P
9 50A	115		Wiscasset, ME	0		3 10P
10 10A	125		Bath, ME	0		2 50P
83	134		Brunswick, ME-Bowdoin College	0		83
10 25A	132		Brunswick, ME	ு க் <i>ர</i>		2 35P
			-VisitorCenter, 16 Sta. Ave.			
11 00A	160	Ar	Portland, ME	● હ Q τ	Dp	2 00P

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details.

Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach Lines)

Thruway Number >				8265	8271
Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
Orono, ME***	0	૦૬	Dp	8310 15A	*833 30P
Bangor, ME	12	0	Dp	11 00A	4 45P
Augusta, ME	75	0	Dp		5 55P
Portland, ME	160	●હં. Q τ	Ar	1 25P	7 55P

Portland • Bangor • Orono (Concord Coach Lines)

Thruway Number ▶				8264	8258	8262
Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portland, ME	0	● & Q Т	Dp	12 05P	4 15P	8 15P
Augusta, ME	85	0	Ar	1 10P		
Bangor, ME	148	0	Ar	2 30P	6 30P	10 30P
Orono, ME***	160	િક	Ar	*832 50P	836 50P	**8310 50P

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

- Serves this station Fridays and Sundays Only.
- Serves this station Sundays Only.
 Service to/from UMaine-Orono and Colby College operates daily during Fall and Spring semesters.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services



Late Night Train for Special Events

It's time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights. Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It's time to take the train!

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Amtrak Downeaster trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

D Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance on Amtrak Downeaster trains. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells, Saco, Freeport and Brunswick.

Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect with the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train.

KEYSTONE SERVICE - Westbound

Train Number >				601 _(s)	605	607 ^(s)	611	661	641 ^(s)	663	643 ^(s)	43 _(s)	645 ^(s)	(515
Normal Days of Operation >			Ī	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr		Su
Will Also Operate ▶							5/27	5/28		5/28					5/28
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28	5/28	5/28			5/28		5/28		5/28		5/27
On Board Service >			T	Q 🕹	Q 🕹	Q 🕹	Q 🕹	RQ &	RQ&	RQ 🛎	RQ 🕹	RB⊅≗	RQ&		Q 🕹
	Mile	-													
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	r (Dp			4 40A	5 30A	3 00A	7 00A	7 17A	9 09A		10 52A R11 09A	12 05P	157	12 05P
Newark, NJ Q			12.	3 45A	R 4 57A	. 	3 20A	R 7 17A	R 7 34A	R 9 27A	9 46A	R 11 09A	R12 22P	_iii_	12 22P
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ 🛧 🛛 🗨			ֈ-		_E	_≐	_					nsyl		Ĕ.	12 27P
Metropark, NJ Q			\bot	4 00A	5 12A	6 00A	3 34A					Ĕ			12 40P
New Brunswick, NJ	33 r 49		+			0.104			0.004	9 58A		Pen			
Princeton Jct., NJ Q			+	4 25A	5 37A	6 16A 6 28A	3 58A	7 53A	8 08A 8 17A	9 58A 10 07A	10 20A	11 44A	12 55P		1 04P
Cornwells Heights, PA	74		+	4 Z5A	3 3/A	0 20A	3 36A	7 33A	0 17A	10 07A	10 20A	11 44A	12 55F		1 047
North Philadelphia, PA	86														
PHILADELPHIA, PA o				4 52A	6 09A	6 59A	4 27A	8 20A	8 46A	10 35A	10 50A	12 15P	1 25P		1 31P
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station		Dp		5 20A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	8 56A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P		1 55P
Ardmore, PA Q	r 99			5 32A	6 37A	7 37A	7 37A	8 48A	0 00/1	11 08A	11 00/1				
Paoli, PA Q	110			5 46A	6 51A	7 52A	7 50A	9 00A	9 19A	11 20A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P		2 20P
Exton, PA	118	3		5 53A	6 59A	8 00A	7 57A	9 08A	9 26A	11 27A	11 30A		2 06P		2 28P
Downingtown, PA	123			5 58A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 31A	11 31A	11 35A		2 11P		2 32P
Coatesville, PA	129			6 04A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A	9 37A	11 37A	11 41A		2 17P		2 38P
Parkesburg, PA	133			6 10A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 43A	11 42A	11 47A		2 22P		2 43P
Lancaster, PA Q				6 30A	7 35A	8 34A	8 34A	9 45A	10 03A	12 03P	12 07P	1 52P	2 43P		3 04P
Mount Joy, PA	170		4	6 40A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A	10 13A	12 13P	12 17P		2 52P		3 13P
Elizabethtown, PA Q			-	6 47A	7 52A	8 50A	8 50A	10 01A	10 20A	12 20P	12 24P	2 06P	3 00P		3 21P
Middletown, PA	185		\perp	6 55A	8 00A		8 57A	10 08A	10 28A	12 27P	12 32P		3 07P		3 27P
HARRISBURG, PA o	195	5 Ar		7 10A	8 15A	9 10A	9 15A	10 25A	10 46A	12 45P	12 50P	2 26P	3 25P		3 40P

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18

Train Number ▶				609	665	647	649 ^(s)	667	651	653 ^(s)	669	655 ^(s)	671	619 ^(s)
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶					5/28			5/28			5/28		5/28	
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28		5/28	5/28		5/28	5/28		5/28		5/28
On Board Service >				Q 🕹	RQ 🛎	RQ&	RQ&	RQ&	RQ&	RQ 🛎	RQ&	RQ &	RQ&	Q 🕹
		Mile	_											
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	QΤ	0	Dp	12 54P	1 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	4 47P	5 17P	6 35P	7 53P	9 10P
Newark, NJ	QΤ	10		R1 10P	R1 23P	2 28P	2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	R5 04P	R5 34P	6 52P	R8 09P	- 9 27P
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ 🛧	QΤ	13				2 34P	3 05P							.Ĕ
Metropark, NJ	QΤ	25												9 44P
New Brunswick, NJ		33												
Princeton Jct., NJ	QΤ	49	_											
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	58		1 54P	1 58P	3 05P	3 39P	4 09P	4 55P	5 39P	6 08P	7 29P	8 43P	10 06P
Cornwells Heights, PA		74	V				3 50P					7 40P		
North Philadelphia, PA		86					D4 02P			D5 59P		D7 52P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QΤ	91	Ar	2 23P	2 26P	3 33P	4 12P	4 40P	5 23P	6 07P	6 36P	8 00P	9 15P	10 34P
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	1		Dp	2 45P	2 45P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	9 45P	10 59P
Ardmore, PA	QΤ	99			2 58P		4 58P	5 08P	5 48P	6 55P	7 08P	8 28P	9 57P	L11 11P
Paoli, PA	QΤ	110		3 10P	3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 21P	6 02P	7 07P	7 21P	8 40P	10 10P	L11 24P
Exton, PA		118		3 18P	3 18P	4 17P	5 20P	5 28P	6 09P	7 14P	7 28P	8 47P	10 18P	L11 32P
Downingtown, PA		123		3 22P	3 22P		5 25P	5 33P	6 13P	7 19P	7 33P	8 52P	10 22P	L11 36P
Coatesville, PA		129		3 29P	3 28P		5 33P	5 38P	6 20P	7 25P	7 38P	8 59P	10 28P	 ★11 42P
Parkesburg, PA		133		3 34P	3 34P		5 38P	5 44P	6 26P	7 30P	7 44P	9 04P	10 34P	L11 48P
Lancaster, PA	QΤ	159		3 58P	3 55P	4 50P	5 58P	6 05P	6 47P	7 53P	8 05P	9 25P	10 55P	L12 09A
Mount Joy, PA		170		4 08P	4 04P		6 07P	6 15P	6 56P	8 02P	8 15P	9 34P	11 04P	★ 12 18A
Elizabethtown, PA	QΤ	177	V	4 15P	4 11P	5 04P	6 14P	6 21P	7 03P	8 09P	8 21P	9 41P	11 11P	L12 25A
Middletown, PA		185	V	4 23P	4 18P	5 11P	6 21P	6 28P	7 10P	8 16P	8 28P	9 48P	11 18P	★ 12 32A
HARRISBURG, PA	QΤ	195	Ar	4 40P	4 35P	5 30P	6 40P	6 45P	7 30P	8 35P	8 45P	10 05P	11 30P	12 50A

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18

Service on Keystone Service

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- R Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Service on the Pennsylvanian

- R Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- ☐ Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See page 44 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 59 for additional service for the Pennsylvanian.

SHADING KEY

Daytime trainbaytime trainsevere weather (see page 44) Connecting train



KEYSTONE SERVICE - Eastbound

Train Number ▶			640 _(s)	642	600 _(s)	660	644(s)	662	646	664	648 _(s)	666	650 ^(s)	42 (s)
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						5/28		5/27		5/28		5/28		
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28	5/28	5/28		5/28		5/28		5/28		5/28	
On Board Service >			RQ	RQ	Q 🕹	RQ	RQ	RQ	RQ	RQ	RQ	RQ	RQ	RB⊅≗
	Mile	_												
HARRISBURG, PA or	0	Dp	5 00A	5 55A	6 45A	7 20A	7 55A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 05A	11 20A	12 05P	⊊ 1 05P
Middletown, PA	10		5 10A	6 05A	6 55A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 30A	12 15P	<u>E</u> 1 05P
Elizabethtown, PA QT	17		5 17A	6 12A	7 02A	7 37A	8 11A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 21A	11 37A	12 22P	g 1 23P
Mount Joy, PA	24		5 23A	6 19A	7 08A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 43A	12 29P	y
Lancaster, PA QT			5 35A	6 30A	7 21A	7 55A	8 27A	8 55A	9 33A	10 05A	10 37A	11 55A	12 41P	S 1 40P
Parkesburg, PA	60		5 53A	6 49A	7 40A	8 14A		9 14A	9 52A	10 23A		12 14P		en
Coatesville, PA	66		5 59A	6 56A	7 46A	8 19A		9 19A	9 58A	10 28A		12 19P		P
Downingtown, PA	72		6 05A	7 07A	7 52A	8 25A		9 25A	10 04A	10 35A		12 25P	1 07P	
Exton, PA	77		6 10A	7 14A	7 59A	8 32A		9 32A	10 10A	10 41A		12 32P	1 13P	2 12P
Paoli, PA QT			6 19A	7 23A	8 09A	8 41A	9 05A	9 41A	10 18A	10 49A	11 16A	12 41P	1 22P	2 24P
Ardmore, PA QT	96		6 31A			8 53A		9 53A				12 54P	1 35P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA or	104	Ar	6 45A	7 50A	8 35A	9 05A	9 30A	10 05A	10 40A	11 10A	11 41A	1 05P	1 52P	2 55P
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	i	Dp	7 00A	8 05A	8 50A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 55A	1 30P	2 05P	3 25P
North Philadelphia, PA	109	T	7 08A											
Cornwells Heights, PA	121		7 23A											
Trenton, NJ QT	137		7 37A	8 33A	9 19A	9 52A	10 12A	11 03A	11 23A	11 55A	12 23P	2 00P	2 33P	4 00P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT						10 00A								
New Brunswick, NJ	163													
Metropark, NJ QT														
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ★ QT	183	V				10 25A								
Newark, NJ QT		V	8 11A	L 9 06A	D 9 50A	10 31A	L10 47A	L 11 42A	L 11 57A	L12 31P	D12 56P	L2 40P	L3 08P	D4 35P
NEW YORK, NY or	195	Ar		9 26A	10 11A	10 49A	11 05A	11 59A	12 15P	12 49P	1 15P	2 57P	3 26P	4 55P
-Penn Station														

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18

Train Number >			670	652 ^(s)	654 ^(s)	672	656	618 ^(s)	658 _(s)	610	674	612	620	622 ^(s)
Normal Days of Operation >			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			5/28			5/28				5/27	5/28	5/28		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28	5/28		5/28				5/27	5/27	5/28	5/28
On Board Service >			RQ	RQ	RQ	RQ	RQ	Q 🛢	RQ	Q 🛢	RQ	Q 🛢	RQ	Q 🛢
•	Mile	_												
HARRISBURG, PA or	0	Dp	2 05P	3 15P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 20P	8 30P	9 15P
Middletown, PA	10		2 15P	3 25P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	7 15P	8 30P	8 40P	9 25P
Elizabethtown, PA QT	17		2 22P	3 32P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 22P	8 37P	8 47P	9 32P
Mount Joy, PA	24		2 28P	3 40P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P	7 28P	8 43P		
Lancaster, PA QT	36		2 40P	3 52P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 55P	9 02P	9 47P
Parkesburg, PA	60	_	2 59P	4 12P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	7 30P	7 30P	7 58P	7 58P	9 14P	L9 20P	L10 05P
Coatesville, PA	66	_	3 05P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P	8 04P	9 19P		
Downingtown, PA	72	_	3 11P	4 20P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 10P	9 25P	L9 30P	L10 15P
Exton, PA	77		3 17P	4 26P	5 41P		6 46P	7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 16P	9 32P	L9 35P	L10 21P
Paoli, PA QT	84	v	3 28P	4 36P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	9 40P	L9 43P	L10 29P
Ardmore, PA QT	96		3 41P	4 48P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 37P	8 37P	9 52P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA or	104	Ar	3 55P	5 05P	6 25P	6 50P	7 23P	8 20P	8 20P	8 50P	8 50P	10 10P	10 10P	10 55P
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station		Dp	4 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 05P و	8 36P	4 _ 9 15P	9 10P	<u>12 10A</u>		<u>12 10A</u>
North Philadelphia, PA	109							8 <u>9 05P</u>		12		9 (
Cornwells Heights, PA	121							.⊑		.⊆		air		12 40A
Trenton, NJ QT	137		4 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 39P	8 09P	<u> 면 9 33P</u>	9 06P	.º 9 45P	9 39P	<u>12 40A</u>		12 40A
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	147			5 52P						_				
New Brunswick, NJ	163			D6 04P										
Metropark, NJ QT	171			D6 176P				D9 57P		10 10P		1 05A		1 05A
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ 🛧 🛛 🗨	183													
Newark, NJ QT	185		L5 13P	L6 33P	L7 54P	L8 14P	L8 45P	D10 14P	L9 42P	D10 26P	L10 14P	1 22A		1 22A
NEW YORK, NY or	195	Ar	5 32P	6 53P	8 12P	8 34P	9 03P	10 34P	10 00P	10 49P	10 34P	1 40A		1 40A
-Penn Station														

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18

Service on Keystone Service

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- R Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Service on the Pennsylvanian

- R Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- ☐ Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See page 44 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 59 for additional service for the Pennsylvanian.

SHADING KEY

Daytime trainpaytime trainsevere weather (see page 44) Connecting train



KEYSTONE SERVICE

Connecting Local Services

New York

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900;

www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555;

www.NJtransit.com

New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

Newark

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com

Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

Philadelphia

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA) (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org

Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershev

Capital Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

Harrisburg-Gettysburg-York

Monday through Friday, rabbittransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit www.rabbittransit.org/express for more information.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop ★ Airport connection
- checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Amtrak Gray 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between Gray 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

Airport Connections

Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

During Severe Weather

On weekdays during periods of severe weather or other service disruptions, Keystone Service trains may operate on a special schedule. In this case, only the trains indicated by an (S) after the train number combined with the darker orange shading will operate. Check Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to determine if the special schedule is in effect. Events on weekends and holidays should not affect normal schedules.

EMPIRE SERVICE - Westbound

Train Number ▶			63	69	281	233	283	255	291	235	295	49
Normal Days of Operation >			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Fr	Mo-Th	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶											1/15,2/19, 5/28	
Will Not Operate ▶									1/15,2/19, 5/28	1/15,2/19, 5/28		
On Board Service >			RB D≥	R ⊅ §	RB D ⊌	RB	RB ⊅ ⊌	RB D ≗	RB D≥	RB	RB ⊅ &	R # ¥ Door
	Mile	_										
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	0	Dp	7 15A	8 15A	10 20A	11 20A	1 20P	2 20P	s 2 20P	3 15P	s 3 15P	3 40F
Yonkers, NY	14		o 7 44A	8 44A		11 44A	1 44P	2 44P	2 44P	3 39P	₹ 3 39P	Ξ
Croton-Harmon, NY QT	32		8 03A	9 03A	11 01A	12 03P	2 03P	3 03P	ш 3 03Р	3 58P	ய் 3 58P	R4 26F
Poughkeepsie, NY QT	73		≥ 8 45A	9 45A	11 43A	12 45P	2 45P	3 45P	a 3 45P	4 40P	a 4 40P	5 R5 10F
Rhinecliff, NY QT	88		9 00A	10 01A	11 58A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	4 00P	4 55P	4 55P	ර් R5 27F
Hudson, NY QT	114		9 21A	10 21A	12 20P	1 20P	3 22P	4 20P	⊊ 4 20P	5 15P	⊊ 516P	e
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY or	141	Ar	9 50A	10 47A	12 45P	1 50P	3 45P	4 50P	∯ 4 50P	5 45P	£ 5 45P	R6 20F
	İ	Dp	10 00A	11 10A	1 00P		4 00P		ш _{5 05Р}		ш _{6 00Р}	R7 05F
Schenectady, NY QT	159		10 24A	11 33A	1 23P		4 23P		5 28P		6 24P	7 32F
Saratoga Springs, NY	178			12 02P					5 54P		6 50P	
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ₩ 13 93 ₩ Lake George Village	197			12 23P					6 14P		7 10P	
Amsterdam, NY	177		10 44A		1 43P		4 43P					
Utica, NY QT	237		11 41A		2 40P		5 40P					8 48F
Rome, NY	250		11 54A		2 56P		5 55P					
Syracuse, NY QT	291		12 43P		3 40P		6 44P					9 49F
Rochester, NY QT	370		1 57P		4 59P		7 58P					11 09F
Buffalo-Depew, NY QT	431		3 01P		L6 03P		L9 02P					11 55F
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437		3 14P		L6 24P		L9 23P					
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar	4 26P		7 11P		10 11P					
TORONTO, ON	544	Ar	7 41P	To Montreal					To Rutland		To Rutland	To Chicago

EFFECTIVE 1/8/18

Train Number >			237	253	239	293	241	243	259	245	261
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				1/15,2/19, 5/28					1/15,2/19, 5/28		1/15,2/19, 5/28
Will Not Operate ▶			1/15,2/19, 5/28		1/15,2/19, 5/28			1/15,2/19, 5/28		1/15,2/19, 5/28	
On Board Service >			RB §	RB §	RB <u>₿</u>	RB ⊅ ≗	RB §	RB §	RB	RB §	RB §
	Mile	_									
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	0	Dp	4 40P	5 15P	5 47P	e	7 15P	8 55P	9 15P	10 45P	11 35P
Yonkers, NY	14			5 39P		xpr	7 39P	9 19P	9 39P		
Croton-Harmon, NY QT	32			5 58P	6 32P	ш 6 32P	7 58P	9 38P	9 58P	11 26P	12 16A
Poughkeepsie, NY QT	73			6 40P	7 22P	<u>៦</u> 7 22P	8 40P	10 20P	10 40P	12 08A	12 58A
Rhinecliff, NY QT	88	V	L6 11P	6 55P	L7 36P	₹737P	L8 53P	L10 34P	L10 55P	L 12 22A	L 1 12A
Hudson, NY QT	114	_	L6 32P	7 15P	L7 56P	등 7 57P	L9 14P	L10 55P	L11 16P	L 12 42A	L 1 32A
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY or	141	Ar	7 00P	7 45P	8 20P	₩ 8 20P	9 45P	11 25P	11 45P	1 15A	2 05A
Schenectady, NY QT	159	Dp				8 54P					
Saratoga Springs, NY	178					9 23P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY # 13 93 # Lake George Village	197					9 43P					
Amsterdam, NY	177										
Utica, NY QT	237										
Rome, NY	250										
Syracuse, NY QT	291										
Rochester, NY QT	370										
Buffalo-Depew, NY QT	431										
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437	V									
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar									
TORONTO, ON	544	Ar				To Rutland					

EFFECTIVE 1/8/18

See page 47 for Services, Symbols Key, Shading Key, Thruway Connections, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 48 for additional service on the Maple Leaf; page 50 for the Adirondack; page 52 for the Ethan Allen Express; and page 63 for the Lake Shore Limited.



NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the *Adirondack*. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.





EMPIRE SERVICE - Eastbound

Train Number >			230	232	250	234	252	260	236	280	254	290	238
Normal Days of Operation >			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶					1/15,2/19, 5/28		1/14,2/18, 5/27	1/15,2/19, 5/28		1/14,2/18, 5/27	1/15,2/19, 5/28		
Will Not Operate ▶			1/15,2/19, 5/28	1/15,2/19, 5/28		1/15,2/19, 5/28			1/15,2/19, 5/28	1/15,2/19, 5/28	1/14,2/18, 5/27	1/15,2/19, 5/28	
On Board Service >			RB Q 🖢	RB Q	RB Q	RB Q	RB Q	RB Q	RB	RB D •	RB •	RB ⊅ 	RB §
	Mile	_											
TORONTO, ON	0	Dp										From Rutland	
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp								3 52A			
BUFFALO- EXCHANGE ST., NY	107	П								4 30A			
Buffalo-Depew, NY QT	113									4 46A			
Rochester, NY Q7	174									5 41A			
Syracuse, NY Q7										7 01A			
Rome, NY	294									7 41A			
Utica, NY Q										7 56A			
Amsterdam, NY	367									8 57A			
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 🛱 🗓 93	0											9 31A 9 52A	
R Lake George Village												ě	
Saratoga Springs, NY													
Schenectady, NY Q1	+									9 20A		10 20/1	
ALBANY- or	403									9 41A		10 50A	
RENSSELAER, NY	_	Dp	5 10A	5 55A	6 15A	7 00A	7 15A	8 10A	8 25A	10 05A	10 10A	11 10A	12 10F
Hudson, NY QT		ш	5 32A	6 17A	6 37A	7 22A	7 37A	8 32A	8 47A	10 28A	10 32A	<u>둘</u> 11 31A	12 31F
Rhinecliff, NY QT		ш	5 55A	6 39A	6 59A	7 44A	7 59A	8 54A	9 09A	10 51A	10 54A	<u>ដ</u> 11 53A	12 52F
Poughkeepsie, NY Q7					7 10A		8 10A	9 10A	9 20A	11 10A	11 10A	12 10P	1 10F
Croton-Harmon, NY Q7		V	6 43A	7 31A	7 50A		8 50A	9 50A	9 59A	11 50A	11 50A	12 50P	1 50F
Yonkers, NY	530	<u> </u>			8 11A		9 11A	10 11A	10 21A			1 11P	2 11F
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	544	Ar	7 30A	8 15A	8 45A	9 20A	9 45A	10 40A	10 50A	12 45P	12 45P	1 45P	2 45F

EFFECTIVE 1/8/18

Train Number ▶				284	292	256	242	48	244	68	64	296	288
Normal Days of Operation >				Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su
Will Also Operate ▶					1/14,2/18, 5/27	1/15,2/19, 5/28						1/15,2/19, 5/28	1/15,2/19, 5/28
Will Not Operate ▶						1/14,2/18, 5/27	1/15,2/19, 5/28					1/14,2/18, 5/27	1/14,2/18, 5/27
On Board Service >				RB ⊅ ≗	RB ⊋ ©	RB •	RB	R₽□* ©®	B R	r R	RB D⇒	RB D ≥	RB D⇒
		Mile	_										
TORONTO, ON	11	0	Dp		From Rutland			From Chicago		From Montreal	A02 8	From Rutland	
Niagara Falls, NY		84	Dp	6 47A							<u>ஏ</u> 12 27P		2 59P
BUFFALO- EXCHANGE ST., NY		107		7 25A							de 1 05P		3 37P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	QТ	113		7 41A				% 851A			1 19P		3 53P
Rochester, NY	QT	174		8 36A				9 50A			2 13P		4 48P
Syracuse, NY	QТ	254		9 56A				.≒ 11 18A			3 28P		6 08P
Rome, NY		294		10 36A				Ф			4 11P		6 48P
Utica, NY	QΤ	308		10 51A				호 12 15P			4 29P		7 03P
Amsterdam, NY		367	_	11 52A				เง			5 30P		8 04P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY Runner Lake George Village	13 93	0			ဖွ 12 30P			Lake		4 16P		တ္တ 6 25P	
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	19	Y		🗦 12 51P					4 45P		6 47P	
Schenectady, NY	QΤ	385	>	12 16P	山 132P			1 53P		5 18P 5 40P	6 17P	道 723P	8 35P
ALBANY-	QΤ	403	Ar	12 37P	5 1 55P 4 2 10P			2 25P		₹ 540P	6 39P	<u>5</u> 7 45P	8 55P
RENSSELAER, NY			Dp	1 05P	₹ 210P	2 10P	3 15P	3 45P	4 10P	6 15P	6 39P 7 15P	₹ 8 15P	9 15P
Hudson, NY	QΤ	431		1 28P	E 2 32P	2 31P	3 36P		4 31P	6 38P	7 37P	₩ 8 37P	9 37P
Rhinecliff, NY	QТ	456		1 51P	£ 2 54P	2 52P	3 57P	D4 31P	4 52P	7 00P	7 59P	∯ 8 59P	9 59P
Poughkeepsie, NY	QT	471		2 10P	3 10P	3 10P	4 15P	D4 48P	5 10P	7 15P	8 15P	9 15P	10 17P
Croton-Harmon, NY	QT	512		2 50P	3 50P	3 50P	4 55P	D5 28P	5 50P	7 56P	8 56P	9 55P	10 57P
Yonkers, NY		530	V	3 11P	4 11P	4 11P	5 16P			8 17P	9 16P	10 16P	
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	QТ	544	Ar	3 45P	4 45P	4 45P	5 48P	6 23P	6 45P	8 50P	9 50P	10 50P	11 45P
-renn station		ш											

EFFECTIVE 1/8/18

See page 47 for Services, Symbols Key, Shading Key, Thruway Connections, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 48 for additional service on the Maple Leaf; page 50 for the Adirondack; page 52 for the Ethan Allen Express; and page 63 for the Lake Shore Limited.



NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.





EMPIRE SERVICE

Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- R Coaches: All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.
- Sleeping cars: Reservations required.
- Dining: Complete meals.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trains 48 and 49 trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- 13 Ft. Edward is 38 miles and Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady via the Adirondack/Ethan Allen Express routes.
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the *Empire Service*. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.

This service (except for Trains 48 and 49) is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- O Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or
- may not be open for all train departures. & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers
- between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Thruway Bus Connections

₩ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Cc	onne	cting Train Numb	er	64	63	288
8063	8281	8287		Th	ruway Number		8064	8463	8288
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	>	Days of Operation	<u> </u>	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange	Ar	10 25A	1 00P	3 03P
					St., NY				
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY	Dp	9 24A	11 50A	1 56P
7 29P	10 53P	10 29P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY	Dp	9 13A	11 38A	1 44P
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY	Dp	8 30A	10 55A	1 00P

Connecting Local Services

New York

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or

(212) 532-4900; www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)

(commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com

New York City Transit (subway & bus):

(718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

Buffalo

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority

(light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com

Toronto

GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200; www.gotransit.com

Toronto Transit Commission

(subway, streetcar & bus): (416) 393-4636; www.toronto.ca/ttc

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Maple Leaf trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train Overnight train Thruway and connecting services



MAPLE LEAF

63			64						
Daily					◆ Normal Days of Operation →			Daily	
RB					◆ On Board Service ➤			RB	
		_		_			_		
Read Down	Mile	_	V	╝		Symbol	_	Read Up	
R190*		_		_	Connecting Train at Penn Station			ℝ639 *	
3 10A	0	[Dр	_	Washington, DC	● Ь. Q T	Ar	**	
3 50A	40				Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	● હ Q τ		**	
4 44A	109				Wilmington, DE	● હ Q τ		**	
5 09A	135	L			Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	● 		12 40A	
5 43A	167			7	Trenton, NJ	●ь́. Q Т		12 11A	
6 23A		Ľ	▼_		Newark, NJ	●ь́. Q Т		11 32P	
6 41A	225	L	Ar	_	New York, NY-Penn Station	●க் <i>Q</i> T	Dp	11 15P	
7 15A	0	[Dр	'	NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	● ⊌. Q τ	Ar	9 50P	
7 44A	14				Yonkers, NY	OG		9 16P	
8 03A	32	Г			Croton-Harmon, NY	⊖ક્ષ <i>Q</i>T		8 56P	
8 45A	73	Г			Poughkeepsie, NY	⊖ક્ષ <i>Q</i>T		8 15P	
9 00A	88		ł	1	Rhinecliff, NY	● ċ. QТ		7 59P	
9 20A	114	Г	V		Hudson, NY	● Ġ , Q T		7 37P	
9 50A	141	7	Ar		ALBANY-	● 读 <i>QT</i>	Dp	7 15P	
10 00A		[Dр	,	RENSSELAER, NY		Ar	6 39P	
10 24A	159	Г			Schenectady, NY	●ь́. Q Т		6 17P	
10 44A	177	Г			Amsterdam, NY	OŁ	A	5 30P	
11 41A	237				Utica, NY	⊕ ċ, QТ		4 29P	
11 54A	250		Ī		Rome, NY	O&		4 11P	
12 43P	291		ı		Syracuse, NY	⊕ Ь , Q Т		3 28P	
1 57P		Г			Rochester, NY	● ċ. Q τ		2 13P	
3 01P		Г			Buffalo-Depew, NY	● ċ. Q τ		1 19P	
3 14P	437		V	1	BUFFALO -EXCHANGE ST., NY	୦୫		1 05P	
4 26P	460	Г	Ar		Niagara Falls, NY	●હ	Dp	12 27P	
4 28P		[Dρ	,			Ar	10 34A	
4 33P	462		Ar		Niagara Falls, ON	110	Dp	10 18A	
5 45P		[Dр	_			Ar	10 16A	
6 08P	473	L	1	4	St. Catharines, ON	110		9 54A	
6 27P		Ļ			Grimsby, ON	110	4	9 34A	
7 04P	512	Ц		/	Aldershot, ON	110	Ш	8 59A 8 44A	
7 18P		L	▼	_	Oakville, ON				
7 41P	544	Ľ	Ar		TORONTO, ON	11	Dp	8 20A	

EFFECTIVE 10/23/17

SHADING KEY

Connecting train Thruway and connecting services Daytime train

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train O Unstaffed station may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers
- between station and train
- 🗟 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Service on the Maple Leaf

- R Coaches: All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper; amenities available only on U.S. side of the border.
- Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult Amtrak.com or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for further details.
- Consult Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL for available connection.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Maple Leaf. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing

This service is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

Thruway Bus Connections

₩ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63			Connecting Train Number		64	63
8063			Thruway Number		8064	8463
Mo-Sa	Mile	•	Days of Operation	_	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
3 48P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St., NY	Ar	10 25A	1 00P
7 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY	Dp	9 24A	11 50A
7 29P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY	Dp	9 13A	11 38A
8 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY	Dp	8 30A	10 55A

Connecting Local Services

New York Metro-North Railroad:

(800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)

(commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com

New York City Transit

(subway & bus):

(718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

Buffalo

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority

(light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com

Toronto

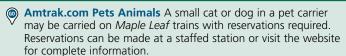
GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200;

www.gotransit.com

Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar & bus):

(416) 393-4636; www.toronto.ca/ttc

Carry-On Pet Program





ROUTES IN THE EAST



EASTERN ROUTES



On Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except Auto Train and the **Capitol Limited** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. Auto Train and the Capitol Limited operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 136). Meals are included in both the Viewliner and Superliner Sleeping car ticket price.

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car (on select trains).

ADIRONDACK

68						69	
Daily				◆ Normal Days of Operation)		Daily
R ⊅ ⊌				◆ On Board Service ▶			R ⊅ ⊌
Read Down	Mile	-	•		Symbol	_	Read Up
10 20A	0	[Ор	MONTRÉAL, QC -Central Station	●&11	Ar	7 11P
R 10 35A	4		Ļ	St. Lambert, QC	● 🕭 11		D6 57P
	48	٨	7	CBSA Lacolle, QC	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		235 41P
14 11 55A	49	Н	<u>∨</u> Ar	-Customs Stop Rouses Point, NY	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Dp	L4 05P
12 55P	43		n Op	induses Follit, NT	O-3	Ar	L4 03F
1 25P	72	Ī	- P	Plattsburgh, NY	0	Ä	3 20P
52	85			Port Kent, NY 🖸 (Burlington, VT 🙈)	0	1	52
2 29P	112			Westport, NY	0		2 02P
2 54P	123			Port Henry, NY (Lake George)	0		1 42P
3 18P	140	Ш		Ticonderoga, NY	0		1 20P
3 50P	162			Whitehall, NY	0	ш	12 47P
4 16P	184		Ļ	Fort Edward Glens Falls, NY Regular Berns Falls, NY Regular Berns Falls, NY Regular Berns Falls, NY Regular Berns Falls, NY	0		12 23P
4 45P	203	Д		Saratoga Springs, NY	●હે	ш	12 02P
5 18P		Ľ	<u>V</u> _	Schenectady, NY	● ἐ, Q τ	_	11 33A
5 40P 6 15P	240		٩r	ALBANY-	● હ∖ <i>Q</i> τ	Dp Ar	11 10A 10 47A
	000	Ľ	Эp	RENSSELAER, NY		AI	
6 38P 7 00P	268 293	Н	-	Hudson, NY Rhinecliff, NY	● & QT	A	10 21A
7 15P		Н		Poughkeepsie, NY	 ○& Q T	T	10 01A 9 45A
7 56P	349	V		Croton-Harmon, NY	୍ର ଓ ଫ	H	9 03A
8 17P	367	Н	7	Yonkers, NY	ં લક	Н	8 44A
8 50P	381		<u>∨</u> Ar	NEW YORK, NY	●Ġ , Q T	Dp	8 15A
0 301	001	Ĺ	٠,	–Penn Station	36,4	Бр	0 154
R177*				Connecting Train at New Yor	k		R190*
10 05P	381		Эр	New York, NY-Penn Sta.	● . Q <i>T</i>	Ar	6 41A
10 21P	391	1	٩r	Newark, NJ	● હ .Q τ		6 23A
11 00P	439			Trenton, NJ	● & Q Т		5 43A
11 28P	472	L		Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Sta.	●હ∖ <i>Q</i> τ		5 09A
11 50P	497			Wilmington, DE	⊕	Ш	4 44A
12 41A	566	L	ı,	Baltimore, MD-Penn Sta.	ш	3 50A	
12 54A	577	Ц	7	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	ш	3 35A	
D1 09A	598	H	V	New Carrollton, MD	H	0.404	
1 34A	607		٩r	Washington, DC	Dp	3 10A	

EFFECTIVE 10/23/17

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop★ Airport connection♣ Ferry connection
- Ferry connection

 Customs & Immigration & checkpoint

 QUIK-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed stationHost station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 Station wheelchair
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train Connecting train Thruway and connecting services



Service on the Adirondack

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- □ **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- 10 Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- 14 U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay.
- 23 Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
- Seasonal stop only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804 or visit www.ferries.com.
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult Amtrak.com for further details.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and October on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

NOTE—Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the *Adirondack*. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.

Service on the *Adirondack* is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

Thruway Bus Connections

Lake Placid • Westport (Ground Force One)

7168			Thruway Number			7169				
Daily	Mile	Mile								
12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	0	Ar	3 25P				
1 35P	36	Ar	Westport, NY-Amtrak Station	0	Dp	2 40P				

Connecting Local Services

Montréal

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT) (commuter trains): (514) 287-8726; www.amt.gc.ca

Société de transport de Montréal (STM) (subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; www.stm.info

New York

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900;

www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR;

www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555;

www.NJtransit.com

New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Adirondack trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.



VERMONTER

55	57			∢ Train Number ▶			54	56
Mo-Fr	SaSu			Normal Days of Operati	ion >		SaSu	Mo-Fr
	5/28			◆ Will Also Operate →			5/28	
5/28				Will Not Operate ▶		5/28		
RB□	R B □	l		♦ On Board Service			R B□	RB□
QBA	Q 🖳 🚴	l		VOII BOATU SETVICE F			Q 🖳 🚴	QĿ
Read	Down	Mile ▼ Symbol ▲				_	Read	d Up
9 15A	9 15A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak)	O&	Ar	8 50P	8 50P
9 44A	9 44A	24		ESSEX JCT., VT (Burlington)**	િક	A	8 18P	8 18P
10 10A	10 10A	47		Waterbury, VT	0		7 50P	7 50P
10 25A	10 25A	56		Montpelier, VT	O &	Ш	7 34P	7 34P
10 59A	10 59A	86	4	Randolph, VT	O&	ш	6 56P	6 56P
11 37A	11 37A	118		White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	િક	Ц	6 18P	6 18P
11 56A	11 56A	131		Windsor, VT	0	ш	5 56P	5 56P
12 06P	12 06P		-	Claremont, NH	0	H	5 47P	5 47P
12 30P	12 30P			Bellows Falls, VT	○ ₺	Н	5 26P	5 26P
1 02P 1 36P	1 02P 1 36P		H	Brattleboro, VT Greenfield, MA	OĠ	H	4 56P 4 22P	4 56P 4 22P
2 01P	2 01P			Northampton, MA	O&	Н	3 57P	3 57P
2 16P	2 16P		V	Holyoke, MA	O.S.	H	3 41P	3 41P
2 35P	2 35P		Ar	SPRINGFIELD, MA	● L QT	Dp	3 15P	3 15P
2 50P	2 50P	243	Dp	SFRINGI ILLD, IVIA	□ ⊠ 4 .	Ar	3 00P	3 00P
3 12P	3 12P	260	J.	Windsor Locks, CT	0	Ä	2 39P	2 29P
3 32P	3 26P			Hartford, CT	● Ŀ .Qτ	A	2 25P	2 13P
3 45P	3 40P			Berlin, CT	O.		2 12P	1 59P
3 56P	3 53P		V	Meriden, CT	O&		2 02P	1 49P
4 05P	4 03P	305	\blacksquare	Wallingford, CT	0		1 48P	1 40P
4 25P	4 28P	308	Ar	New Haven, CT	● Ŀ Q T	Dp	1 26P	1 25P
4 39P	4 39P		Dp			Ar	1 11P	1 15P
5 01P	5 01P		V	Bridgeport, CT	ંક<i>ળ</i>		12 46P	12 46P
5 28P	5 28P	344	V	Stamford, CT	● & QT	4	12 18P	12 18P
6 25P	6 25P	379		NEW YORK, NY	⊕ க் <i>श</i>	Dp	11 30A	11 33A
6 45P	7 01P 7 18P	390	Dp	–Penn Station	⊕ь́.QT	Ar	10 45A	11 21A 11 03A
7 03P	7 18P		J	Newark, NJ Metropark, NJ	● Ġ.QT		10 27A 10 09A	11 USA
7 38P	7 58P		₹	Trenton, NJ	● Ġ. QT	T	9 46A	10 23A
8 09P	8 26P		Ar	Philadelphia, PA	● Ġ. QT	H	9 15A	9 53A
8 17P	8 29P	''	Dp	-Gray 30th St. Station	2 0. 1.		9 12A	9 50A
8 39P	8 50P	496		Wilmington, DE	● Ŀ Q T		8 53A	9 28A
9 29P	9 40P	564		Baltimore, MD -Penn Station	● Ь. Q Т		8 04A	8 39A
	9 53P	575	1	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 太	●க் ஏ 10		7 47A	8 22A
D9 52P	D10 06P	596	V	New Carrollton, MD	⊕ க் <i>श</i>		R 7 31A	R 8 05A
10 08P	10 29P	605	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC	⊕ க் <i>प्</i>	Dp	7 20A	7 55A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Stops only to receive
- passengers. Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station ■ Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station

facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Service on the Vermonter

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- Burlington is ten miles from Essex Junction, VT.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, the Massachusetts Department of Transportation and the Connecticut Department of Transportation.

Connecting Local Services

New Haven

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; www.shorelineeast.com Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900;

www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555;

www.NJtransit.com New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234;

www.mta.info

Newark

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com

Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

Philadelphia

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA) (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org

Wilmington

DART First State (DART) (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

Baltimore

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtamaryland.com

Washington

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org

Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com



ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

290	292	296			∢ Train Number ▶			291	295	293
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su			◆ Normal Days of Operation →			Mo-Th	SaSu	Fr
					∢ Will Also Operate ▶					
					∢ Will Not Operate →					
RB	RB D ≗	RB D⇒			◆ On Board Service ➤			RB D ≧	RB D ≗	RB D ≧
ı	Read Down	1	Mile	_		Symbol	_		Read Up	
8 15A	11 15A	5 05P	0	Dp	RUTLAND, VT	૦ક	Ar	7 52P	8 48P	11 18P
8 34A	11 34A	5 24P	9		Castleton, VT	0		L7 27P	L8 25P	L10 54P
9 31A	12 30P	6 25P	44		Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY Rung Lake George Village 33	0	1	6 14P	7 10P	9 43P
9 52A	12 51P	6 47P	63		Saratoga Springs, NY	●હ		5 54P	6 50P	9 23P
10 28A	1 32P	7 23P	82	>	Schenectady, NY	●હં. Q T		5 28P	6 24P	8 54P
10 50A	1 55P	7 45P	100	Ar	ALBANY-	●读 <i>Q</i> T	Dp	5 05P	6 00P	8 30P
11 10A	2 10P	8 15P		Dp	RENSSELAER, NY		Ar	4 50P	5 45P	8 20P
11 31A	2 32P	8 37P	128		Hudson, NY	● Ь. Q T		4 20P	5 16P	7 57P
11 53A	2 54P	8 59P	153	_	Rhinecliff, NY	● ċ. Q τ	4	4 00P	4 55P	7 37P
12 10P	3 10P	9 15P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY	ંક ્ર		3 45P	4 40P	7 22P
12 50P	3 50P	9 55P	209	V	Croton-Harmon, NY	ંક ળ	ш	3 03P	3 58P	6 32P
1 11P	4 11P	10 16P	227	<u> </u>	Yonkers, NY	ં ૦હ		2 44P	3 39P	
1 45P	4 45P	10 50P	241	Ar	NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	● હ Q τ	Dp	2 20P	3 15P	5 47P
R85	R 135	R67			Connecting Train at Penn Station	n		R174	R82	ℝ186
3 05P	6 05P	3 25A	241	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station	⊕ . Q Т	Ar	1 35P	1 46P	4 30P
3 22P	6 22P	3 45A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ	●હં. Q T		1 15P	1 28P	4 12P
4 00P	7 03P	4 25A	299		Trenton, NJ	● & Q Т	A	12 35P	12 48P	3 30P
4 27P	7 30P	4 52A	332		Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	● . Q Т		12 05P	12 18P	3 01P
4 52P	7 53P	5 22A	357	V	Wilmington, DE	● Ŀ , Q T	Ш	11 40A	11 55A	2 37P
5 40P	8 48P	6 10A		V	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	● Ь, Q T		10 53A	11 04A	1 47P
6 25P	9 35P	7 00A	467	Ar	Washington, DC	● & Q Т	Dp	10 10A	10 20A	1 05P

Service on the **Ethan Allen Express**

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- D Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ١ Wi-Fi available.

No checked baggage.

3 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required.

(518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, and the New York State Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Connecting train

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/7/18

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Ethan Allen Express trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

Connecting Local Services

New York

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900;

www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR;

www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555;

www.NJtransit.com

New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234;

www.mta.info

Rutland • Killington (Gramps Shuttles)

8291	8293		Thruway Number		8290	8292	8296
Sa-Th	Fr	_	Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su
9 00P	11 30P	Dp	Rutland, VT-Amtrak Station	Ar	7 45A	10 45A	4 45P
9 50P	12 20A	Àr	Killington, VT-Grand Resort	Dp	6 55A	9 55A	3 55P
291	293		Connecting Train		290	292	296

Thruway Connections

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration & checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **&** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



AUTO TRAIN

Train Number >		53/52
Normal Days of Operation >		Daily
On Board Service >		R₽ * □ ⊌ m
	Mile	
Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at		11 30A
Motorcycles and trailers accepted no later than		2 00P
Priority Vehicle Off-loading vehicles accepted no later than		2 30P
Passenger boarding begins at		2 30P
NO VEHICLE WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER		2 30P
Auto Train departs boarding station	0	4 00P
Southbound Auto Train arrives at Sanford, FL	855	8 58A
Northbound Auto Train arrives at Lorton, VA	855	8 59A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/16/18

Service on Auto Train

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Dining: Ticket price includes sit-down dinner and continental breakfast.
- Lounge: Snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Baggage: Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service.

 Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications needed during the trip—and may carry a pillow or blanket for additional overnight comfort. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

For Reservations call

1-877-SKIP-I-95, 1-877-754-7495 or visit Amtrak.com/Autotrain

Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.



SHADING KEY

Overnight train

AUTO TRAIN TRAVEL TIPS AND REQUIREMENTS

Lorton, Virginia

Lorton, Virginia Auto Train North Terminal

8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163) The *Auto Train* station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

Sanford, Florida

Sanford, Florida Auto Train South Terminal 600 South Persimmon Avenue The *Auto Train* station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida
- Passenger boarding begins at 2:30 p.m. The train may depart early if all vehicles have been loaded and all passengers boarded before the scheduled departure time, so please board the train when invited to do so.
 Stretch out in a reclining coach

Off-loading area of the train.

On the day of departure, Auto Train

a.m. We recommend that all vehicles

arrive early, by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and

motorcycles cannot be accepted after

accepted after 2:30 p.m. Both Lorton

major metropolitan areas where traffic

delays are common. Please allow extra

travel time to ensure that you arrive

to check in. Vehicles are loaded into

Off-loading for an additional \$60.00

charge. If purchased, your vehicle will

be one of the first 30 off-loaded from

the train at the destination. You must

check in your vehicle at the departure

station by 2:30 p.m. or we will not be able to load it in the Priority Vehicle

at the Auto Train terminal in time

Amtrak offers Priority Vehicle

above the passenger and vehicle

enclosed carrier cars.

2:00 p.m. Other vehicles cannot be

and Sanford stations are located in

begins accepting vehicles at 11:30

Stretch out in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation – move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.









Requirements

- Only passengers with four-tire, two-axle vehicles or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.
- · Four-tire, two-axle vehicles must meet the following limits:
 - Maximum height 88" (2.24 m)
- Minimum ground clearance 4" (100 mm)
- Maximum width 84" (2.13 m)
- Length: Standard vehicles as delivered from the manufacturer. If you have an altered or stretched vehicle such as a limousine, a 15-passenger van, etc., contact the departure station directly and describe the vehicle to see if it can be handled. If the vehicle can be handled but is excessively long, you may need to purchase two vehicle spaces.
- No dual rear wheels (will not fit the tracks on the vehicle carrier)
- No gull wing doors (cannot be fully opened when vehicle is in the carrier)
- Motorcycles must meet the following limits:
 - Amtrak has suspended accepting Can-Am and Slingshot motorcycles on *Auto Train*.
- Two wheeled motorcycles, three wheeled motorcycles (Trikes only), and motorcycles with sidecars are accepted.
- Three wheeled motorcycles and motorcycles with sidecars must purchase two motorcycle spaces.
- Maximum height: 72" (1.83 m) (top of windshield or handlebars)
- Minimum ground clearance: 5" (130 mm)
- Maximum width: three wheels or sidecars: tire width 51" (1.3 m); total body width 82" (2.08 m)
 Length: 102" (2.6 m) overall (if a chopped motorcycle is longer, contact the
- Length: 102" (2.6 m) overall (if a chopped motorcycle is longer, contact the Auto Train station first and describe the motorcycle to see if it can be handled; passenger may have to sign a liability waiver)
- Tire size: maximum width 7" (177 mm), 2.5"(64 mm) deep (to fit in slot on rack)
- Small enclosed trailers, or trailers for boats or motorcycles, can be handled. The trailer and any contents must meet the size limits, and you will need to purchase two vehicle spaces, one for the towing vehicle and one for the trailer. Contact Amtrak for details.
- Roof racks must have been installed by the factory (aftermarket roof racks must be removed). Luggage securely loaded in factory-installed roof racks is acceptable if the vehicle meets the 88 in (2.24 m) height limit.
- Animals: Only a service animal trained to perform a specific task for a passenger may be brought on *Auto Train*. Animals may not be transported in vehicles.

ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

Piedmont	Piedmont	Palmetto	Carolinian	Silver Star	Silve Meteo				∢ Train Name ⊁			Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Carolinian	Palmetto	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	89	79	91	97				◆ Train Number →			98	92	80	90	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Dail				◆ Normal Days of Operat	tion >		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
R □ di ē 🚴					R₽! X di®				◆ On Board Service	•				RB □ ů § 🍇	RB⊅ mi⊌a	R⊅ mi⊌a	R⊅ mi⊌a
			Down			_	/lile	_		Symbol	_				d Up		
		R67	R 67	R95 Mo-Fr	R93/8 161	3/			Connecting Train Numb	per	•	R82/ 164/174	R66	R66	R66		
		9 30P	9 30P	6 05A	9 2		0	Dp		● & Q T	Ar	6 38P	7 58A	7 58A	7 58A		
-		R9 36P	R9 36P R9 50P	R 6 10A R 6 20A	R 9 3		1	+	Boston, MA-Back Bay Sta Route 128, MA	_ ் _ ்.		D6 32P D6 16P	D 7 53A D 7 34A	D 7 53A D 7 34A	D 7 53A D 7 34A		
		R9 50P 10 22P	10 22P	6 45A	10 0		11 43		Providence, RI	● & Q T	T	5 36P	6 56A	6 56A	6 56A		
		12 50A	12 50A	8 39A	12 0	_	156	4	New Haven, CT	● E QT	Н	3 48P	4 40A	4 40A	4 40A		
		1 36A	1 36A	9 26A	12 5	_	195	▼	Stamford, CT	●க்QT	Ar	2 48P	3 25A	3 25A	3 25A		
		2 30A	2 30A	10 19A	1 4		231	Ar		●க் Q T	Dp	2 00P	2 41A		2 41A		
		7 00A	7 00A	2 02P	5 2	_	156		Washington, DC	● & QT	Dp	10 05A	10 10P		10 10P		
		<u></u> <u></u> <u> </u>	31曲7 17A 31曲 R 7 39A	⊞11 02A			0 10	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Sta. Newark, NJ-Penn Station	● is QT	Ar	ш11 00A ш D 10 40A	₾6 50P ₾D6 23P				
		ш н 6 19А 30 R 6 57А	到8 20A		шнз з R4 1		58	+	Trenton, NJ	● <u>&</u> Q Т		D 10 40A	D5 40P		10 56P		
		30 ₾ R 7 32A		⊞R12 35P	ш̂R4 5	_	91	Ī	Philadelphia, PA -Gray 30th St. Station	● & Q T	T	₾0 9 30A	₾D5 05P				
		30 ш̂R 7 54А	ш̂9 17A	ш̂R1 02Р	₾R5 1	8P	116		Wilmington, DE	● Ŀ QT		₾0 9 05A	₾D4 40P	⊞D6 36P	ıı⊓10 02P		
		30 ₾R 8 42A	ш10 04A		₾R6 1		185		Baltimore, MD-Penn Sta.	●க் Q T		₾0 8 12A			⊞9 11P		
		₾R 10 00A	⊞11 10A	ш̂R3 05Р	₾R7 2		225	-	Washington, DC	● હ QT	Ar	₾D 7 07A			₾7 42P		
		₾10 18A	11 28A 11 58A		₾7 4	_	233 260	Ł	Alexandria, VA Quantico, VA	● & Q Т		⊞D 6 36A	₾D2 04P	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	₾7 07P		
			12 21P		8 3		279	V	Fredericksburg, VA	05	T	D 5 26A		3 06P			
		12 11P ₾12 19P	1 24P ф1 34P	5 07P ф5 17P		4P	334	Ar Dp	Richmond, VA -Staples Mill Rd. Charlottesville—	●ĿΩŢ	Dp Ar	4 32A 4 22A	ш்12 16P ш்12 07P		ш̂5 14Р 5 04Р		
		ıı⊓12 54P	ııı̇2 08P	5 51P	10 1	SD '	362		see page 58 Petersburg, VA	●ક	Dp	3 33A	ı⊞11 28A	1 17P	- 11 ± 120 P		
		⊞2 29P	⊞2 001			_	460		Rocky Mount, NC	● ė. QT	T A	©2 09A	ш11 20A		±12 52P		
		∰2 47P	∰3 55P			_	476	J	Wilson, NC ₩ Eastern North Carolina— see below	● ೬. Q τ	1	1		ш11 30A	∰2 24P		
		3 14P	4 29P			1	502	₹	Selma-Smithfield, NC		Н			11 00A	1 52P		
			5 08P				531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	∏⊕ હ . <i>Q</i> τ	Dp		ш8 45A		A		
<u></u> 1 6 45A	₾11 45A		ı± 16P	₾9 01P				Dp		ļ	Ar			10 17A		- 13 21P	- ±8 36P
₾6 58A	₾11 58A		₾5 29P	ı⊞9 23P			539	-	Cary, NC	● હ , Q T			<u>⊞</u> 8 08A			⊞3 03P	⊞8 18P
[₾] 7 19A 7 55A	12 19P 12 55P						557 591		Durham, NC Burlington, NC	●	1		1	∰9 42A 9 01A		2 42P 2 03P	
#33A #18 21A	⊞1 21P		±6 58P				39 I 312		Greensboro, NC	<u>М</u> ⊙& 0 7	H					± 03F	#6 57P
8 38A	1 38P		7 19P			_	628		High Point, NC	П ОЬ <i>Q</i>Т	П			8 17A		1 20P	6 35P
9 14A	2 14P		7 55P				662	V	Salisbury, NC	□○E\QT				7 43A		12 44P	5 59P
9 31A	2 31P	—	8 12P		-	_	678 704	V	Kannapolis, NC	NO E QT	I 👢			7 25A		12 27P	5 42P
<u></u> □10 04A	∰3 04P	 ∰4 05P	<u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u>		<u> </u>	_	704 550	Ar Dp	Charlotte, NC Fayetteville, NC	N⊕&QT ⊕&	Dp Ar	 12 37A		<u></u> □7 00A	ı⊞1 05P	₾12 00N	₾5 15P
 		4 56P			ш12	_	300 303		Dillon, SC	0	Ar	ш12 0/А			12 14P		
		5 39P 115 44P			3 0)5A		Ar	Florence, SC (Myrtle Beach)	●Ġ	Dp Ar	11 12P 11 02P			₾11 39A 11 34A		
		6 20P			3 5	1A (Kingstree, SC	0		10 11P			10 55A		
		<u></u>			₾4 5				Charleston, SC	● ఉ	4	<u></u> 17P			ш10 00A		
		8 08P		10 36P	5 4	ISA :	782 599	Ħ	Yemassee, SC Southern Pines, NC	ંક્ ૦ક્ક ળ	H	8 20P	6 52A		9 08A		
				11 18P		-	628		(Pinehurst) Hamlet, NC	○ Ŀ QT	H		6 14A				
				12 47A			701		Camden, SC	0			4 42A				
				ı±1 38A			734	4	Columbia, SC	●Ġ	Ц		ш4 01A				
		▼		2 35A	V		783	V	Denmark, SC	0			2 45A				
		₾9 04P		4 13A	6.3	34A 8			Savannah, GA vice continues on page 55.	●張	Dp	<u></u>			ш8 20A	LES EFFECTI	

Service continues on page 55. No change of train required.

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/16/18RR

North Carolina Thruway Connections

Wilson • Morehead City

6089				Thruway Number			6090
Daily	Mile	Γ,	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
2 55P	0		Dp	Wilson, NC-Amtrak Station	● & Q Т	Ar	1 32P
D4 00P	27			Greenville, NC-Transit Transfer Center	୦୫	4	R12 37P
D5 05P	62			New Bern, NC-Convention Center	୦୫		R 11 29A
D5 35P	76	١	abla	Havelock, NC-Tourism & Event Center	૦ક		R 10 54A
			<u>V</u>	(Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)			
6 05P	91		Ar	Morehead City, NC-1001 Arendell St.	୍ର	Dp	10 15A

Wilson • Wilmington

	6189				Thruway Number				6190
	Daily	Mile	Γ	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	1		Daily
[2 55P	0		Dp	Wilson, NC-Amtrak Station	● & Q Т	Α	۱r	1 45P
	D3 45P	20	Г		Goldsboro, NC-Gateway Transit Term.	૦હ	7		R1 04P
ſ	D4 25P	41	L		Kinston, NC-Visitor Center	୦୫	7		R12 29P
ı	D5 32P	72	١		Jacksonville, NC-Hess Gas Station	୦୫	1		R 11 15A
				V	(Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)				
[6 42P	112		Ar	Wilmington, NC-WAVE Transit Stop	୦୫	Dp		9 55A

See page 55 for Services, Symbols Key, Shading Key and additional Thruway Services for these trains.



ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

Silver Star	Silver Meteor			∢ Train Name ⊁			Silver Meteor	Silver Star
91	97			∢ Train Number ▶			98	92
Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation →			Daily	Daily
				◆ On Board Service ▶	R∂⊅ *å®å	R₽□ □⊌&		
Read	Down	Mile	_		_	Read	l Up	
R 91	R 97			Connecting Train Number			R 98	R 92
ı⊞4 18A	ш6 40A	*870	Dp	Savannah, GA (*mileage via Columbia)	●&	Ar	7 23P	1 16A
	7 35A	881	Dp	Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	0	Dp	6 29P	
6 39A	9 09A	977	Ar	Jacksonville, FL	●હ	Dp	₾5 07P	₾11 03P
₩7 00A	₾9 34A		Dp			Ar	4 47P	10 43P
<u></u> 116 59A	40.424	4005	Dp	B. L. d El	0.1	Ar	0.000	₩10 25P
8 02A	10 40A	1035	-	Palatka, FL	ં		3 29P	9 21P
ı⊞8 56A	ı⊞11 38A	1087		DeLand, FL	●હ		ı⊞2 39P	₾8 31P
ш̂9 43A	ı⊞12 26P	1119	V	Winter Park, FL	•₺		ı⊞1 52P	₾7 49P
10 06A	12 49P	1124	Ar	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	● Ġ	Dn	ш1 32P	шл 4эг шл 32Р
10 06A 10 20A		1124	Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—	•6	Dp Ar	1 23P	7 16P
ш10 20А	ш1 04г		Ър	see below			1 235	7 101
ш10 44A	ı⊞1 26P	1142		Kissimmee, FL	•હ		ııı̇̀12 56P	ı⊞6 48P
₩8 10A	1	58		Waldo, FL	0.6	A		₩9 15P
₩8 40A		68		Gainesville, FL	0&		^	₩8 35P
₩9 40A		104		Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	0&			₩7 45P
₩10 25A		123		The Villages, FL	O&			₩7 05P
₩10 55A		130	V	Wildwood, FL	O&			₩6 20P
₩11 55A		166	V	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	O&			₩5 25P
D 11 29A	V	**1192	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●હ			R6 03P
12 23P	59 38	1223	Ar	Tampa, FL	●હ	Dρ	38	ı±5 27P
₾12 37P			Dp	₩ St. Petersburg, Fort Myers— see below		Ar	_	5 13P
₩12 50P		**1254	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●હ	Dp		₩4 35P
R1 13P	38		Dp			Ar	38	D4 20P
ı⊞1 35P	ııı 13P	1180		Winter Haven, FL	●&		₾12 07P	ش3 48P
		**1271	ш	(LEGOLAND)				
	ııı 2 54P	1221	1	Sebring, FL	●હ		ı⊞11 23A	
2 52P		1263		Okeechobee, FL	0	ш		2 26P
₾D4 17P	₾D4 47P	1324		West Palm Beach, FL	●Ġ	\sqcup	₾R 9 47A	₾R1 27P
D4 41P	D5 11P	1342	Ш	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	0	ш	R 9 22A	R1 02P
₾D4 53P	₾D5 25P	1353	Ш	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	•&	\sqcup	₾R 9 08A	₾R12 48P
₾D5 17P	₾D5 43P	1367	Fort Lauderdale, FL •&				₾R 8 50A	₾R12 30P
			L	(Port Everglades)		\vdash		
₾D5 33P	₾D5 59P	1375	V	Hollywood, FL ③ Miami_International Airport 太)	●&		₾R 8 34A	₾R12 14P
ı ± 58P	₾6 39P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL 34	●હ	Dp	- 10A ±	ı⊞11 50A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/16/18RR

Silver Service Thruway Connections

Daytona Beach • DeLand (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

7591	7597	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol		7998	7992
			_	,	Jynnbor	_		
7 20A	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Beach, FL-Hilton Daytona		Ar	4 00P	9 45P
		l	Ι΄.	Beach/Ocean Walk Village	I	l		
8 20A	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL-Amtrak Station	●હ	Dp	3 00P	8 45P
7991	7997	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	7598	7592
9 10A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL-Amtrak Station	●હ	Ar	2 15P	8 00P
10 20A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Beach, FL-Hilton Daytona	0	Dp	1 15P	7 00P

Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

6091	6097			Thruway Number			6098	6092
Tampa	Orlando	Mile	_	Connecting City	Symbol	_	Orlando	Tampa
	₾1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL-Amtrak Station	●હ	Ar	ı⊞12 50P	
	ııı 2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL-Amtrak Station	●હ	Dp	₾11 15A	
₾1 00P	- ±3 30P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL-Amtrak Station	●હ	Ar	₾10 30A	- ±3 45P
₾1 40P	- 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL	●હ		ш9 55A	- ±3 00P
				-Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.				
ııı 20P	₫5 00P	139		Bradenton, FL-DeSoto Square Mall	OŁ		9 15A	2 00P
ıı 2 55P	ش5 35P	218		Sarasota, FL-Race Trac Gas Station	OŁ		8 40A	
- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ش6 35P	261	•	Port Charlotte, FL-Shell Station	OŁ		7 40A	12 30P
ш4 35P	₾7 15P	289	Ar	Fort Myers, FL-Travel Plaza	OŁ	Dp	7 00A	11 45A

NOTE—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

Service on Atlantic Coast Service

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Carolinian Business class: On Trains 79 and 80. Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
- Palmetto Business class: On Trains 89 and 90. Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding between New York and Savannah.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98. Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98. □ Lounge:
 - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks
 - and beverages.

 Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - Piedmont Lounge: On board vending and drink machines
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available
- Trains 79, 80, 89, 90, 91, 92, 97 and 98: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. All Piedmont trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. There is no fee, but reservations are required. There is no fee when checked between Raleigh, Charlotte and intermediate stations on the Carolinian. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Monday-Friday, Train 89 departs this station 8-9 minutes later than time shown and also serves New Brunswick at 6:42 a.m., Princeton Jct. at 6:56 a.m. and BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport Station at 9:03 a.m. On Saturday and Sunday train departs this station at time shown and also serves Metropark at 6:33 a.m., BWI at 8:55 a.m. and New Carrollton at 9:10 a.m.
- Monday-Friday, Train 79 departs New York at 7:25 a.m., Newark at 7:44 a.m. and Trenton at 8:22 a.m.
- Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Connections table for schedules.
- Mileage via Tampa.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

	SHADING KEY
Daytime train	Connecting train
Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services

SYMBOLS KEY

- **D** Stops only to discharge **M** Host station. See page 56. passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Airport connection Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket • office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair
- accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	Carolinian			∢ Train Name ⊁		Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont	
73	75	79	79			∢ Train Number ▶	80	74	76		
Daily	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr			◆ Normal Days of Operation ➤			Daily	Daily	Daily
R □ □ ⊌ 🍇	R □ di 🖳 🚴	RB □ di 🖳 🚴	RB ⊅ ii ⊌ &			◆ On Board Service ▶			RB □ i ⊌ &	R □ di 🖳 🚴	R □ ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	Read			Mile	_		Symbol	_		Read Up	
		ı⊞7 17A	ı⊞7 25A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station	●ė. Q T	Ar	⊞8 38P		
		₾R 7 39A	₾R 7 44A	10	W	Newark, NJ	● હ Q T		ı⊞D8 12P		
		8 20A	8 22A		V	Trenton, NJ	⊕ Ь , Q Т	A	D7 32P		
		8 49A	8 49A	91	Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA-Gray 30th Street Station	● ἐ. <i>Q</i>T	Dp			
į į		⊞8 54A	₾8 54A		Dp			Ar	₾D7 00P		
		ш9 17A	⊞9 17A	116	V	Wilmington, DE	● Ŀ .Qτ		₾D6 36P		
		₾10 04A	₾10 06A		V	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	⊕ હ્ત <i>Q</i>T		₾D5 47P		
		10 45A	10 45A	225	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC –Union Station	⊕ . QТ	Dp			
		11 10A	ı 11 10A		Dp			Ar	₾D4 29P		
		ı⊞11 28A	₾11 28A			Alexandria, VA	● હ્ત <i>QT</i>		- 1 di		
		11 58A	11 58A		V	Quantico, VA	O &		3 28P		
		12 21P	12 21P		V	Fredericksburg, VA	O &		3 06P		
		1 24P	1 24P		Ar	RICHMOND, VA-Staples Mill Road	● Ŀ .Qτ	Dp	ı⊞2 12P		
		₾1 34P	₾1 34P		Dp			Ar	ı⊞2 05P		
		ı⊞2 08P	⊞2 08P			Petersburg, VA	●હ		ı 17P		
			- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Rocky Mount, NC	● હ્ત <i>QT</i>		ı⊞11 52A		
			- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		V	Wilson, NC	● . QT		ш11 30A		
		4 29P	4 29P		V	Selma-Smithfield, NC	П ○₽ ⁄		11 00A		
		5 08P	5 08P		Ar	RALEIGH, NC	Ν ●& <i>Qτ</i>	Dp	ı10 25A		
ш6 45A	ı⊞11 45A	ı±5 16P	ı±5 16P		Dp	-		Ar	ı⊞10 17A	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	₾8 36P
⊞ 6 58A	₾11 58A	ı±5 29P	ı±5 29P			Cary, NC	● Ġ , QT		ıı⊓10 02A		₾8 18P
ш7 19A	₾12 19P	ı±5 50P	ı±5 50P			Durham, NC	● હ્ત <i>QT</i>		ш̂9 42A	ı⊞2 42P	₾7 57P
7 55A	12 55P	6 28P	6 28P			Burlington, NC	 വഠം		9 01A	2 03P	7 18P
ш8 21A	ıı⊓1 21P	₾6 58P	₾6 58P			Greensboro, NC	Д●ь́ <i>Q</i> Т		шื8 39A	ı⊞1 42P	₾6 57P
8 38A	1 38P	7 19P	7 19P			High Point, NC ₩ Winston-Salem—see page 57	Ш О₭ <i>Ф</i> Т		8 17A	1 20P	6 35P
9 14A	2 14P	7 55P	7 55P		V	Salisbury, NC	ПО Ы <i>Ф</i>Т		7 43A	12 44P	5 59P
9 31A	2 31P	8 12P	8 12P				∏O & Q T		7 25A	12 27P	5 42P
ı⊞10 04A	∰3 04P	₾8 44P	⊞8 44P	704	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	\[\] ● \(\) QT	Dp	ш̂7 00А	₾12 00N	ı⊞5 15P
										SCHEDULES I	EFFECTIVE 1/8/18

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/8/18

Service on the Piedmont and Carolinian

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- © Carolinian Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
- ☐ Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Piedmont Lounge: On board vending and drink machines.
 Piedmont amenities: Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.
- rachecked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trains 79 and 80: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. All *Piedmont* trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. There is no fee, but reservations are required. There is no fee when checked between Raleigh, Charlotte and intermediate stations on the *Carolinian*. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Piedmont and Carolinian services are primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

See page 57 for additional Connecting Local Services and Thruway Services for these trains.

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT

 R Stops only to receive
- passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection Customs & Immigration &
- checkpoint

 QT Quik-Trak self-serve
 ticketing kiosk

 Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station

facilities accessible

North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.



NC MultiRide Ticket Save 15% and travel anytime between select pairs of North Carolina cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRide. Tickets available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Cary, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at ncbytrain.org.



Volunteer Train Hosts On Board Volunteer train hosts serve daily on *Piedmont* and *Carolinian* trains assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train



CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

North Carolina Thruway Connections

Wilson • Morehead City

6089				Thruway Number				6090
Daily	Mile	Γ,	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	1		Daily
2 55P	0	Ξ	Dp	Wilson, NC-Amtrak Station	● & Q Т	Α	r	1 32P
D4 00P	27			Greenville, NC-Transit Transfer Center	૦હ			R12 37P
D5 05P	62			New Bern, NC-Convention Center	୦୫			R 11 29A
D5 35P	76	١		Havelock, NC-Tourism & Event Center	૦હ		_	R 10 54A
			<u>V</u>	(Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)				
6 05P	91	-	Ar	Morehead City, NC-1001 Arendell St.	૦હ	D	рΤ	10 15A

Wilson • Wilmington

6189		_			Thruway Number			6190
Daily	Mile	Г	•		Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
2 55P	0		Dr	0	Wilson, NC-Amtrak Station	● & Q Т	Ar	1 45P
D3 45P	20				Goldsboro, NC-Gateway Transit Term.	૦ક		R1 04P
D4 25P	41				Kinston, NC-Visitor Center	0 &		R12 29P
D5 32P	72	١	Ī	/	Jacksonville, NC-Hess Gas Station	િક		R 11 15A
			V		(Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)			
6 42P	112		A	r	Wilmington, NC-WAVE Transit Stop	૦ક	Dp	9 55A

High Point • Winston-Salem

	6073	6073	6075	6079			Thruway Number		6080	6074	6076
	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mile	_	Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Ī	9 10A	9 00A	2 00P	7 05P	0	Dp	High Point, NC	Ar	7 45A	12 45P	6 00P
-[9 47A	9 37A	2 37P	7 42P	19	Ar	Winston-Salem State University, NC	Dp	7 05A	12 05P	5 20P
П	9 55A	9 45A	2 45P	7 50P	21	Ar	Winston-Salem, NCCity Transit Center	Dp	7 00A	12 00N	5 15P

Connecting Local Services

Cary Transit (C-Tran) (919) 485-7433

Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill Transit (919) 485-7433

Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) -(704) 336-3366

Durham

Durham Area Transit Authority (DATA) (919) 485-7433

Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) -(336) 332-6440

High point Transit system (Hi tran) (336) 889-7433

High Point

Raleigh

Capital Area Transit System (CATS) -(919) 485-7433, Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) -(919) 549-9999



Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning Trains 73/80, mid-day Trains 74/75 and evening Trains 76/79. See above.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$4.00 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit ncbytrain.org or call (336) 662-0002.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Stops only to receive
- passengers Thruway Bus stop
- n Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration & checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve
- ticketing kiosk O Unstaffed station ■ Host station. See page 56.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **Station wheelchair** accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

For local N.C. train information, visit ncbytrain.org or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN

CRESCENT

19			∢ Train Number ▶			20
Daily			Normal Days of Operation	•		Daily
R₽¥						R₽¥
⊅்≣்க			◆ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up
₾2 15P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station (ET)	● હ ,ए	Ar	2m 1 46P
m R2 37P	10		Newark, NJ	●ь́.QT		₾ D1 25P
R3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	● Ь , Q Т	A	D12 41P
₾ R3 55P	91		PHILADELPHIA, PA -Gray 30th Street Station	●ė,QT		₾ D12 08P
₾ R4 19P	116	V	Wilmington, DE	● Ł Qτ		₾ D 11 44A
₾ R5 12P	185		Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	⊕ க் <i>QT</i>		₾ D 10 55A
₾ R6 30P	225	Ar Dp	WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	⊕ė, Q T	Dp Ar	₾ D 9 53A
₾ 6 49P	233		Alexandria, VA	●ċ.QT		ш̂ D 9 32A
7 22P	258		Manassas, VA	0	A	8 35A
7 55P	293		Culpeper, VA	OŁ		8 01A
-	337	V	Charlottesville, VA Richmond—see right	●ė, Q T		₫7 09A
ı 10 00P	398	Ar	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	●ė,QT	Dp	ıш5 56A
₾ 10 06P		Dp			Ar	ıш5 52A
11 14P	461	Ar	Danville, VA	િક	Dp	4 43A
ıı 12 15A	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	∏ ●க் <i>0</i> ர	Dp	ı⊞3 44A
		Dp			Ar	ш3 37A
12 39A	524	V	High Point, NC	<u>ന</u> ⊖ക ଦ		3 16A
1 17A	559		Salisbury, NC	[] & Q T		2 32A
1112 20A	601	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	[] ● [<i>QT</i>	Dp	₾1 46A
<u> </u>	600	Dp	Castonia NC	0	Ar	<u></u> 1 21A
* 3 12A 4 14A	623 678	V	Gastonia, NC Spartanburg, SC	િક		*12 39A 11 39P
4 14A 4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC	_ હ	Dn	⊞10 58P
ш4 54A ш5 01A	709	Dp	dreenville, SC	•6	Dp Ar	⊞10 56P
5 39A	739	Ър	Clemson, SC	0		10 16P
★ 6 15A	773	1	Toccoa, GA	0	A	* 9 40P
6 58A	810	₹	Gainesville, GA	OF!		8 59P
©8 13A	859	Ar	ATLANTA, GA (ET)	•₺	Dp	⊞8 04P
±18 38A	555	Dp	(EI)	- 22	Ar	⊞7 35P
10 00A	959	Dp	Anniston, AL (CT)	OŁ	Dp	3 59P
ш11 50A		Ar	BIRMINGHAM, AL	- ●と	Dp	ıııı 24P
₾12 08P	-	Dp	Zimili Girani, AL		Ar	ııı 2 15P
	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	•હ	Dp	ı⊞12 44P
ı⊞2 58P		Ar	Meridian, MS	● ৳	Dp	ıı 11 07A
- 1 m2 04P		Dp	₩ Dallas—see right		Ar	ı⊞11 02A
☆ 4 01P			Laurel, MS	O &		* 10 05A
4 38P			Hattiesburg, MS	○ ೬ . Q T		9 30A
 ☆ 5 42P		V	Picayune, MS	0	Ш	 * 8 22A
☆ 6 07P		V	Slidell, LA	0		☆ 7 57A
	1377	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT) -Union Passenger Terminal	●હ	Dp	₫7 00A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/18

SHADING KEY

Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Crescent* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

Service on the Crescent

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers
- Sleeping car passengers.

 ** Dining: Full meal service.
- □ Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York 1:48 p.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Thruway Connections

Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

19	98			Connecting Train Num		20	97	
6019	6198			Thruway Number		6020	6197	
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
5 15P		0	Dp	Richmond, VA (ET) -Main Street Sta.	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹	Ar	9 50A	
₾6 00P	ш̂6 15А	8	Dp	Richmond, VA -Staples Mill Rd.	● Ŀ .QT	Ar	⊞9 15A	₾9 10P
₾7 30P	₾7 40A	72	Ar	Charlottesville, VA (ET) -Amtrak Sta.	●	Dp	₾7 55A	₾7 40P

NOTE—Before traveling, confirm this schedule at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Meridian • Dallas (Greyhound Lines)

8959	8219			Thruway Number			8220	8520
Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
10 55A	8 00P	0	Dp	Meridian, MS (CT) -Union Station	●&	Ar	6 35A	2 25P
		94	Ar	Jackson, MS	● Ġ, Q Т	Dp	5 05A	12 55P
1 25P	10 25P		Dp	-Amtrak Station		Ar	4 05A	11 40A
2 30P	11 30P	138	Ar	Vicksburg, MS	0	Dp		10 45A
		311	Ar	Shreveport, LA	િક	Dp	12 35A	7 10A
6 40P	2 45A	l i	Dp			Ar	11 59P	
9 05P	4 30A	408	Ar	Tyler, TX	૦૬	Dp	9 50P	
		495	Ar	Mesquite, TX	િક	Dp	7 55P	
10 50P	6 20A	507	Ar	Dallas, TX (CT)	0	Dp	7 30P	3 20A
				-Greyhound Station				

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train checkpoint may leave before time shown. **97** Quik-Trak self-serve
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection

 Æ Ferry connection
- ✓ Customs & Immigration deckpoint Station wheelchair accessible; no barri between station ar ticketing kiosk
 ✓ Station wheelchair
- Unstaffed stationHost station. See page 56.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 Station wheelchair
 - Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



PENNSYLVANIAN

43			∢ Train Number ▶			42
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation)		Daily
RB D ⊌			◆ On Board Service ▶			RB D ⊌
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up
10 52A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET) -Penn Station	⊕ь́. Q Т	Ar	4 55P
R 11 09A	10		Newark, NJ	⊕ . QТ		D4 35P
11 44A	58		Trenton, NJ	●க்QT		4 00P
12 15P	91	Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA	● Ь, Q Т	Dp	3 25P
12 42P		Dp	–Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station		Ar	2 55P
1 12P			Paoli, PA	⊕ ь́. Q т		2 24P
	118		Exton, PA	OE	1	2 12P
1 52P	159	V	Lancaster, PA	● Ь. Q Т		1 40P
2 06P			Elizabethtown, PA	⊖QT	-	1 23P
2 26P	195		HARRISBURG, PA	⊕ <u></u> <u> </u>	Dp	1 05P
2 36P	050	Dp	State College—see below		Ar	12 53P
3 46P 4 23P	256 293	-	Lewistown, PA	0		11 24A
*4 49P	313	-	Huntingdon, PA Tyrone, PA	0	T	10 45A ★ 10 18A
5 13P		-	ALTOONA. PA	€હં,		10 01A
6 10P	366	-	Johnstown, PA	● Ġ,		9 03A
★ 6 51P		1	Latrobe, PA	0		**8 20A
7 02P		_	Greensburg, PA	0		8 10A
7 59P	444	Ar	PITTSBURGH, PA	⊕ <u>&</u> Q T	Dp	7 30A
7 335	444	Λ'	₩ Columbus—see below	O G. Q ,	Бр	7 30A
R29			Connecting Train at Pittsburg	h		R30
₾11 59P	444	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA	⊕ Ь. Q Т	Ar	ı±15 05A
1 39A	528	Ar	Alliance, OH (Canton)	O.S.		3 05A
ш2 53A	584		Cleveland, OH	•₺		₾1 54A
3 29A	609		Elyria, OH (Lorain)	O &		1 15A
4 02A	644		Sandusky, OH	O.E.		12 40A
ш5 08A	691		Toledo, OH	●હ		₾11 49P
6 36A	769		Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	O.S.		10 23P
7 29A	823		Elkhart, IN	િક		9 29P
<u></u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		V	South Bend, IN (ET)	●હ		⊞9 09P
ш8 45A	925	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT) -Union Station	⊕ь́.QТ	Dp	ш̂6 40Р

HEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18

Service on the Pennsylvanian

- Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage: Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Pennsylvanian is financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Airport Connections

Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street Station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, two blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

SYMBOLS KEY

- leave before time
- shown. Stops only to receive passengers.
- **QT** Quik-Trak selfserve ticketing
- kiosk Unstaffed station
- Stops only to discharge ₩ Thruway Bus stop ◆ Staffed Station with ticket office; may or passengers; train may ★ Flag stop ← may not be open for all train departures. & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 - 🗷 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Thruway Bus Connections

Harrisburg • State College • Pittsburgh (Greyhound Lines)

86	93	86	91			Thruway Number		86	90	8692
Da	ily	Da	ily	Days of Operation				Da	ily	Daily
	Read	Down		Mile	Mile 🔻					
641	661	609	665		Connecting Train Number at Harrisburg			654	672	622/66
Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr SaSu Mo-Fr SaSu Days of Operation							Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
7 17A	7 00A	12 54P	1 05P	0	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station (ET)	Ar	8 12P	8 34P	12 05A
8 56A	8 35A	2 45P	2 45P	91	Dp	Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Station	Ar	6 25P	6 50P	10 55P
10 03A	9 45A	3 58P	3 55P	159	Dp	Lancaster, PA	Ar	5 03P	5 37P	9 47P
10 46A	10 25A	4 40P	4 35P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA	Dp	4 30P	5 05P	9 15P
11 1	5A	6 1	0P	195	Dp	Harrisburg, PA	Ar	4 0	5P	8 00P
12 2	20P	7 1	5P	256		Lewistown, PA-Laskaris Restaurant	A	3 0	0P	6 55P
11	5P	8 1	0P	286		State College, PA-Bus Station		2 1	5P	6 10P
1 5	5P	8 5	0P	313		Tyrone, PA-Amtrak Station		1 2	5P	5 15P
2 3	OP	9 2	20P	327		Altoona, PA-Amtrak Station		1 0	OP	4 50P
3 1	0P	10 0	10P	347		Ebensburg, PA-Everyday Gourmet		12 1	0P	4 00P
3 4	I5P	10 3	S5P	366		Johnstown, PA-Amtrak Station		11 4	OA	3 30P
4 4	I5P	11 3	5P	403		Latrobe, PA-Regional Airport		10 4	0A	2 25P
5 1	5P	11 5	9P	413	V	Greensburg, PA-Westmoreland Trans. Ctr.		10 1	5A	2 00P
6 1	0P	12 5	55A	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA-Grant St. Trans. Ctr. (ET)	Dp	9 2	0A	1 05P

Pittsburgh • Columbus • Indianapolis

(Greyhound Lines)

43			Connecting Train Number			42
8029			Thruway Number			8030
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
3 40A	0	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA-Amtrak Station (ET	● & QT	Ar	4 20A
7 00A	185	Ar	Columbus, OH-Greyhound Station	૦ક	Dp	12 55A
9 35A	262	Ar	Trotwood-Dayton, OH-Greater Dayton RTA	. 0	Dp	10 20P
11 30A	368	Ar	Indianapolis, IN-Amtrak Station (ET	● 張 Q T	Dp	8 10P

SHADING KEY

Connecting train Thruway and connecting services Daytime train

Connecting Local Services

Pittsburgh-New Castle

Monday through Saturday, New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

Harrisburg-Gettysburg-York

Monday through Friday, rabbittransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit www.rabbittransit.org/ express for more information.

Amtrak Gray 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between Gray 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.



CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

Hoosier State	Cardinal	Cardinal			∢ Train Name ▶			Cardinal	Hoosier State
851	5121	51 21			∢ Train Number ▶			50 21	850
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC WeFr	Dp NYC Su			◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
R B	RB₽ X	RB /						RB /	RB
\Box	₾ 🗟 🚴	ш 🤮 🚴			◆ On Board Service ▶			ш 🤮 🚴	\Box
	Read Down	I	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read	d Up
	R 89	R 89			Connecting Train Number ▶			R 90	
	5 51A	6 02A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	⊕ь́. Q Т	Ar	11 58P	
					–Penn Station		\blacksquare		
	R 6 08A	R 6 19A	10		Newark, NJ	● ė, Q T	4	D11 36P	
-	6 55A	6 57A	58		Trenton, NJ	●ė.QT		10 59P	
	7 30A 7 52A	7 32A 7 54A	91 116	V	Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta. Wilmington, DE	● & QT ● & QT		10 28P 10 05P	
-	8 44A	8 42A	185	Ar	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	⊕ <u>ы</u> Q т	Dp	⊞9 15P	
		₾ R 11 00A	225		WASHINGTON, DC	● હ Q T	Ar	₾D6 19P	
-		⊞R 11 19A	233	υρ	Alexandria, VA	● Ġ.QT	AI	⊞D6 19P	
	11 52A	11 52A	258		Manassas, VA	0	A	5 10P	
	12 25P	12 25P	293	V	Culpeper, VA	○ ₺	T	4 35P	
	±1 43P	±1 43P	340	Ar	CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA	_்க் <i>Q</i> T	Dp		
	⊞1 52P	⊞1 52P	040	Dp	Richmond—see page 61	00.4.	Ar	⊞3 10P	
	2 54P	2 54P	379		Staunton, VA	0	Ä	2 03P	
	4 13P	4 13P	437		Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	0	A	12 44P	
	5 05P	5 05P	472		White Sulphur Springs, WV	0		11 39A	
					(Greenbrier)				
	5 36P	5 36P	496		Alderson, WV	0		11 02A	
	6 06P	6 06P	517		Hinton, WV	0		10 34A	
	₾6 43P	₾6 43P	540	_	Prince, WV (Beckley)	●&		₾10 02A	
	6 59P	6 59P	551	_	Thurmond, WV	0	_	9 41A	
	7 50P	7 50P	592	J	Montgomery, WV	0	-	8 50A	
	₾8 29P	₾8 29P	619	V	Charleston, WV ₩ Clarksburg, Morgantown—see page 61	●હ		- 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1	
	9 44P	9 44P	668	Ar	Huntington, WV	૦ક	Dp	7 16A	
	9 51P	9 51P		Dp	_		Ar	7 09A	
	10 14P	10 14P	683		Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	Ġ ○		6 35A	
	10 57P	10 57P	712	V	So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY	Ġ ○	4	5 45A	
	11 52P	11 52P	766		Maysville, KY	O &	L.	4 52A	
	₾1 31A	₾1 31A	828	Ar	CINCINNATI, OH	●હ	Dp	⊞3 27A	
-	<u>⊞1 41A</u>	₾1 41A	900	Dp	-Union Terminal	0	Ar	3 17A	
	3 36A ш5 15A	3 36A ш5 15A	893 951	Dp ^r	Connersville, IN	● ⑤QT	Dp	1 21A 1 1 59P	
6 00A	ш5 15A ш6 00A	ш5 15A ш6 00A	951	Ar Dp	INDIANAPOLIS, IN Structure Brown Company Comp	⊕ હોŲi	Dp Ar	⊞11 59P ⊞11 39P	11 39P
6 00A	шо оод	шо оод		ъþ	Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign—see page 61		Ai	ш11 39Р	11 39P
6 58A	6 58A	6 58A	998		Crawfordsville, IN	O&	A	10 20P	10 20P
7 36A	7 36A	7 36A			Lafayette, IN (ET)	ं डि <i>0्</i> र		9 46P	9 46P
7 40A	7 40A	7 40A		Y	Rensselaer, IN (CT)	0		7 35P	7 35P
8 29A	8 29A	8 29A	1118	V	Dyer, IN	0		6 44P	6 44P
10 00A	₾10 00A	ш10 00A	1147	Ar	CHICAGO, IL -Union Station ₩ Madison—see page 61	● હ, Q T	Dp	₾5 45P	5 45P
	Ar CHI	Ar CHI			** Madison—see page of			Dp CHI	
SuTuWeFr	ThSa	Mo						TuThSa	SuMoWeFr

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/29/18

Service on the Cardinal

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes nonalcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.

 Dining: Combined Diner/Lounge provides food
- and beverage service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trains 50 and 51: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are nonsmoking.

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select Cardinal trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

Service on the Hoosier State

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes nonalcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. No checked baggage.

All Amtrak services and stations are nonsmoking.

The Hoosier State is financed primarily through funds made available by the Indiana Department of Transportation and communities along the route.

See page 61 for Thruway Connections, Airport Connections and Connecting Local Services.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Overnight train

Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

Airport Connections

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

Temporary Trackwork on the Cardinal

21 Sevice on the Cardinal is temporarily suspended New York to Washington, D.C. March 29 for Train 50, and April 1 for Train 51 until further notice due to trackwork.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. or
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- checkpoint
- ticketing kiosk

- ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 Quik-Trak self-serve
- O Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office: may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train.
- accessible: not all station facilities accessible.



CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

Thruway Connections

Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051			Thruway Number				4050
SuWeFr	Mile	_	Days of Operation		Symbol		WeFrSu
11 30A	0	Dp	Richmond, VA-Main Street Station	(ET)	⊖હ્ત <i>Q</i>	Ar	5 30P
₾12 00N	8	Dp	Richmond, VA-Staples Mill Road		● Ŀ .QT	Ar	ı± 5 00P
1 1 30P	72	Ar	Charlottesville, VA-Amtrak Station	(ET)	● έ. Q Τ	Dρ	113 30P

Charleston • Clarksburg • Morgantown (Baron Bus)

8951		ThruwayNumber		8950
SuWeFr	•	Days of Operation	<u> </u>	SuWeFr
8 45A	Dp	Charleston, WV (ET)	Ar	8 00A
11 40A	Ar	Sutton/Flatwoods, WV-Shell Gas Station	Dp	7 00A
12 25P		Weston, WV-Marathon Gas Station	Á	6 30A
12 55P		Clarksburg, WV-Kroger Supermarket		5 55A
1 15P		Fairmont, WV-FMCTA Bus Stop		5 35A
1 50P	\blacksquare	Morgantown, WV-WVU, Health Sciences Campus		5 10A
2 00P	Ar		Dp	4 50A
		Transit Westover Terminal		

Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

8963	Mile	•	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	•	8968
12 00N	0	[Ор	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	⊕ க் <i>Q</i> T	Ar	3 30P
1 40P	75		Ar	Rockford, IL	0	Dp	1 20P
2 05P	92			South Beloit, IL	0		12 55P
2 30P	105	V		Janesville, WI	0		12 30P
			7	Madison, WI (CT)			
3 05P	134		▼	-Dutchmill Park & Ride	0		11 45A
3 20P	140	L	Ar	-Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	0	Dp	11 30A

Additional Thruway connecting schedules between Chicago and Madison are available. Check with Amtrak.

Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892			Thruway Number			8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	0	Ar		6 40P
	4 10P	2		Rock Island, IL	0	Ar		6 35P
				-Augustana College				
	4 20P	9	-	Moline, IL	0	Ar		6 30P
1 35P	5 05P	45		Galesburg, IL	⊕ க். <i>Q</i> T	Ar	11 35A	5 30P
				-Amtrak Station				
2 40P	6 15P	94		Peoria, IL 🛧		Dp	10 40A	4 40P
3 30P	7 15P	133	_	Bloomington-Normal, IL	⊕ க். <i>Q</i> T	Dp	9 45A	3 40P
4 20P	8 15P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	● Ŀ Q T	Dp	8 30A	2 35P
4 30P	8 20P		Dp			Ar	8 20A	2 10P
	9 05P	221	Dp	Danville, IL (CT)	0	Ar	7 35A	1 25P
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●Ŀ <i>Q</i> T	Dp	7 15A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- ★ Airport connection
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

Nashville • Louisville • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago (Greyhound Lines)

8255	8857	8251	8317			Thruway Number			8850	8852	8250	8856
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
3 00A		2 30P	7 15P	0	Dp	Nashville, TN-Greyhound Station (CT)	0	Ar	8 45P		2 00A	10 45A
R 7 30A		7 20P	12 05A	174		Louisville, KY-Greyhound Station (ET)	0	4	D6 05P		D11 30P	D 8 00A
	12 05P			178		Cincinnati, OH–Greyhound Station	0			10 25P		
11 00A	2 30P	9 20P	2 00A	289		Indianapolis, IN-Amtrak Station	● Ŀ QT		3 20P	7 05P	8 50P	4 25A
	R3 45P			353		Lafayette, IN-Amtrak Station (ET)	○ Ŀ . QT			D5 30P	D7 35P	
				445	V	Gary, IN-Metro Center Station (CT)	0		D 11 35A	D2 55P		
2 00P	5 45P			476	Ar	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	●	Dp	9 45A	1 00P	3 25P	11 05P

Connecting Local Services

New York

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com **New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info **Newark**

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com

Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

Philadelphia

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)

(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org

Wilmington

DART First State (DART) (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

Baltimore

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtamaryland.com

Washington

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org

Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com



CAPITOL LIMITED

29				◆ Train Number →			30
Daily			Daily				
R₽¥				R₽¥			
□ 🗓 🚴				◆ On Board Service ➤			□曲▲
Read Down	-	_			Symbol	_	Read Up
₾4 05P	0	D	p	WASHINGTON, DC (ET)	⊕ & Q Т	Ar	₾1 05P
4 29P	16			Rockville, MD	○ ೬ए		L12 16P
5 16P	55	V		Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	<u></u> ्रह्म <i>व्</i> र	T	11 31A
5 45P	74	Λ	7	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)			11 01A
7 17P	146	-	۱r	Cumberland, MD	0	Dp	9 32A
7 24P)p		Ŭ	Ar	9 20A
9 47P	239)p	Connellsville, PA	0	Dp	6 59A
ıı 11 48P	299	A	۱r	PITTSBURGH, PA	● & Q Т	Dp	ш5 20A
11 59P)p	⇔ Columbus—see right		Ar	ш5 05A
1 39A	383)p	Alliance, OH (Canton)	O.E.	Dp	3 05A
ı⊞2 53A	439		۱r	CLEVELAND, OH	●&	Dp	₾1 54A
<u>©</u> 2 59A		D	p		0.11	Ar	<u></u> 1 45A
3 29A	464	Ą	7	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	O.S.		1 15A
4 02A	499		_	Sandusky, OH	O.S.		12 40A
ш5 08A	546		۱r	TOLEDO, OH - Detroit,	●હ	Dp	₾11 49P
	604	ᆫ	p	E. Lansing—see right	O &	Ar	±11 39P
6 36A 7 29A	624 679	7		Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne) Elkhart, IN	ા <u>હ</u> ્ય		10 23P 9 29P
7 29A 7 51A	696	+	/	South Bend, IN (ET)	ં ા	T	±9 09P
шл 31A	780	_	۱r	CHICAGO	● હ, Q T	Dp	±16 40P
ш6 45А	700	-	NI.	–Union Station	O G Q	Db	ш6 40Р
				₩ Madison—see right			
R95/195	Щ.			Connecting Train at Washington,			R148/168/132
10 35A	0	С)p	New York, NY-Penn Station (ET)	● ċ . Q T	Ar	6 30P
12 02P	91	7	7	Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	● ċ . Q T	Ar	4 57P
1 15P	185	١	_	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	●ė.QT	Ar	3 38P
2 02P	225	F	۱r	Washington, DC (ET)	●க் Q T	Dp	2 55P
R 98	L.			Connecting Train at Washington,			R91
<u></u> ∰8 10A	0	D)p	Miami, FL (ET)	●હં.	Ar	₾5 58P
₾R 9 47A	64		L	West Palm Beach, FL	●હં.		₾D4 17P
<u>ش1 35P</u>	264			Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●હે.	1	₫10 06A
±15 07P	411	-	7	Jacksonville, FL	●હે.		±16 39A
₾7 31P	559	_\	۱۲	Savannah, GA Washington, DC (ET)	● <u>க</u> ●க் <i>श</i>	Ar	⊞4 13A
ш17 07A	1103	-	۸í	<u> </u>		Dp	⊞3 05P
R43	L.,	-	_	Connecting Train at Pittsburgh			R42
10 52A	0	_C	p	New York, NY-Penn Station (ET)	● હ QT	Ar	4 55P
R11 09A	10	H		Newark, NJ	● હ QT		D4 35P
11 44A 12 42P	58 91	H		Trenton, NJ Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	⊕	1	3 54P
12 42P 1 12P	110	H	۰	Paoli, PA Paoli, PA	●க் Q T	H	2 55P 2 22P
1 12P	159	H		Lancaster, PA	●&QT	\vdash	1 37P
2 36P	195	H	۰	Harrisburg, PA	● & QT	╁┋	12 53P
5 13P	327	V	1	Altoona, PA	● Ġ.	H	9 57A
6 10P	366	1	1	Johnstown, PA	●હ	Ar	9 00A
7 59P	444	-	۱r	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	●ĕ.QT	Dp	7 30A
, 551			••	(L1)			EECTIVE 1/9/19

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/8/18

Airport Connections

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

Service on the Capitol Limited

Coaches: Reservations required.

- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington, DC and Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service.
- Lounge Service: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Sightseer Lounge: available seasonally.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Mon Board Bicycle Racks: We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit amtrak.com/bikes for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Thruway Connections

Pittsburgh • Columbus • Indianapolis (Greyhound)

29			Connecting Train Number				30
8029			Thruway Number				8030
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation		Symbol		Daily
3 40A	0	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA-Amtrak Station	(ET)	⊕ க் <i>Q</i> T	Ar	4 20A
7 55A	185	Ar	Columbus, OH–Greyhound Station		OG	Dp	12 55A
9 45A	262	Ar	Trotwood-Dayton, OH-Greater Dayton	RTA	0	Dр	10 15P
11 30A	368	Ar	Indianapolis, IN-Amtrak Station	(ET)	● Ŀ .Qτ	Dp	8 05P

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29			Connecting Train Number			30
6049	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6048
₾6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH-Amtrak Station (ET)	●હ	Ar	₾10 35P
₾D 7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI-Amtrak Station	● હ <i>Q</i>Γ		
₾ 7 50A	70		Dearborn, MI-Amtrak Station	● Ŀ .QT	A	- #R9 10P
₾0 8 40A	106		Ann Arbor, MI-Amtrak Station	● Ġ, Q Т		
₾0 9 25A	143		Jackson, MI-Amtrak Station	● & QT		R7 40P
ш10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	● ೬. <i>QT</i>	Dp	7 00P

Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

29					Connecting Train Number				30
8961	Mile	Γ	~		Thruway Number	Symbol	4		8972
10 30A	0	П	Dr)	Chicago, IL –Union Station (CT)	⊕ Ь , Q Т	7	٩r	5 30P
12 10P	75	Г	Αi		Rockford, IL	0		d(2 50P
12 35P	92	Г	Г		South Beloit, IL	0			2 25P
1 00P	105		П	7	Janesville, WI	0	17		2 00P
		Г	\	7	Madison, WI (CT)				
1 35P	134		V		-Dutchmill Park & Ride	0			1 20P
1 50P	140	ı	ıΑ		-Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	0		aC	1 00P

Additional Thruway connecting schedules between Chicago and Madison are available. Check with Amtrak.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave 🛧 Airport connection before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve Stops only to receive
- passengers Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🛦 checkpoint ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair
- accessible; no barriers between station and train. accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Connecting train Overnight train Thruway and connecting services



LAKE SHORE LIMITED

49			∢ Train Number ▶			48								
Daily			Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily								
R₽¥		◆ On Board Service ▶												
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up								
	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	●ь́.QT	Ar	₾6 23P								
R4 26P	32		Croton-Harmon, NY	⊖હ ્		D5 28P								
R5 10P	73		Poughkeepsie, NY	⊖હ ્ય		D4 48P								
5 27P	88		Rhinecliff, NY	● Ь, Q T		D4 31P								
г ш16 20Р	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●க் Q T	Dp	p •⊞D3 45P								
<i>₽</i> ℝ 449			Through Cars Boston-Chicago			<i>₽</i> ℝ 448								
₾12 50P	0	Dp	BOSTON, MA -South Station	⊕ . Q Т	Ar	- 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1								
R12 57P	1		Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	○ ₺ <i>Q</i> T		D7 55P								
R1 25P	21	V	Framingham, MA	0		D7 14P								
2 03P	44	\blacksquare	Worcester, MA	୦୯		D6 46P								
- 18P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA	● Ŀ .QT	Dp	ı⊞5 33P								
- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Dp			Ar	ı⊞5 28P								
4 39P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	0	Dp	4 09P								
₾6 00P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	● Ь, Q T	Dp	- 1 dia 1 d								
→ <u>@</u> 7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	● Ь. Q T	Ar	L								
₾7 32P	159		Schenectady, NY	● હ∖ Q T		₾1 53P								
₾8 48P	237		Utica, NY	● & QT		ı⊞12 15P								
⊞9 49P	291	V	Syracuse, NY	● Ь. Q T		ı⊞11 18A								
11 09P	370		Rochester, NY	● Ь. Q T		ш̂9 50A								
ı⊞11 55P	431	Ar	BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY	⊕ க் <i>QT</i>	Dp	₾8 51A								
11 59P		Dp			Ar	- 11 ± 16 ± 16 ± 16 ± 16 ± 16 ± 16 ± 16								
1 48A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	0 🖪	Dp	7 20A								
- 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1	618	Ar	CLEVELAND, OH	●&	Dp	ш5 50A								
ш3 45A		Dp	-Lakefront Station		Ar	ıш5 35A								
4 18A	643		Elyria, OH (Lorain)	OE		4 51A								
4 55A	678	V	Sandusky, OH	O &		4 12A								
ш5 55A	725	Ar	TOLEDO, OH	●હ	Dp	ш3 20A								
<u></u> ⊞6 15A		Dp	₩ Detroit, E. Lansing—see right		Ar	ш2 50A								
7 05A	778	_	Bryan, OH	O.S.		1 40A								
7 33A	803		Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	O.S.	4	1 15A								
8 25A	858		Elkhart, IN	<u>ં</u>	Щ.	12 22A								
<u></u> 11 ± 18 ± 19 A		V	South Bend, IN (ET)	િક		ııı 11 59P								
₫19 45A	959	Ar	CHICAGO, IL -Union Station	● હ, Q τ	Dp	₾9 30P								
			₩ Madison—see right			FECTIVE 1/9/18								

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/9/18

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train
- may leave before time shown. QT Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 Station wheelchair checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

SHADING KEY

Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

Service on the Lake Shore Limited

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
- ✗ Dining: Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany)
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trains 48 and 49: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Thruway Connections

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

49			Connecting Train Number			48
6049	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6048
₾6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH–Amtrak Station (ET)	●હ	Ar	₾10 35P
₾ 7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI-Amtrak Station	● Ŀ . Q T	A	
₾D 7 50A	70		Dearborn, MI-Amtrak Station	● Ŀ , Q T		₾R9 10P
₾0 8 40A	106		Ann Arbor, MI-Amtrak Station	● & QT		□R8 25P
₾0 9 25A	143		Jackson, MI-Amtrak Station	● Ь , Q Т		R7 40P
ш10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	● Ŀ .QT	Dp	7 00P

Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

49				Connecting Train Number			48
8963	Mile	Γ,	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8974
12 00N	0	1	Dр	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	●હે. Q T	Ar	7 30P
1 40P	75		Ar	Rockford, IL	0	Dp	5 50P
2 05P	92			South Beloit, IL	0		5 25P
2 30P	105		١,	Janesville, WI	0		5 00P
		Λ	7	Madison, WI (CT)		T	
3 05P	134		▼	–Dutchmill Park & Ride	0		4 20P
3 20P	140	L	Ar	–Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	0	Dp	4 00P

Additional Thruway connecting schedules between Chicago and Madison are available. Check with Amtrak.

Airport Connections

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

ROUTES IN THE MIDWEST



Amtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice of Business or Coach class. With snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car and AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

Michigan Services

Pere Marquette: Daily service between

Grand Rapids and Chicago

Wolverine Service: Three daily round trips in each direction between Pontiac

and Chicago

Blue Water: Daily service between Port

Huron and Chicago

City of New Orleans: Service between Chicago and New Orleans

Illinois and Missouri Routes

Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr: Twice daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

Lincoln Service: Daily multiple-frequency service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

Illini and *Saluki*: Twice daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL *Missouri River Runner*: Twice daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

Wisconsin Route

Hiawatha Service: Frequent service between Chicago and Milwaukee

Connecting Local Services

Chicago

METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA) commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; www.metrarail.com Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; www.transitchicago.com

Memphis

Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™ and bus: (901) 274-6282; www.matatransit.com (Streetcar service temporarily suspended)

St. Louis

Metro Transit MetroLink (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; www.metrostlouis.org

Kansas City

Kansas City Area Transit Authority bus:

(816) 221-0660; www.kcata.org

New Orleans

Regional Transit Authority streetcar and bus:

(504) 248-3900; www.norta.com

Airport Connections

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.



ROUTES IN THE MIDWEST

Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago and St. Louis to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on another route. Or you can go as far south as Nashville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Indiana and the communities being served, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

MIDWEST – TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER and PERE MARQUETTE

Thruway	8651	Daily	B			₩ 6 05A																										₩ 11 40P	₩9 15P	₩ 6 30P
Thru	88	۵	HZ•																														■.	E
Wolverine Service	355	Daily	RB O ©	8555		10 25P	L9 37P	8 57P				9 47P	9 27P	9 14P	8 45P	₩ 12 7 12P	8 21P	₩ № 6 00P	₩ 74 5 00P		₩ 74 3 50P				7 27P	6 51P	6 21P	6 03P	5 40P	5 33P	5 20P			
Wolverine Service	353	Daily	RBC O	8353	an an	3 50P	L3 03P				0	3 09P	2 44P		2 11P		1 47P	₩ 628 30A			₩ 627 20A				12 53P	12 17P	11 48A	11 30A	11 07A	10 59A	10 45A			
Blue Water	365	Daily			Read Up	11 45A					3	11 24A	11 04A	10 49A	10 19A		9 52A	8 45A		8 04A	7 32A	7 06A	6 20A											
Wolverine Service	351	Daily		8465		10 32A	*							_	9 16A	₩ 14 7 23A	8 51A	•					-	8 19A	7 56A	7 20A	6 51A	6 33A	6 10A	6 03A	5 50A			
Pere Marquette	371	Daily				9 08A			8 10A	7 32A	6 49A					6 00A																		
					4	Ā	4	¥							Ρρ	ď	Ρρ	•	(Ρ	4			ď	ď	О	ď
					Symbol	• & QT	্		O	0 [ঠ ক্র	٥ ;	€	0	b •	े दे व	• 55 QT	• ₹	0	₽	•	্	• & QT	্	b •	• ৬ ক	•	₽	ି	0	্	(A)	0	•
Train Name ▶	◆ Train Number ▶	 Normal Days of Operation ▶ 	On Board Service ▶	◆ Connecting Thruway Number ▶		(CT)	Z	(CT)	rbor, MI (ET)						gnace—see pg 67	5							/II									und Station		(ET)
◆ Trai	← Train	◆ Normal Day	◆ On Boa	◆ Connecting T		CHICAGO, IL -Union Station	Hammond-Whiting, IN	Michigan City, IN	St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI	Bangor, MI	Holland, MI	New Buttalo, MI	Niles, MI	Dowagiac, MI	Kalamazoo, MI Es Traverse City St Transce—see no	GRAND RAPIDS, MI	Battle Creek, MI	East Lansing, MI	Owosso, MI	Durand, MI	Flint, MI	Lapeer, MI	PORT HURON, MI	Albion, MI	Jackson, MI	Ann Arbor, MI	Dearborn, MI	DETROIT, MI -Amtrak Station	Royal Oak, MI	Troy, MI	PONTIAC, MI	Windsor, ON-Greyhound Station	London, ON	TORONTO, ON -Greyhound Station
					•	ф									₹ 5	₹	≱ 5	2				<u> </u>	Ā	Ор	ď	Οр	Ar)		Ā	Ā	$\overline{}$	Ā
					Mile	0	16	52	88	116	151	29	88	_	138	176	160	208	249	238	256	274	319	184	208	243		7 281	292	296	304		1	0
Thruway	8356	Daily	■.			6 30P 18 ## 10 35P							-	>	18 # 2 45A											•	18 ## 5 20A	18 18 5 55/			>	18 W 7 45A	18 # 9 50/	18 ₩1 05P
Pere Marquette	370	Daily				6 30P			9 14P	9 50P	10 33P					11 34P																		
Wolverine Service	354	Daily	RBC Q©	8354	Jown	5 50P		6 53P			4,00	8 04P	8 24P		8 58P	₩ 11 00P	9 24P	₩ 14 25A			₩ 14 25A			L9 54P	10 18P	10 55P	L11 24P	L11 54P	L12 18A	L12 25A	12 55A			
Blue Water	364	Daily			Read Down	4 00P								6 43P	7 11P		7 38P	8 47P		9 24P	9 55P	10 21P	11 31P											
Wolverine Service	352	Daily	RB O			12 40P							3 17P		351P		4 17P						→	>		5 47P	L6 16P	L6 46P	L7 10P	L7 17P				
Wolverine Service	350	Daily		8364/8150		7 20A	7 46A	8 28A				9 39A	10 04A	10 15A	10 47A	₩ 12 12P	11 13A	₩ 621 25P	₩ 622 10P		₩ 623 45P				12 06P	12 48P	L1 17P	L1 40P	L2 04P	L2 12P	2 39P			

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 2/19/18

See page 67 for Services and page 68 for additional Thruway Connections.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Wolverine Service, Blue Water* and *Pere Marquette* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
 - leave before time shown.

 Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

 Stops only to receive

passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
 A Airport connection
 Caronic Sumingration
 Caronic Sumingration
 of checkpoint
 of Quil-Trak self-serve
 ticketing klosk
 Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 Station wheelchair accessible, no barriers between station.
- and train.

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER and PERE MARQUETTE

Thruway Connections

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29/49			Connecting Train Number			30/48
6049	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6048
ш6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH-Amtrak Station (ET)	●હ	Ar	ıı10 35P
₾ 7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI-Amtrak Station	● Ŀ . <i>QT</i>		
₾ 7 50A	70		Dearborn, MI-Amtrak Station	● <u>E</u> , QT		₾R9 10P
₾ 8 40A	106		Ann Arbor, MI-Amtrak Station	●હે. Q T		
₾0 9 25A	143	_	Jackson, MI-Amtrak Station	● & QT		R7 40P
ш10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	● Ŀ .Qτ	Dp	7 00P

Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City • Cheboygan • St. Ignace (Indian Trails)

8150	8354				Thruway Number				8353	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	•		Days of Operation	Symbol	_		Daily	Daily
	10 00P	0	С)p	Kalamazoo, MI (ET) -Amtrak Station	●∉' Ó L	1	۱r	11 15A	8 20P
	11 00P	29			Grand Rapids, MI	⊖ક્ષ ળ				7 12P
11 50A		51			Battle Creek, MI	● と QT	7		10 30A	
1 25P	12 25A	79			East Lansing, MI	● Ŀ . <i>QT</i>		_	8 30A	6 00P
2 10P		111			Owosso, MI	OŁ				5 00P
3 45P	1 25A	132			Flint, MI	●&			7 20A	3 50P
4 40P		163			Saginaw, MI	OŁ				2 20P
5 05P		176			Bay City, MI	O&				1 50P
6 35P		218			Tawas City, MI	OŁ				12 10P
8 38P		268		1	Alpena, MI	O&				10 20A
10 14P		345	7		Cheboygan, MI	OŁ	П			8 40A
10 35P		350	1	V	Mackinaw City, MI	O &				8 10A
10 50P		357	A	۱r	St. Ignace, MI (ET)	OŁ)p		7 55A
			1	۱۲		ાહ	_		0450	7 55A

NOTE-Through passengers change buses at Flint, MI on buses 8150 and 8555.

Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

8351	8364			Thruway Number	8465	8365	8555		
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	2 15P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET) -Amtrak Station	●ė,QT	Ar	9 00A	5 35P	8 20P
9 40A	3 10P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET) -Amtrak Station	⊖ક્ષ ળ	Dp	7 23A	4 33P	7 12P

Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie (Indian Trails)

8364			Thruway Number			8365
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	<u> </u>	Daily
2 15P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI–Amtrak Sta. (ET)	● હ∖ Q Τ	Ar	5 35P
3 10P	29		Grand Rapids, MI	⊖હ ્		4 30P
4 50P	64		Rockford, MI	O&		3 40P
5 18P	85		Howard City, MI	OŁ		3 05P
5 40P	106		Big Rapids, MI	O&		2 40P
6 25P	130		Reed City, MI	OŁ		2 10P
7 01P	147		Cadillac, MI	O&		1 08P
7 15P	176		Manton, MI	OŁ		12 46P
7 40P	168		Kingsley, MI	O&		12 23P
8 15P	192		Traverse City, MI	OŁ		11 53A
9 22P	253		Charlevoix, MI 🕰	O&		10 38A
9 50P	270		Petoskey, MI	O &		10 00A
10 10P	279		Alanson, MI	O&		9 33A
10 18P	288		Pellston, MI	OŁ		9 25A
10 51P	305		Mackinaw City, MI	OŁ		9 00A
11 15P	312	V	St. Ignace, MI	OŁ		8 45A
12 15A	363	Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	O &	Dp	6 45A

NOTE-Through passengers change buses at the Grand Rapids Bus Station on buses 8364 and 8365.

Michigan Straits Route (Indian Trails)

350		Connecting Train Number											
8650		Thruway Number											
Daily	Mile	le 🔻 Days of Operation Symbol 🔺											
	0	0 Kalamazoo, MI–Amtrak Sta. (ET) ●க் q Ar											
11 50A	27	[Dp Battle Creek, MI ● 🗟 🗨										
3 50P	127		Ar	Alma, MI (DART terminal)	O &	D)p	5 00P					
4 26P	146			Mt Pleasant, MI	O&			4 30P					
5 15P	165	Ţ	П,	Clare, MI	O&	1/		3 45P					
5 50P	201	1		Houghton Lake, MI	2 30P								
6 25P	226		▼	Grayling, MI	2 00P								
6 55P	254		Ar	Gaylord, MI (ET)	O &	D)p	1 20P					

NOTE-change of buses required en route at Lansing

Hancock • L'Anse • Marquette • Milwaukee • Chicago (Indian Trails)

8532			Thruway Number			8539
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	4	Daily
10 55P	0	Dp	Hancock, MI (CT)	0	Ar	7 54A
11 02P	1		Houghton, MI	0		7 47A
12 01A	34		L'Anse, MI	0		6 52A
1 35A	102		Marquette, MI	0		5 20A
4 10A	160		Escanaba, MI	0		3 50A
4 50A	182		Marinette, MI	0	Ar	12 54A
5 24A	195		Oconto, MI	0		11 55P
6 15A	212		Green Bay, WI	0		11 15P
6 55A	253		Manitowoc, WI	0		10 35P
7 30A	276	_	Sheboygan, WI	0		10 00P
8 45A	328	Ar	Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Sta. (CT)	● & Q Т	Dp	9 00P
334			Connecting Train at Milwaukee			339
11 00A	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Sta. (CT)	● 	Ar	6 45P
11 10A	8		Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI 🛧	⊖ક્ષ ળ		6 28P
11 23A	23		Sturtevant, WI	⊖હ ્	A	6 14P
12 01P	68		Glenview, IL	୦୫		5 32P
12 29P	86	Ar	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	● & QT	Dp	5 08P

Port Huron • Detroit (Hoosier Ride)

350		Connecting Train Number									
8170	8168		Thruway Number 8471								
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Daily	Daily						
3 10P	8 10A	0	Dp	Detroit, MI (CT) -Amtrak Station	⊕ Ŀ.Qτ	Ar	6 55P	12 55P			
3 40P	8 40A	18	Ar	Roseville, MI	0	\mathbf{A}	6 45P	12 45P			
3 55P	8 55A	26		Mt. Clemens, MI	0		6 30P	12 30P			
4 15P	9 15A	40		New Baltimore, MI	0		6 10P	12 10P			
4 45P	9 45A	63	-	Marysville, MI	0	Ar	5 40P	11 40A			
5 00P	10 00A	69	Ar	Port Huron, MI (CT) -Amtrak Station	0	Dp	5 25P	11 25A			

SYMBOLS KEY

- ★ Airport connection
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- 용 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

See page 68 for Services.



WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER and PERE MARQUETTE

Service on Wolverine, Blue Water and **Pere Marquette**

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available
- Amtrak Quiet Car (Monday-Friday only) on Wolverine Service and Blue Water.
- Bicycles: A limited number of spaces are available to transport standard bicycles to/from most Blue Water and Pere Marquette stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading and unloading as carry-on baggage on the *Blue Water* and checked trainside on the *Pere Marquette*. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more
- 18 Greyhound Lines Thruway connection at Chicago Union Station. Amtrak tickets are sold only when purchasing a connecting or return Amtrak train ticket. Otherwise, buy ticket directly from Greyhound.
- Greyhound Lines Thruway connection at Dearborn.
- Indian Trails Thruway connection at Battle Creek.
- Indian Trails Thruway connection at Kalamazoo. For Thruway connection from Grand Rapids to Trains 350 and 354, and from Train 351 to Grand Rapids, see back.

Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Wolverine Service, Blue Water and Pere Marquette trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT
- Stops only to receive passengers
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible: not all station facilities accessible



The Wolverine Service, Blue Water and Pere Marquette are financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Amtrak Wolverine Service connects with the OLINE streetcar at the Detroit station. Ride the QLINE streetcar to many attractions along Woodward Avenue in downtown Detroit. For other Michigan travel information, visit michigan.org.



ICHIGAN® PURE

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, ILLINI and SALUKI

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	∢ Train Name ▶					City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini
391	393	59	∢ Train Number ➤					58	390	392
Daily	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation	•		Daily	Daily	Daily
RB	RB	R₽¥			◆ On Board Service ➤			R₽¥	RB	RB
		□曲為	<u></u>		• On Board Service F			□□為		
F	Read Down	1	Mile	_		Symbol	_		Read Up	
8 15A	4 05P	₾8 05P	0	Dp	CHICAGO, IL -Union Station	●હ ,Q τ	Ar	ш̂9 20A	1 00P	9 45P
198 56A	194 46P	198 54P	24		Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	ાહ		197 49A		D8 27P
9 22A	5 12P	 ♦9 23P			Kankakee, IL	O &	4	☆ 7 18A	11 15A	8 00P
9 44A	5 34P		82		Gilman, IL	O &	_		10 53A	7 38P
10 10A	6 00P		115		Rantoul, IL	O &			10 27A	7 12P
10 25A	6 15P	₾10 34P			CHAMPAIGN- URBANA, IL Davenport, Indianapolis —see page 70	● & QT		ш̂6 15А	10 14A	6 59P
11 05A	6 55P	* 11 13P			Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	0		☆ 5 23A	9 31A	6 16P
11 29A	7 19P	* 11 37P			Effingham, IL	O &		★ 4 57A	9 07A	5 52P
12 16P	8 06P	* 12 25A		V	Centralia, IL	ાહ	_	☆ 4 10A	8 23A	5 08P
12 49P	8 39P		289		Du Quoin, IL	0			7 51A	4 36P
1 45P	9 35P	ш1 21A ш1 26A		Ar Dp	CARBONDALE, IL St. Louis, Kansas City —see page 70	⊕ė, Q τ	Dp Ar	ш3 16A ш3 11A	7 30A	4 15P
		☆ 3 14A	406	V	Fulton, KY	૦હ		* 1 04A		
		☆ 3 56A	442		Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	૦હ		★ 12 22A		
		ш6 27A	528	Ar	MEMPHIS, TN	●હ	Dp	₾10 40P		
		ш16 40A		Dp	•		Ar	₾10 20P		
		 ₩8 01A			Marks, MS	િક	Ar	₩ 8 31P		
		9 00A			Greenwood, MS	<u>ં</u>	Dp	7 37P		
		★ 9 51A			Yazoo City, MS	O&	Dp			
		₾11 11A			JACKSON, MS	⊕ь́. Q Т	Dp	ı±5 44P		
		<u>₾11 20A</u> * 11 55A		Dp	₩ Mobile, Dallas—see page 70	O.	Ar	±±5 28P ★4 17P		
		* 11 55A * 12 16P			Brookhaven, MS	<u></u> ૦૬ ૦૬		%4 1/P **3 56P		
		*12 10P			McComb. MS	<u>୍</u> ଷ	T	*3 30P		
		₾1 28P		V	Hammond, LA	● ₺		∴ 3 32F		
		ша 47Р		Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA(CT) -Union Passenger Terminal Baton Rouge, Montgomery, Mobile—see page 70	<u>•</u> &	Dp	₾1 45P		

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/8/18

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of the City of New Orleans route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

See page 70 for Thruway Connections for these trains.

Airport Connections

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on the Illini and Saluki, Trains 390-393, with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

Service on the **City of New Orleans**

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
- ✗ Dining: Full meal service.
- □ Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 58 and 59: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- 19 Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on the Illini and Saluki

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes nonalcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Wi-Fi available.
- **Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags: A** limited number of spaces are available on the Illini and Saluki to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by those trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- 19 Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave Airport connection before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Ferry connection Customs & Immigration 🕹 checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
 - Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair
- accessible; no barriers between station and train. **Station wheelchair** accessible; not all station

facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Overnight train

Daytime train



MAMTRAK

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, ILLINI and SALUKI

Thruway Connections

Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8961	8973	8979
Normal Days of Operation >	Mile	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	0	● . Q <i>T</i>	Dp	10 30A	1 30P	10 30P
Rockford, IL	75	0	Ar	12 10P	3 10P	12 10A
South Beloit, IL	92	0		12 35P	3 35P	12 40A
Janesville, WI	105	0		1 00P	4 00P	1 00A
Madison, WI						
-Dutchmill Park & Ride	134	0	▼	1 35P	4 35P	1 20A
-Memorial Union (CT)	140	0	Ar	1 50P	4 50P	1 35A

Madison • Rockford • Chicago (Van Galder-en route transfers

may be necessary)

Thruway Number >				8956	8968	8974
Normal Days of Operation >	Mile	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)						
–Memorial Union	0	0	Dp	2 20A	11 30A	4 00P
-Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	0		2 35A	11 45A	4 20P
Janesville, WI	35	0		3 20A	12 30P	5 00P
South Beloit, IL	48	0		3 45A	12 55P	5 25P
Rockford, IL	65	0	V	4 10A	1 20P	5 50P
Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	140	●ė.QT	Ar	5 50A	3 30P	7 30P

Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892			Thruway Number	8893	8895						
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily				
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	0	Ar		6 40P				
	4 10P	2		Rock Island, IL	0	Ar		6 35P				
				-Augustana College								
	4 20P	9		Moline, IL	0	Ar		6 30P				
1 35P	5 05P	45		Galesburg, IL	⊕ė, Q T	Ar	11 35A	5 30P				
				-Amtrak Station								
2 40P	6 15P	94		Peoria, IL 🛧	OŁ	Dp	10 40A	4 40P				
3 30P	7 15P	133	•	Bloomington-Normal, IL	⊕	Dp	9 45A	3 40P				
4 20P	8 15P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	● <u>E</u> , QT	Dp	8 30A	2 35P				
4 30P	8 20P		Dp			Ar	8 20A	2 10P				
	9 05P	221	Dp	Danville, IL (CT)	0	Ar	7 35A	1 25P				
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	● & QT	Dp	7 15A	12 50P				

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

			Connecting Train Kansas City	y–St. L	ouis					
316	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Thruway Number Symbol						
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO	(CT)	● ἐ, Q Τ	Ar	2 55P			
7 03P	160		Jefferson City, MO			Dp	11 36A			
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO	(CT)	● Ġ.QT	Dp	9 15A			
		Var	ndalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Lou	uis–Caı	rbondale					
8359	8359 Mile V Thruway Number Symbol									
11 00P	0		St. Louis, MO-Amtrak Sta.	(CT)	● હ∖ Q Τ	Ar	5 25A			
1 00A	84	Ār	Carbondale, IL-Amtrak Sta.	(CT)	● હ .Q τ	Dp	3 30A			

▼ Train Hosts and Station Hosts

Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.

Meridian • Jackson • Dallas (Greyhound Lines)

8219			Thruway Number		8220	8520	
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	>	Daily	Daily
8 00P	0	Dp	Meridian, MS (CT) -Union Station	●&	Ar	6 35A	2 25P
9 30P	94	Ar	Jackson, MS	⊕ க் <i>Q</i> T	Dp	5 05A	12 55P
10 25P		Dp	-Amtrak Station		۸r	4 05A	11 40A
11 30P	138	Ar	Vicksburg, MS	0	Dp		10 45A
	311	Ar	Shreveport, LA	୦୯	Dp	12 35A	7 10A
2 45A		Dp			Ar	11 59P	
4 30A	408	Ar	Tyler, TX	O હ	Dp	9 50P	
	495	Ar	Mesquite, TX	O હ	Dp	7 55P	
6 20A	507	Ar		0	Dp	7 30P	3 20A
	9 30P 10 25P 11 30P 2 45A 4 30A	Daily Mile 8 00P 0 9 30P 94 10 25P 11 30P 138 311 2 45A 4 30A 408 495	Daily Mile 8 00P	Daily Mile Days of Operation 8 00P 0 Dp Meridian, MS (CT) -Union Station 9 30P 94 Ar Jackson, MS Dp -Amtrak Station 11 30P 138 Ar Vicksburg, MS 311 Ar Dp 4 30A 408 Ar Tyler, TX 495 Ar Mesquite, TX	Daily Mile ✓ Days of Operation Symbol	Daily Mile	Daily Mile ✓ Days of Operation Symbol △ Daily 8 00P 0 Dp Meridian, MS (CT) ● △ Ar 6 35A 9 30P 94 Ar Jackson, MS ● ○ Dp 5 05A 10 25P Dp —Amtrak Station Ar 4 05A 11 30P 138 Ar Vicksburg, MS ○ Dp Dp 12 35A 311 Ar Shreveport, LA ○ Dp 12 35A Ar 11 59P 4 30A 408 Ar Tyler, TX ○ Dp 9 50P 4 30A 495 Ar Mesquite, TX ○ ○ Dp 7 55P 6 20A 507 Ar Dallas, TX (CT) ○ Dp 7 30P

Jackson • Mobile (Greyhound Lines)

8859	Thruway Number										
Daily	Mile	_	▼ Days of Operation Symbol ▲								
1 00P	0	Dp	Jackson, MS-Amtrak Station	(CT)	●હં. Q τ	Ar	12 05P				
2 50P	91	Dp	Hattiesburg, MS		0	Dp	10 25A				
5 00P	173	Dp	Biloxi, MS		0	Dp	8 20A				
6 15P	232	Ar	Mobile, AL	(CT)	⊖ક	Dp	7 00A				

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8058
6 25P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●હ	Ar	7 00A
			–Union Passenger Terminal			
8 10P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA-Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	0	Dp	5 15A

New Orleans • Mobile • Montgomery (Greyhound Lines)

8	659	Thruway Number										
D	aily	Mile	_	y Days of Operation Symbol ▲								
	9 25P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA -Union Passenger Terminal	(CT)	●હ	Ar	7 55A				
1	1 45P	141	Dp	Mobile, AL		િક	Ar	5 35A				
	3 20A	310	Ar	Montgomery, AL	(CT)	િક	Dp	1 45A				

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 💺 Station wheelchair checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
 - M Host station. See right.
- Staffed Station with ticket office: may or may not be open for all train departures. accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible: not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

LINCOLN SERVICE and MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Southbound

Train Name >	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service				
Train Number ▶		311	301	303	313	21	305	307			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily				
On Board Service >						RB⊅ ®	RB⊅ &	RB ⊅ ®	R 4 🕽 ※ 🖒 🚴	RB •	RB⊅ 3
	Mile	Symbol	-								
CHICAGO, IL (CT) Rockford, Madison—see page 72	0	● હ Q T	D	р		7 00A	9 25A		₾1 45P	5 15P	7 00P
Summit, IL	12	0					9 48A			5 37P	7 22P
Joliet, IL	37	● 😸		Г		7 57A	10 15A		₾R2 40P	6 05P	7 50P
Dwight, IL	74	0		Г			10 49A			6 39P	8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92	O&		Г			11 06A		3 27P	6 56P	8 41P
Bloomington-Normal, IL	124	● હ Q τ		Г		9 14A	11 39A		- 11 dia	7 29P	9 14P
Representation Property and Pro											
Lincoln, IL	156	O &					12 10P		4 37P	8 02P	9 47P
Springfield, IL	185	●Ŀ		Ļ		10 15A	12 50P		ı⊞5 14P	8 39P	10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224	૦હ	V	1			1 28P		5 49P	9 19P	11 04P
Alton, IL	257	●&				11 20A	1 57P		6 20P	9 48P	11 33P
ST. LOUIS, MO	284	● Ġ, QT	Α	r		12 20P	3 00P		- 1 21 P	10 45P	12 30A
-Gateway Station			D	р	9 15A		↳	4 00P			
Kirkwood, MO	297	OM & Q T			9 44A			4 29P			
Washington, MO	335	OM &		L	10 21A			5 06P			
Hermann, MO	365	૦હ		L	10 49A			5 34P			
Jefferson City, MO	409	OM &		L	11 36A			6 22P			
Sedalia, MO	473	0		L	12 46P			7 39P			
Warrensburg, MO	502	૦હ		L	1 20P			8 09P			
Lee's Summit, MO	544	O &	N	7	2 04P			8 50P			
Independence, MO	557	0		/_	2 20P			9 06P			
KANSAS CITY, MO (CT)	567	●ė, Q T	Α	r	2 55P			9 40P			

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/13/17

Northbound

Train Name >	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner				
Train Number >		300	302	22	314	304	306	316			
Normal Days of Operation >	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily				
On Board Service >						RB □ &	R ₽ □ * • •	RB □	RB⊅ ∌	RB □ •	RB⊅ §
	Mile	Symbol	_	_							
KANSAS CITY, MO (CT)	0	● હ , Q Т	D	р				8 15A			4 00P
Independence, MO	10	0	П					8 34A			4 19P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	O&						8 51A			4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	િક						9 34A			5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	0		Г				10 04A			5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	OM &		Г				11 18A			7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	0		Г				12 03P			7 48P
Washington, MO	231	OME	7	V				12 31P			8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	O∭ Ŀ J Q T		/				1 13P			8 58P
ST. LOUIS, MO	283	⊕ க் <i>QT</i>	Α	۱r				1 55P			9 40P
-Gateway Station			D	р	4 35A	6 40A	₾7 55A	L	3 00P	5 30P	
Alton, IL	309	●Ŀ			5 22A	7 27A	8 45A		3 47P	6 17P	
Carlinville, IL	343	૦ક			5 50A	7 55A	9 15A		4 14P	6 45P	
Springfield, IL	382	● 🔄			6 32A	8 37A	ш̂9 55A		4 56P	7 32P	
Lincoln, IL	410	O&			7 00A	9 05A	10 25A		5 24P	8 00P	
Bloomington-Normal, IL	443	⊕ė, Q τ		Г	7 31A	9 46A	₾11 08A		5 56P	8 36P	
➡ Davenport, Indianapolis—see pg. 72			ш								
Pontiac, IL	475	O &	ш	L	7 59A	10 14A			6 23P	9 04P	
Dwight, IL	493	0	Ш	Ļ	8 17A	10 32A			6 41P	9 22P	
Joliet, IL	530	●&	V	7	8 59A		₾D12 56P		7 26P	10 02P	
Summit, IL	555	0	\sqcup		D 9 24A	D 11 44A			D7 51P	D10 27P	
CHICAGO, IL (CT) ₩ Rockford, Madison—see page 72	567	● હ∖ Q T	Α	۱r	10 00A	12 20P	₾1 52P		8 40P	11 10P	

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/13/17

Service on Lincoln Service and Missouri River Runner

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- ★ Dining: Full meal service on Trains 21 and 22.
- ☐ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available on Trains 300-316.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- **Unboxed Bicycles and Golf** Bags: A limited number of spaces are available on the Lincoln Service and Missouri River Runner trains to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

 Trains 21 and 22: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between April and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

See page 72 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Overnight train



LINCOLN SERVICE and MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Airport Connections

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 Station wheelchair checkpoint
- ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station M Host station. See right.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. accessible: no barriers
- between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Connecting Local Services

St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service from Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. Trains serve St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.

Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.

SHADING KEY

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Connections

Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8961	8973	8977	8971
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	0	● . Q <i>T</i>	Dp	10 30A	1 30P	3 00P	9 00P
Rockford, IL	75	0	Ar	12 10P	3 10P	4 40P	10 40P
South Beloit, IL	92	0		12 35P	3 35P	5 05P	11 00P
Janesville, WI	105	0		1 00P	4 00P	5 30P	11 20P
Madison, WI							
-Dutchmill Park & Ride	134	0	l V	1 35P	4 35P	6 05P	12 00A
–Memorial Union (CT)	140	0	Ar	1 50P	4 50P	6 20P	12 15A

Madison • Rockford • Chicago (Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8956	8976	8970	8968	8972
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)								
–Memorial Union	0	0	Dp	2 20A	4 00A	8 30A	11 30A	1 00P
-Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	0		2 35A	4 15A	8 45A	11 45A	1 20P
Janesville, WI	35	0		3 20A	5 00A	9 30A	12 30P	2 00P
South Beloit, IL	48	0		3 45A	5 25A	9 55A	12 55P	2 25P
Rockford, IL	65	0		4 10A	5 50A	10 20A	1 20P	2 50P
Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	140	⊕ė, Q T	Ar	5 50A	9 00A	12 30P	3 30P	5 30P

Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892			Thruway Number			8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	4	Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	0	Ar		6 40P
	4 10P	2		Rock Island, IL	0	Ar		6 35P
				-Augustana College				
	4 20P	9		Moline, IL	0	Ar		6 30P
1 35P	5 05P	45		Galesburg, IL	● & QТ	Ar	11 35A	5 30P
				-Amtrak Station				
2 40P	6 15P	94		Peoria, IL 🛧	O.	Dp	10 40A	4 40P
3 30P	7 15P	133		Bloomington-Normal, IL	●હં. Q T	Dp	9 45A	3 40P
4 20P	8 15P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	●ŁQτ	Dp	8 30A	2 35P
4 30P	8 20P		Dp			Ar	8 20A	2 10P
	9 05P	221	Dp	Danville, IL (CT)	0	Ar	7 35A	1 25P
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●ŁQτ	Dp	7 15A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

	Connecting Train Kansas City-St. Louis													
316	Mile	_	Thruway Number		Symbol	_	311							
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO	(CT)	●க் <i>Q</i> T	Ar	2 55P							
7 03P	160	Dp	Jefferson City, MO		MOL	Dp	11 36A							
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO	(CT)	●Ġ. Q T	Dp	9 15A							
		Var	ndalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Lo	uis–Ca	rbondale									
8359	Mile	_	Thruway Number		Symbol	_	8358							
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO-Amtrak Sta.	(CT)	⊕ь́. Q Т	Ar	6 00A							
1 00A	1 00A 84 Ar Carbondale, IL–Amtrak Sta. (CT) കെ ஏ Dp 4 00A													

ILLINOIS ZEPHYR and CARL SANDBURG

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr				∢ Train Name ▶		Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg	
381	5	3	383				∢ Train Number ▶			380	4	382
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily				◆ Normal Days of Operation	n >		Daily	Daily	Daily
RB □ • •			RB □ 3				◆ On Board Service ➤	RB D®&	R ₽ □ ※ 凸 &	RB D®&		
	Read	Down		Mile	_	-		Symbol	_		Read Up	
7 35A	₾ 2 00P	₾3 00P	5 55P	0	Dp		CHICAGO, IL ₩ Rockford, Madison —see below	● ἐ, <i>Q</i> Τ	Ar	10 33A	∰3 15P	9 51P
197 54A			19 6 14P	14			La Grange Road, IL	0	Ar	1910 01A		D9 18P
198 10A	R2 34P	R3 35P	19 6 30P	28			Naperville, IL	● Ŀ .Qτ	Ar	199 45A	D2 42P	D9 02P
8 33A			6 53P	52			Plano, IL	િક		9 20A		8 38P
9 00A		4 24P	7 20P	83			Mendota, IL	O&		8 51A	1 19P	8 09P
9 21A	3 44P	4 46P	7 41P	104			Princeton, IL	O.S.		8 29A	12 58P	7 47P
9 44A			8 04P							8 05A		7 23P
10 18A	₾ 4 38P	₾ 5 35P	8 38P	J						7 36A	₾ 12 08P	6 54P
L 10 54A			L9 14P	202	Ar		Macomb, IL			7 00A		6 18P
11 57A			10 17P	258	Ar	r	QUINCY, IL (CT)	Dp	6 12A		5 30P	

	SHADING KEY
Dayt	ime train
Over	night train
Thru servi	way and connecting ces

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/8/18

Service on Illinois Zephyr and Carl Sandburg

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class passengers.
- ★ Dining: Full meal service on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
- Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available on Trains 380-383.
- Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available on the Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information. Trains 3, 4 and 5: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car.
- 19 Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on the Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr, Trains 380-383, with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information. Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Airport Connections

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

SYMBOLS KEY

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT
- Stops only to receive passengers. Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop ★ Airport connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 Station wheelchair checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- O Unstaffed station Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Thruway Connections

Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶			8963	8967	8979		
Normal Days of Operation	n ▶	Mile	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL-Union Sta.	(CT)	0	●હં. Q T	Dp	12 00N	4 00P	10 30P
Rockford, IL		75	0	Ar	1 40P	5 10P	12 10A
South Beloit, IL		92	0		2 05P	5 35P	12 40A
Janesville, WI		105	0		2 30P	6 00P	1 00A
Madison, WI							
-Dutchmill Park & Ride		134	0	▼	3 05P	6 35P	1 20A
-Memorial Union	(CT)	140	0	Ar	3 20P	6 50P	1 35A

Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number >		8956	8970	8964	8968		
Normal Days of Operation	▶ Mile	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)							
-Memorial Union	1 0	0	Dp	2 20A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A
-Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	0	l '	2 35A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A
Janesville, WI	35	0		3 20A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P
South Beloit, IL	48	0		3 45A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P
Rockford, IL	65	0	$\overline{}$	4 10A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P
Chicago, IL-Union Sta. (CT)	140	● & QT	Ar	5 50A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P



HIAWATHA SERVICE

Northbound

Train Number >				329	331	333	335	337	337	339	339	341	8307	343
Normal Days of Operation >	Normal Days of Operation >					Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Fr
On Board Service >				Q ∰ 3 3	Q 🛍	Q 🗇	Q 🗂 볼 🚴	Q 🗇	Q 🗂 🖺 🚴	Q 🗇	Q 🗇	Q 🗂 🖳 🚴	#	Q 🖆 🖺 🚴
	Mile	Symbol	_					Peak		Peak				
CHICAGO, IL -Union Station (CT)	0	● હ Q T	Dp	ш̂6 10А	ш̂8 25А	₾10 20A	₾1 05P	∰3 15P	ı⊞3 15P	₾5 08P	₾5 08P	₾8 05P	₩9 15P	₾11 25P
Glenview, IL	18	O&		6 32A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	3 37P	5 32P	5 32P	8 27P		11 47P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	⊖હ . <i>Q</i> T	T	7 10A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	4 15P	6 14P	6 14P	9 05P		12 25A
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI 🛧	78	Oხ .QT 27	_	7 24A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	4 29P	6 28P	6 28P	9 19P	¥	12 39A
MILWAUKEE, WI (CT)	86	● હ ्य	Ar	₾7 39A	ш̂9 54А	₾11 49A	⊞2 34P	₫4 44P	ш̂4 44Р	⊞6 45Р	ш 6 45Р	₫9 34Р	₩11 40P	ı⊞12 54A

HIAWATHA SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/25/17

Southbound

Train Number >				330	330	332	332	334	336	338	340	342
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service >			Q 🗇	Q 🛍	Q 🛍	Q 🗇	Q 🗇	Q 🗇	Q 🗂 🖳 🚴	Q ∰ § 🚴	Q 🖆 🖺 🚴	
	Mile	Symbol	_	Peak		Peak						
MILWAUKEE, WI (CT)	0	⊕ė, Q T	Dp	ш̂6 15А	ш̂6 15А	⊞8 05A	⊞8 05A	₾11 00A	₾1 00P	∰3 00P	∰5 45P	ш̂7 35Р
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI 🛧	8	⊖ఉ 07 27		6 26A	6 26A	8 15A	8 15A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	⊖ક્ષ <i>0</i>7		6 43A	6 43A	8 28A	8 28A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	૦ક		7 25A	7 25A	9 06A	9 06A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
CHICAGO, IL -Union Station (CT)	86	●	Ar	₾7 57A	₾7 57A	₾9 34A	₾9 34A	₾12 29P	₾2 29P	₾4 29P	₾7 14P	∰9 04P

HIAWATHA SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/25/17

Service on Hiawatha Service

Coaches Unreserved.

- Amtrak Quiet Car Quiet Car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated Quiet Car. Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Bicycles: A limited number of spaces are available to transport standard bicycles at Chicago and Milwaukee. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading and unloading trainside on the Hiawatha Service or carried in cartons as checked baggage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- 27 Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train - Off Peak Fare

Daytime train - Peak Fare

Thruway and connecting services

Golf Bags A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

See page 75 for Thruway Connections for the Hiawatha Service.

Airport Connections

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Stops only to receive
- passengers. Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. accessible: no barriers between station and train.
 - accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

HIAWATHA SERVICE

Thruway Connections

Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8949	8961	8963	8973	8977	8967	8965	8975	8969	8971	8979
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	•	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	0	●હે.QT	Dp	8 45A	10 30A	12 00N	1 30P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 30P	9 00P	10 30P
Rockford, IL	75	0	Ar	10 40A	12 10P	1 40P	3 10P	4 40P	5 10P	7 15P	7 50P	9 10P	10 40P	12 10A
South Beloit, IL	92	0		11 00A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	5 05P	5 35P	7 35P	8 05P	9 35P	11 00P	12 40A
Janesville, WI	105	0		11 25A	1 00P	2 30P	4 00P	5 30P	6 00P	7 55P	8 30P	10 00P	11 20P	1 00A
Madison, WI														
–Dutchmill Park & Ride	134	0	▼	12 00N	1 35P	3 05P	4 35P	6 05P	6 35P	8 30P	9 05P	10 35P	12 00A	1 20A
-Memorial Union (CT)	140	0	Ar	12 15P	1 50P	3 20P	4 50P	6 20P	6 50P	8 45P	9 20P	10 50P	12 15A	1 35A

Madison • Rockford • Chicago (Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8956	8976	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974	8978
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)														
–Memorial Union	0	0	Dp	2 20A	4 00A	5 30A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 00P	5 30P
–Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	0		2 35A	4 15A	5 45A	7 20A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 20P	2 45P	4 20P	5 50P
Janesville, WI	35	0		3 20A	5 00A	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	6 30P
South Beloit, IL	48	0		3 45A	5 25A	6 55A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 25P	6 55P
Rockford, IL	65	0	V	4 10A	5 50A	7 20A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	5 50P	7 20P
Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	140	●હે. Q T	Ar	5 50A	9 00A	9 45A	10 45A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 30P	6 45P	7 30P	9 20P

Milwaukee • Green Bay • Menomomie (Jefferson Lines)

329 (Mo-Fr)			Connecting Train Number				
8131			8146				
Daily	_	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	4		Daily
8 50A	Œ)p	Milwaukee, WI–Amtrak Station (CT)	● Ġ. Q Т	7	۱r	7 30P
9 50A	7	٩r	Sheboygan, WI	0	С)p	6 15P
10 20A			Manitowoc, WI	0			5 45P
11 05A			Green Bay, WI	0	7	V	5 00P
12 01P			Shawano, WI	0		,	4 05P
12 45P			Wittenberg, WI	0			3 20P
1 20P			Wausau (Transit Center), WI	0			2 40P
2 05P			Abbotsford, WI	0			2 00P
2 35P			Stanley, WI	0			1 30P
3 05P	N		Chippewa Falls, WI	0			1 00P
3 30P		V	Eau Claire, WI-University of Wisconsin	0			12 35P
4 00P	A	٩r	Menomonie, WI (CT)	0)p	12 05P

NOTE—Bus 8146 does not connect at Milwaukee to Train 342.

Milwaukee • Green Bay • Hancock (Indian Trails)

tion tation (ET)	Symbol		Daily
tation (ET)	A 1 0T		. , .
	⊕ (S, Q)	Ar	8 35A
	0		7 20A
	0	A	6 45A
	0		6 00A
	0		5 24A
	0		4 50A
	0		4 10A
	0		1 35A
	0		12 01A
Union Bldg.)	0		11 02P
(ET)	0	Dp	10 55P
	Union Bldg.) (ET)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O

NOTE—Bus 8539 does not connect at Milwaukee from Train 341.

Milwaukee • Green Bay (Greyhound Lines)

331			Connecting Train Number			342				
8031		Thruway Number								
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily				
11 20A	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Sta. (CT)	● Ġ. QT	Ar	6 30P				
12 30P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI	0	Dp	5 20P				
1 05P	86	Ar	Oshkosh, WI-Wittman Airport 🛧	0	Dp	4 45P				
1 40P	111	Ar	Appleton, WI	0	Dp	4 10P				
2 30P	142	Ar	Green Bay, WI (CT)	0	Dp	3 20P				

Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau

(Lamers Bus Lines — en route transfer may be necessary)

		_			<i>-</i>	_	_	
333				338				
7333				Thruway Number				7338
Daily	Mile	,	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	4		Daily
3 00P	0	ı	Dp	Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Sta. (CT)	● Ь , Q Т	<i>-</i>	۱r	12 50P
4 15P	64		Ar	Fond du Lac, WI	0		p(11 35A
4 45P	86			Oshkosh, WI-Wittman Airport ★	0			11 05A
4 50P	88			Oshkosh, WI-Univ. of Wisconsin	0			10 55A
5 25P	111			Appleton, WI	0			10 15A
6 25P	157			Waupaca, WI	0			9 20A
7 05P	187			Stevens Point, WI-Univ. of Wisc.	0			8 45A
7 10P	188	Ū		Stevens Point, WI-Olympia Rest.	0			8 40A
7 40P	208			Wisconsin Rapids, WI	0			8 05A
7 41P	213		V	Wausau-Rothschild, WI-Lamers	0			8 04A
7 55P	224	Ĺ	Ar	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	0)p	7 45A

NOTE—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

Milwaukee • Madison (Badger Bus)

Thruway Number ▶		8177	8179	8181	8183	8185	8187	8189
Normal Days of Operation >	•	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Sta.	Dp	6 50A	9 00A	11 15A	1 10P	3 30P	6 00P	8 10P
Madison, WI-Univ. of Wisc.	Ar	8 30A	10 30A	12 50P	2 40P	5 15P	7 30P	9 40P

Madison • Milwaukee (Badger Bus)

Thruway Bus Number		8272	8274	8276	8278	8280	8282	8284
Normal Days of Operation ▶	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI-Univ. of Wisc.	Dp	4 30A	8 45A	10 45A	1 00P	3 00P	5 30P	7 00P
Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Sta	Ar	6.35A	10 15A	12 15P	2 30P	4 46P	7 15P	8 30P

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave 🛧 Airport connection before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 Station wheelchair
- checkpoint ticketing kiosk
- O Unstaffed station Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. accessible: no barriers between station and train.
- **Station wheelchair** accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

ROUTES IN THE WEST



See and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms. (See page 136)

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers. Meals are included in the Sleeping car ticket price.

WESTERN ROUTES



EMPIRE BUILDER

8 04A 2180	7/27				∢ Train Number ▶			8/28
Part	Daily				◆ Normal Days of Operation	Daily		
Part	RAX					R₽¥		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	$\overline{\square}$ dh 🚴				◆ On Board Service ▶	_		
R2 39P 17	Read Down	Mile	-			Symbol	_	Read Up
min			Е)p			Ar	
150 150				L				
5 31P 178				۰			4	
5 49P 195			Н	۰			H	
m7 11P 281							П	
## Rochester—see page 78 ## Rod Winon, MN ## B 49P 371	6 27P	240				O &		11 26A
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	₾7 11P	281			•	●હ		₾10 47A
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	rfti 7 47 ₽	308				OÆ.	H	rfn10 11Δ
10 0 3P			1	7			H	
12 24A 486 St. Cloud, MN ○ St. Cloud, MN ○ A 14A 126A 552 Staples, MN ○ A 14A 2 22A 614 Detroit Lakes, MN ○ A 15A			7	۱r			Dp	
12 24A 486	₾10 20P		С)p			Ar	₾7 43A
1 26A 552	12 24 4	106	Н			OÆ.		5 104
2 22A 614			H	f				
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##			H					
6 02A 822	ш3 24A					●Ġ		ш2 18A
6 56A 879				L,			Ш	
節8 29A 940 Ar			1	7			Н	
9 06A			-	V			Do	
9 57A 994 Stanley, ND		940			Wilhot, ND	•6		
11 41A 1168		994	Ī		Stanley, ND	ાહ	A	
12 26P 1217							A	
1 25P 1283							Ш	
1370			Н	/	3		H	
Dp				۷ ۱r			Dn	
1475		1070			riavie, wii			
S 51P 1499		1475			Shelby, MT	●&		
Mode 1532 Browning, MT Mode)p		0.00	Ar	
East Glacier Park, MT 個 ●			Н	٠			A	
T 41P 1576				۰			T	
1626			7	7			П	
竹9 16P			_	<u> </u>	West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	0		8 11A
10 59P 1728		1626			Whitefish, MT	●હ		
11 49P 1813		1700	L)p	Libbon BAT (BAT)		Ar	
min 40A 1879 Ar Spokane, WA (Coeur d'Alene, ID) We Kettle Falls—see page 78 Through cars Chicago—Portland 28 min 2 45A 1879 Dp Spokane, WA (PT) ●& QT Ar min 12 13A min 5 35A 2025 Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland) We Kettle Falls—see page 78 Ar min 2 13A min 5 35A 2025 Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland) We Kettle Falls—see page 78 Mishram, WA (The Dalles) Ge 55P 8 04A 2180 Bingen-White Salmon, WA OE 6 21P Vancouver, WA Min 5 07P Min 5 07			Н	1				
(Coeur d'Alene, ID)		_	-	۲			Dn	
27 Through cars Chicago-Portland 28 1879 Dp Spokane, WA (PT) ● & の Ar (加12 13A			ĺ		(Coeur d'Alene, ID)		ا ا	
1		ш					Щ	
Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)			-	_			_	
では Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 である Falls—see page 78 「ある Falls—see)p			Ar	
7 30A 2150 Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	Шэ зэА	2025				⊕ ⊗QI		
8 04A 2180	7 30A	2150	Ħ			OŁ		6 55P
竹9 18A 2245			V	1		O &		6 21P
7 Through cars Chicago-Seattle 8 → th2 15A 1879 Dp Spokane, WA (PT) ◆ 60 Ar L th12 40A 4 22A 1998 Ephrata, WA ○ 5 9 42P			1	<u></u>			Ļ	<u></u>
+ tîn2 15A 1879 Dp Spokane, WA (PT) ◆ 607 Ar tîn12 40A 4 22A 1998 Ephrata, WA ○ 5 9 42P		2255	_ /	۱r			Dр	11
4 22A 1998 Ephrata, WA OL 9 42P		40-0	_					
			F	ρ			Ar	
5 35A 2050 Wenatchee, WA 이동 A 42P			H		Wenatchee, WA	ા <u>ક</u>		8 42P
⇔ Omak—see page right								V 121
6 08A 2072 Leavenworth, WA 이동 8 00P				I,	Leavenworth, WA			
	<u></u>	2171	N	1			Н	₾5 39P
			Η,	٧ ۱r	Spattle WA (Victoria BC - F) (DT)		Dr	±±5 12P ±±4 40P
W Vancouver, BC—see right	ш10 23А	2200	Ľ	AI.		- G Q	Lop	ш4 40Р

EFFECTIVE 4/29/18

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop Ferry connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Host station
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Service on the Empire Builder

- Coaches: Coach service with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car . passengers.
- ✗ Dining: Full meal service.
 - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- Detween Spokarie and Seature).

 Checked baggage at select stations.

 Trains 7 and 8: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield.
- East Glacier Park station is open through October 6, 2018; Browning station reopens October 7, 2018.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between April and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

See page 78 for additional Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections for the Empire Builder.

SHADING KEY Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections

Pasco • Walla Walla (Grape Line)

27	28			Connecting Train	Num	ber		28	28
8844	8846			Thruway Number				8843	8845
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operati	on	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
3 00P	9 05P	0	Dp	Pasco, WA	(PT)	● & Q Т	Ar	1 00P	6 30P
4 20P	10 05P	48	Ar	Walla Walla, WA	(PT)	O&	Dp	11 55A	5 25P

NOTE—Pasco-Walla Walla Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays

Omak • Wenatchee (Apple Line)

8865			Thruway Number	,			8868
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Daily
6 00A	0	Dp	Omak, WA	(PT)	0	Ar	3 45P
6 10A	4	J	Okanogan, WA		0		3 30P
6 40A	27		Brewster, WA		0		3 00P
6 55A	33		Pateros, WA		0		2 40P
8 054	94	Δr	Wenatchee WA	(PT)	OĠ	Dn	1 30P

Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

		_		_		_		_	_	
8948	Mile	,	•	-	Thruway Number		Symbol	4		8909
10 45A	0	[D	р	Seattle, WA-Amtrak Station ((PT)	●હે.QT	Α	۱r	3 30P
1 15P	115				Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn		0			R12 30P
1 45P	132	٦	<u> </u>	7	Richmond, BC		0	7	V.	R12 00N
		L	V		-Sandman Signature Hotel					
2 15P	144		Α	r		(PT)	● Ŀ	D	р	11 30A
		ı			-Pacific Central Station			l		

Connecting Local Services

Shelby-Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation twice weekly between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.

Northstar Commuter Rail

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit www.metrotransit.org.



EMPIRE BUILDER

Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections

Chicago • Milwaukee • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Greyhound Lines)

Thruway Number			8307	
Days of Operation		Symbol	•	Daily
Chicago, IL-Union Station	(CT)	● <u></u> . QТ	Dp	9 15P
Milwaukee, WI		●હ∖ Q τ	Dp	12 01A
St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN-Amtrak Station	(CT)	●હ	Ar	6 00A

Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8008
5 00P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota (CT)	0	Ar	9 10P
			at Duluth, MN	0		
5 25P		Dp	Duluth, MN-Jefferson Lines Sta.	0	Ar	8 45P
7 50P	149	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN (CT)	● 🕁	Dp	6 20P
		l	-Amtrak Station		·	

Victoria • Seattle (Clipper Vacations)

7405	7403			Thruway Number			7402	7406
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
11 20A	5 00P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC 🕰		Ar	10 45A	5 45P
				–Inner Harbour (PT)				
2 05P	7 45P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA		Dp	8 00A	3 00P
				–Pier 69 (PT)				

NOTE—Schedules vary by date during this timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Vacations directly at 1-800-888-2535.

Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus

(Lamers Connect)

8142			Thruway Number			8143
Daily	-		Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
9 15A	D	р	Green Bay, WI (CT)	0	Ar	6 10P
10 10A			Appleton, WI	0		5 25P
10 55A			Oshkosh, WI-Univ. of Wisconsin	0	A	4 50P
11 05A			Oshkosh, WI–Whittman Airport ★	0		4 40P
11 35A			Fond du Lac, WI	0		4 15P
12 05P	7	7	Waupun, WI	0		3 45P
12 25P			Beaver Dam, WI	0		3 25P
12 40P	Α	۱r	Columbus, WI–Amtrak Station (CT)	O &	Dp	3 10P

St. Paul-Minneapolis • Rochester (GO Carefree Shuttle)

8/28		Connecting Train Number			7/27
8504		Thruway Number			8515
Daily	_	Days of Operation		_	Daily
8 00A		St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN-Amtrak Station	(CT)	Ar	8 30P
10 30A	Ar	Rochester, MN-Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic	(CT)	Dp	6 30P

Sheboygan • Green Bay • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Jefferson Lines)

7	Г		Connecting Train Number				8
8027			Thruway Number	8140			
Daily	,	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	1		Daily
9 50A		Ор	Sheboygan, WI (CT)	0	Α	۱r	6 15P
10 20A			Manitowoc, WI	0	_		5 45P
11 15A			Green Bay, WI	0	7	7	4 45P
12 15P			Shawano, WI	0			3 50P
12 45P			Wittenberg, WI	0			3 20P
1 20P			Wausau (Transit Center), WI	0	П		2 40P
2 05P			Abbotsford, WI	0			2 00P
2 35P			Stanley, WI	0	П		1 30P
3 15P	Ţ		Chippewa Falls, WI	0	П		12 50P
3 30P	٦		Eau Claire, WI-University of Wisconsin	0			12 35P
4 00P		V	Menomonie, WI	0	Α	۱r	12 05P
5 05P	4	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN (CT) -Amtrak Station	●৳	D)p	11 05A

Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage

(Lamers Connect-en route transfer may be necessary)

8144			Thruway Number				8145
Daily	-	1	Days of Operation	Symbol	1		Daily
7 45A		Ор	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	0	Α	۱r	7 55P
8 04A			Wausau-Rothschild, WI	0			7 41P
8 05A			Wisconsin Rapids, WI	0	A	V	7 40P
8 40A	П		Stevens Point, WI	0			7 10P
8 45A	٦		Stevens Point, WI-Univ. of Wisconsin	0			7 05P
9 30A			Westfield, WI	0			6 20P
10 05A		Ar	Portage, WI–Amtrak Station (CT)	O E		р	5 45P

Kettle Falls • Spokane (Gold Line)

8849	7/8				Connecting Train Num	ber			7/8	8848
8831	8833				Thruway Number				8832	8834
Daily	Daily	Mile	Γ,	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	1		Daily	Daily
7 30A	1 45P	0	[Эр	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	0	Α	۱r	1 45P	7 55P
7 45A	2 00P	9			Colville, WA	0			1 30P	7 40P
8 20A	2 35P	31			Chewelah, WA	0	7		12 55P	7 05P
8 45A	3 00P	48	П		Loon Lake, WA	0			12 30P	6 40P
9 05A	3 20P	58	Γ	V	Deer Park, WA	0			12 15P	6 25P
9 50A	4 05P	60		٩r	Spokane, WA (PT)	● & QT	В	р	11 35A	5 45P

NOTE—Kettle Falls-Spokane Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays.

La Crosse, WI • Rochester, MN • Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport (GO Carefree Shuttle)

Connecting Train Number									7/27
Thruway Number	8501	8503	8505	8507	8511	8513	8515	8517	
Days of Operation	•	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
La Crosse, WI–Amtrak Station (CT)	Dp	5 40A	7 40A	10 40A	1 10P	2 40P	4 15P	4 40P	7 40P
Winona, MN-Amtrak Station	W	6 10A	8 10A	11 10A	1 40P	3 10P	5 00P	5 10P	8 10P
Rochester, MN-Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic	\mathbf{v}	7 30A	9 30A	12 30P	3 00P	4 30P	6 15P	6 30P	9 30P
Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport, MN (CT)	Ar	9 15A	11 15A	2 15P	4 45P	6 15P	7 55P	8 15P	11 15P

Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport • Rochester, MN • La Crosse, WI (GO Carefree Shuttle)

Connecting Train Number		8/28							
Thruway Number	8502	8504	8506	8508	8512	8514	8516	8518	
Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport, MN (CT)	Dp	6 15A	8 45A	12 15P	2 15P	3 45P	5 15P	8 15P	8 45P
Rochester, MN-Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic	W	8 15A	10 30A	2 00P	4 00P	5 30P	7 30P	10 00P	10 20P
Winona, MN-Amtrak Station	-	9 20A	11 35A	3 05P	5 05P	6 35P	8 35P	11 05P	11 40P
La Crosse, WI–Amtrak Station (CT)	År	9 50A	12 05P	3 35P	5 35P	7 05P	9 05P	11 35P	12 10A

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

SYMBOLS KEY

- **Q** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Host station
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

5				← Train Number 				6
Daily				◆ Normal Days of Operation	•			Daily
R ₽ ¥ □ ф ♣				◆ On Board Service ▶				R ₽ % □ • • •
Read Down	Mile	_			Symbol			Read Up
ııı 2 00P	0	Dp	,	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT) ● & 💇 A		۱r	ı⊞2 50P	
R2 34P	28			Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	● ĿQ T	7		D1 53P
3 44P	104			Princeton, IL	OŁ		A	D12 33P
ш4 38P	162			Galesburg, IL -S. Seminary St. 77	●ь́.QT			₾D 11 41A
5 25P	205			Burlington, IA	O 🖫			10 36A
₾5 59P	233			Mount Pleasant, IA	•હ			ш̂9 54A
6 53P	279			Ottumwa, IA	● 🗟			9 09A
8 09P	359	A	1	Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○ & QT	П		7 40A
8 41P	392	V		Creston, IA	O &			7 04A
₾10 55P	500	Ar		Omaha, NE	•હ	D	p	ш5 14A
		Dp				Α	١r	ı⊞4 59A
ш12 08A	555	Ar	١	Lincoln, NE	●હ	D	p	ш3 26A
12 14A		Dp)			Α	۱r	ш3 20A
ф1 47A	652			Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	O &		1	₾1 42A
2 34A				Holdrege, NE	OŁ		A	12 54A
3 43A	783			McCook, NE (CT)	OŁ	Ш		11 49P
5 05A	960	V		Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	OŁ	Ш		8 25P
ı⊞7 15A	1038	Ar	1	Denver, CO-Union Station	●હ	D	р	₾7 10P
ш8 05A		Dp)	₩ Colorado Springs, Raton, Vail, Salida, Gunnison—see page 80		Α	۱r	⊞6 38P
10 07A				Fraser-Winter Park, CO	୦୯			3 50P
10 37A	1113			Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l. Park)	O.	A	A	3 12P
₾1 53P				Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	●Ŀ			₾12 10P
	1311			Grand Junction, CO	●હ			₾10 23A
5 58P	1417			Green River, UT	OŁ			7 59A
7 20P	1488	1		Helper, UT (Price)	OŁ			6 37A
9 26P	1563			Provo, UT	୦୯			4 35A
₾11 05P	1608	Ar	٦	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	●Ġ	D	р	ш3 30A
ш11 30P		Dp		₩ Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas —see page 80		Α	۱r	ш3 05A
3 03A	1871			Elko, NV (PT)	૦હ			9 31P
5 40A	2013			Winnemucca, NV	O 🖫		A	7 08P
ш8 36A	2202			Reno, NV	●ь́.QT			- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
9 37A	2237			Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	O 🖫			2 38P
11 48A	2301	Y		Colfax, CA	O 🖫			12 21P
12 57P	2336	V		Roseville, CA	⊖ક્ષ ળ			11 35A
₾D2 13P	2353	Ar	_	Sacramento, CA	্ৰ ⊕৬্ <i>ত্</i>			₾11 09A
₾D2 44P	2367			Davis, CA	ு க் <i>0</i> ர			₾10 36A
₾D3 26P	2411	A		Martinez, CA (San Joaquins Trains)	্ৰ ⊕ ৬. <i>ত্য</i>			ш̂9 54A
D3 59P	2430			Richmond, CA	ं ⊌ ए			9 22A
∰4 10P	2438	Ar		Emeryville, CA (PT) San Francisco—see page 80	િ⊕ હળ	D	р	₫9 10A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 7/20/17

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve
- Stops only to receive passengers
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection Customs & Immigration & Station wheelchair checkpoint
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- Host station. See right.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. accessible: no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair
- accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Service on the California Zephyr

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car
- Dining: Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. On Board Guide Program: California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 5 and 6: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

See page 80 for Thruway Connections for the California Zephyr.

Connecting Local Services

Metropolitan Denver

At Denver Union Station, the Regional Transportation District (RTD) offers frequent light rail and bus service:

- Western/Southern suburbs via light rail,
- Boulder/Longmont/Northern suburbs via express coach service,
- Denver International Airport via light rail A Line,
- Free shuttles connect Union Station along the 16th Street Pedestrian Mall to the Civic Center Station.

Call (303) 299-6000 or check www.rtd-denver.com for more information.

Salt Lake City and Environs

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Provo and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and four TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit www.rideuta.com

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or call (925) 457-9018.

SHADING KEY

Overnight train

CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Thruway Connections

Denver • Colorado Springs • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

5	6			Connecting Train Number	-		6	
8305	8306		Thruway Number					
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	
7 45P	12 20A	0		Denver, CO (MT) -Greyhound Station -Union Station	_ •ჭ	Ar Ar	6 10P 6 00P	
9 10P	1 50A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	0	Dp	4 25P	
10 15P	2 50A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO	0	Dp	3 25P	
		218	Ar	Raton, NM –Amtrak Sta.(MT)	O.E.	Dn	12 55P	

Denver • Vail (Greyhound Lines)

8805			Thruway Number				8706
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Daily
				MT)			
12 15P	0	Dp	-Greyhound Station		0	Ar	
	0	Dp	–Union Station		●હ	Ar	6 10P
2 00P	71	Ar	Frisco, CO		0	Dp	4 30P
2 35P	100	Ar	Vail, CO (I	MT)	0	Dp	3 55P

Denver • Salida • Gunnison • Alamosa

(Express Arrow-en route transfers may be necessary)

5			Connecting Train Number			6			
8605			Thruway Number			8606			
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily			
1 45P	0	Dp	Denver, CO-Greyhound Sta. (MT)	0	Ar	11 00A			
1 55P	0	Dp	-Union Station	●હ	Ar	10 50A			
2 35P	39	Ar	Pine, CO – RTD Park-n-Ride Lot	0	Dp	10 05A			
3 40P	85			8 55A					
4 30P	120		Buena Vista, CO	0		8 15A			
5 00P	144		Salida, CO	0		7 45A			
5 15P	149		Poncha Springs, CO	0		7 25A			
6 05P	160		Moffat, CO	0		7 45A			
6 30P	209	209 Gunnison, CO–Bus Station							
6 35P	210	210 V -Western State University O							
6 40P	226	Ar	Alamosa, CO (MT)	0	Dp	6 05A			

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. Q7 Quik-Trak self-serve
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop★ Airport connection✓ Ferry connection
- Terry Connection

 ✓ Customs & Immigration checkpoint

 Off Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

 Unstaffed station

 ✓ Unstaffed station

 ✓ Unstaffed station
- Host station. See right.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453			Thru	way Nu	mber		8458	8456
Fr-Tu	Mile	-	Days of Opera	ition	Symbol	^	Daily	Th-Mo
8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT -Greyhound Stat	(MT) tion	0	Ar	6 50A	5 05P
9 25A	45	Ar	Provo, UT		୦୯	Dp	5 55A	4 10P
2 25P	304	Ar	St. George, UT	(MT)	0	Dp	1 10A	11 30A
3 40P	422	Ar	Las Vegas, NV -Greyhound Stat	(PT) tion	0	Dp	10 00P	7 55A

Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6				Connecting Train Num	ber			5
8447	8441			Thruway Number			8446	8440
Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
10 20A	11 15P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) -Greyhound Station	0	Ar	7 00A	7 45P
1 10P	1 35A	128		Twin Falls, ID Oasis Stop N Go	0	Ar	4 40A	5 00P
4 55P	5 20A	316		Ogden, UT -Greyhound Station	0	Ar	12 50A	1 10P
5 40P	6 05A	353	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) -Greyhound Station	0	Dp	12 05A	12 15P

Emeryville • San Francisco

5005	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	5006
36 m 4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	⊡ ⊕ь́ <i>q</i> т	Ar	₾8 25A
			San Francisco, CA 📟			
D5 15P	2	Ar	-Financial District, Hyatt Regency	O &	Dp	R 7 40A
₾D5 00P	9	Ar	-Transbay Temporary Terminal	⊡ ●હ <i>्</i>	Dp	₾R 7 50A
D5 35P	10	Ar	–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	O&	Do	R 7 15A

³⁶ Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or call (925) 457-9018.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

3				◆ Train Number 				4					
Daily				Normal Days of Operation	•			Daily					
R₽¥		◆ On Board Service ▶											
□ 🗅 🚴				◆ On Board Service ▶		□ 🗓 🚴							
Read Down	Mile	—	_		Symbol			Read Up					
- 1 dia 3 00 P	0	D	р	Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT)	● ೬ <i>Q</i>	Α	r	∰3 15P					
R3 35P	28	Н	-	Madison—see page 82 Naperville, IL	● & Q T			D2 42P					
4 24P	83	Н	Н	Mendota, IL	0 <u>6</u>			1 19P					
4 46P	104			Princeton, IL	O&	4		12 58P					
± 40F	162	Н	Н	Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. 77	●读 <i>QT</i>	Н	Н	±12 08P					
⊞5 501 ⊞6 42P	220	7	1	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	• <u>E</u>	Н		ш12 001 ш11 09A					
7 51P	298	Н	7	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	ાક			9 55A					
₾10 11P	437	4	۱r	Kansas City, MO	● Ġ, QT	Di	n						
₾10 45P			g	St. Louis—see page 82		A		ш̂7 24А					
11 52P	477			Lawrence, KS	O&			5 47A					
ш12 29A	503	П		Topeka, KS	●હ	A	1	ı±5 18A					
ı⊞2 45A	638	П		Newton, KS	●&		Ì	ııı̇2 59A					
				₩ Wichita, Oklahoma City —see page 82									
3 20A	671			Hutchinson, KS	૦ક			2 19A					
5 25A	791			Dodge City, KS	OK &			12 27A					
6 21A	841	7	1	Garden City, KS (CT)	●&			11 17P					
6 59A	941	_	_	Lamar, CO (MT)	૦હ			8 40P					
ı⊞8 15A	993		۱r	La Junta, CO	●હ	D		₾7 41P					
<u></u> ⊞8 30A		D	p			Ą	r	<u></u> 110 € 110 ± 11					
9 50A		Н	L	Trinidad, CO	<u> </u>		\downarrow	5 49P					
10 56A				Raton, NM	O &	1		4 50P					
12 38P		Ш	L	Las Vegas, NM	O &	ш		3 03P					
⊞2 24P	1274	1		Lamy, NM	●&			₫1 17P					
11.00 ± 13.00	1341		r p	Albuquerque, NM El Paso, Las Cruces—see pg. 82	●&	D _I		₾12 10P ₾ 11 42A					
7 08P	_	7	1	Gallup, NM (MT)	○ ೬ . 0			8 21A					
697 50P	_		/	Winslow, AZ (MST)	O &		A	695 35A					
69 ∰8 51P	1699		۱r	Flagstaff, AZ	●હ	D		69ш4 37А					
⊚ش8 57P			р	⇔ Grand Canyon, Phoenix see page 83		Α	r	∰4 31A —					
⊠11 46P	1873			Kingman, AZ	O&	4		፼1 28A					
12 49A	1940			Needles, CA (PT)	૦હ			12 18A					
3 44A		Ш		Barstow, CA	O &			9 51P					
4 23A				Victorville, CA	૦હ	Ш		9 05P					
5 42A	2193			San Bernardino, CA	O.	Ш		7 54P					
6 03A		Ν	7	Riverside, CA	૦હ	Ш		7 28P					
₾0 6 44A				Fullerton, CA	●Ь , Q Т			₾R6 45P					
- 15A ± 15A	2265	Α	۱r	Los Angeles, CA 🛧 (PT)	● હ Q τ	D	р	₾6 10P					
				₩ Las Vegas—see page 82				OTIVE 0/44/40D					

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/11/18R

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. Stops to receive and
- discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Stops only to receive
- passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- Host station. See right.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Service on the Southwest Chief

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles for Sleeping car
- Dining: Full meal service.
- ☐ Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 3 and 4: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

See pages 82-83 for Thruway Connections and other amenities for the Southwest Chief.

SHADING KEY

Overnight train

Carry-On Pet Program



Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Sothwest Chief trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

Station Hosts

Kansas Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Dodge City, KS.

Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

Belen-Albuquerque-Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit www.nmrailrunner.com.

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Thruway Bus Connections

Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

8964	Mile	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	<u> </u>	8965
			Madison, WI (CT)			
10 00A	0	Dp	-Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	0	Ar	8 45P
10 15A	6		–Dutchmill Park & Ride	0		8 30P
11 00A	35		Janesville, WI	0		7 55P
11 25A	48	$\overline{}$	South Beloit, IL	0		7 35P
11 50A	65	Dp	Rockford, IL	0	Ar	7 15P
1 45P	140	Ar	Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT)	⊕ Ь, QТ	Dр	5 00P

St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

	Connecting Train St. Louis–Kansas City										
313	Mile	_	Train Number		Symbol	_	314				
4 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO	(CT)	●க் <i>0</i> ர	Ar	1 55P				
6 22P	122	Dp	Jefferson City, MO		OM &	Ar	11 18A				
9 40P	282	Ar	Kansas City, MO	(CT)	● Ь , Q Т	Dp	8 15A				

Newton • Oklahoma City (Village Tours)

8903			Thruway Number				8904
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation		Symbol		Daily
4 00A	0	Dp	Newton, KS-Amtrak Station	(CT)	●৳	Ar	2 15A
5 00A	28	Ar	Wichita, KS-Transit Center		0	Dp	1 35A
7 35A	189	Ar	Oklahoma City, OK-Amtrak Sta.	(CT)	⊖હ ્	Dp	10 40P

Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton

(Greyhound Lines)

3	4		(Connecting Train Nu	3	4	1		
8603	8204			Thruway Numbe	r		8406	8604	8804
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily
5 30A	8 00A	0	Dp Dp	Denver, CO (MT) -Greyhound StaUnion Station	্ • ৬	Ar Ar	6 10P 6 00P	9 10P	11 35P 11 55P
7 05A	9 30A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	0	Dp	4 25P	7 35P	10 10P
8 05A	10 30A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO	0	Dp	3 25P	6 45P	9 10P
9 45A	12 50P	218	Ar	Raton, NM -Amtrak Sta.(MT)	O &	Dp	12 55P	5 05P	6 50P

Lamy • Santa Fe • Los Alamos (RoadRunner Shuttle)

4	3			Connecting Train Numbe	r		4	3
7104	7203			Thruway Number			7204	7103
Daily	Daily	1		Days of Operations	Daily	Daily		
10 15A	11 31A	D)p	Los Alamos, NM-Visitor's Center	3 25P	4 28P		
10 30A	11 46A			Los Alamos, NM-Hampton Inn	O &		3 10P	4 13P
11 17A	12 33P	7	1	Santa Fe, NM -Four Seasons Resort	O &	1	2 22P	3 25P
11 42A	1 00P		/	Santa Fe, NM-Santa Fe Station	1 57P	3 00P		
12 12P	1 30P	Α	۱۲	Lamy, NM-Amtrak Station	●&	Dρ	1 27P	2 30P

NOTE—Reservations are required. RoadRunner Shuttle will discharge at hotels and other locations in Santa Fe and Los Alamos. To board at an alternate location (within a limited service area), call RoadRunner Shuttle at (505) 424-3367 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

SYMBOLS KEY

- ★ Airport connection
- **থা** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk ఉ O Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Host station. See right.
- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

8103			Thruway Number			8104				
Daily	Mile	▼ Days of Operation Symbol ▲								
9 25A	0	Dp	El Paso, TX-Greyhound Station (MT)	0	Ar	10 10P				
10 35A	50	Dp	Las Cruces, NM-Chucky's Conv. Store	0	Ar	9 00P				
1 55P	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM-Amtrak Sta. (MT)	● હ	Dp	5 40P				
3		Connecting Train Number								

Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536			Thruway Number			8535
Daily	Daily	Mile	>	Days of Operation	Symbol	4	Daily
10 25A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA ★ (PT) -Union Station	●ė. Q τ	Ar	1 10P
5 10P	8 20P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) -Greyhound Station	0	Dp	7 50A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585			Thruway Number			8584	8586
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily*	Daily*
8 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station	●હ	Ar	9 30A	5 30P
8 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ (MST) -Uptown Center	0	Dp	8 50A	4 50P

^{*}NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

3		Connecting Train Number										
8703			Thruway Number			8704						
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily						
69 11 20P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Greyhound Sta.(MST)	0	Ar	69 3 10A						
69 1 55A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ-Greyhound Sta. (MST)	0	Dp	69 12 30A						

Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)

8003	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol		8004
69 11 50P	0	Dp	Kingman, AZ-Amtrak Station (MST)	OŁ	Ar	69 1 00A
12 50A	33	Ar	Laughlin, NV-Tropicana Express (PT)	0	Dp	12 01A
3 10A	128	Ar	Las Vegas, NV ★ (PT)	0	Dp	9 30P
			-McCarran International Airport		·	

This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.

SHADING KEY

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

See page 83 for additional Thruway Connections for the Southwest Chief.

I Train Hosts and Station Hosts

Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.

Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

Belen-Albuquerque-Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit www.nmrailrunner.com.



SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Grand Canyon Thruway Bus Connections

Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	8574	8572			Thruway Number		8571	8577	8573	
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
5 45A	12 45P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ–Amtrak Sta. (MST)	●હ	Ar	12 00N	4 15P	7 15P
6 15A	1 30P	4 30P	34	Ar	Williams, AZ-Holiday Inn Express	૦ક	Dp	11 15A	3 30P	6 30P
7 15A	2 30P	5 30P	88	Ar	Tusayan, AZ-Imax Theater	0	Dp	10 15A	2 30P	5 30P
7 30A	2 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST)	0	Dp	10 00A	2 15P	5 15P
			I		–Maswik Lodge		· '			

See page 82 for additional Thruway Connections.

SHADING KEY
Thruway and connecting services

NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers traveling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

Flagstaff • Williams (Arizona Shuttle)

	8953	8954			Thruway Number		8853	8854		
ſ	Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Normal Days of Operation	Daily	Daily			
ſ	9 10P	5 00A	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Station	(MST)	●હ	Ar	8 15P	4 00A
- [9 55P	5 45A	37	Ar	Williams, AZ-Holiday Inn Express	(MST)	0	Dp	7 30P	3 15A

Shuttle to/from Grand Canyon Railway Station

6353	6354			Thruway Number				6253	6253
Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Normal Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
10 00P	5 50A	0	Dp	Williams, AZ-Holiday Inn Express	(MST)	0	Ar	5 05P	5 05P
10 15P	6 05A	33	Ar	Williams, AZ-Grand Canyon Railway Sta.	(MST)	૦ક	Dp	4 50P	4 50P

Williams • Grand Canyon (Grand Canyon Railway)

7904	7904			Grand Canyon Railway Train Number	7903	7903		
Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Normal Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
9 30A	9 30A	0	Dp	Williams, AZ-Grand Canyon Rail. Sta. (MST)	૦૬	Ar	5 45P	5 45P
11 45A	11 45A	64	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ-Grand Canyon Rail. Sta. (MST)	િક	Dρ	3 30P	3 30P

NOTE—The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel. Please visit www.thetrain.com/schedule for any updates to train schedule.

Thruway Bus Connections

Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

Thruway Number				8553	8557	8559	8561	8563	8565	8567	8569	8579	8581	8587	8589
Days of Operation	Mile	Symbol	_	Daily	8559	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Station (MST)	0	●હ	Dp	3 30A	5 00A	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	6 30P	8 30P
Camp Verde, AZ	50	0	Ar	4 30A	6 00A	7 30A	9 00A	10 30A	12 00N	1 30P	3 00P	4 30P	6 00P	7 30P	9 30A
Phoenix, AZ															
-Metro Center Transit Station	143	0	Ar	6 20A	7 50A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 20P	4 50P	6 20P	7 50P	9 20P	11 20P
–Sky Harbor Airport ★ (MST)	145	૦હ	Ar	6 40A	8 10A	9 40A	11 10A	12 40P	2 10P	3 40P	5 10P	6 40P	8 10P	9 40P	11 40P

Phoenix • Flagstaff (Arizona Shuttle)

Thruway Number							8560	8562	8564	8566	8568	8576	8578	8580	8582
Mile	Symbol	(Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
0	િક	Dp	12 30A	6 00A	7 30A	9 00A	10 30A	12 00N	1 30P	3 00P	4 30P	6 00P	7 30P	9 00P	10 30P
2	0	Dp	1 00A	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 15P	6 45P	8 00P	9 30P	11 00P
95	0	Dp	2 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	6 30P	8 00P	9 30P	11 00P	12 30A
145	●હ	Ar	3 50A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 20P	4 50P	6 20P	7 50P	9 20P	10 50P	12 20A	1 50A
	0 2 95	0 O& 2 O 95 O	0 Os Dp 2 O Dp 95 O Dp	0 Ob Dp 12 30A 2 O Dp 1 00A 95 O Dp 2 30A	Mile Symbol V Daily Daily 0 Obs. Dp 12 30A 6 00A 2 Op 1 00A 6 30A 95 Op 2 30A 8 00A	Mile Symbol V Daily Daily Daily 0 Obs. Dp 12 30A 6 00A 7 30A 2 Op 1 00A 6 30A 8 00A 95 Dp 2 30A 8 00A 9 30A	Mile Symbol V Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily 0 Obs. Dp 12 30A 6 00A 7 30A 9 00A 2 Op 1 00A 6 30A 8 00A 9 30A 95 Dp 2 30A 8 00A 9 30A 11 00A	Mile Symbol V Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily 0 Obs. Dp 12 30A 6 00A 7 30A 9 00A 10 30A 2 Op 1 00A 6 30A 8 00A 9 30A 11 00A 95 Op Dp 2 30A 8 00A 9 30A 11 00A 12 30P	Mile Symbol V Daily Dai	Mile Symbol V Daily Dai	Mile Symbol V Daily Dai	Mile Symbol V Daily Dai	Mile Symbol V Daily Dai	Mile Symbol V Daily Dai	Mile Symbol V Daily Dai

NOTE—In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

SYMBOLS KEY

- ★ Airport connection○ Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

Belen-Albuquerque-Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit www.nmrailrunner.com.



TEXAS EAGLE

21/421				∢ Train Number ▶		22/422	
As indicated in column				◆ Normal Days of Operation ➤			As indicated in column
R & ⊁ □ m &				◆ On Board Service ➤			R₽¥ D±mà
Read Down	Mile	_			Cl. al		
			_	Clima II II i Cui (CT)	Symbol	<u> </u>	Read Up
₾1 45P Daily	0	D	р	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	●	Ar	₾1 52P Daily
mR2 40P Daily	37	Н	H	Joliet, IL	•હ	A	₾D12 56P Daily
3 27P Daily 11 4 04P Daily	92 124	Н	H	Pontiac, IL Bloomington-Normal, IL	் <u>க</u> ●க் <i>श</i>	T	11 39A Daily 11 08A Daily
LLI4 04F Dally	124			■ Davenport, Indianapolis —see page 85	•GQ/		EIT OOK Daily
4 37P Daily	156			Lincoln, IL	O &		10 25A Daily
□□ 14P Daily	185		L,	Springfield, IL	●હ		四曲9 55A Daily
5 49P Daily	224	N	7	Carlinville, IL	<u></u> ૦૬		9 15A Daily
6 20P Daily	257	L.	_	Alton, IL	•&		8 45A Daily
₾7 21P Daily ₾7 55P	284	D D		St. Louis, MO	●Ŀ, Q T	Dp Ar	ш̂7 55A Daily ш̂7 24A
10 02P Daily	376			Arcadia, MO-Arcadia Valley Station	૦૬		4 19A Daily
11 42P Daily	453			Poplar Bluff, MO	O &	4	2 44A Daily
12 37A Daily	513	Ш	L	Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	િક		1 41A Daily
₫3 10A Daily	634	Н	L	Little Rock, AR	● Ġ		₫11 39P Daily
3 55A Daily	677	Н	H	Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Natl. Park)	<u></u> િક્ષ	-	10 26P Daily
4 20A Daily 5 09A Daily	694 741	H	H	Arkadelphia, AR Hope, AR	O&	-	10 02P Daily 9 18P Daily
±5 58A Daily	774	Н	Н	Texarkana, AR/TX	●&		18 43 P Daily 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
7 50A Daily	840	Н	۰	Marshall, TX	● Ġ		7 31P Daily
□8 28A Daily	864	V	1	Longview, TX (Tyler)	€ક		⊕6 15P Daily
			_	Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 85			,
9 25A Daily	912	D	_	Mineola, TX (Canton)	O&		5 15P Daily
₾11 30A Daily	991	Ā		Dallas, TX	● & QT	Dp	⊞3 40P Daily
<u>ш11 50A</u> ш 1 25P Daily	1022	D		₩ Jackson, Meridian—see page 85 Fort Worth, TX	⊕ க் <i>0</i> т	Ar Dp	<u>ش3 20P</u> <u>ش2 20P</u> Daily
⊞1 23P Daily	1022	Ď		₩ Waco, Houston—see page 85	O G(Q)	Ar	⊞1 58P
2 52P Daily	1050			Cleburne, TX	O&		1 00P Daily
4 00P Daily	1125			McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	૦હ		11 51A Daily
4 43P Daily	1150			Temple, TX Ft. Hood, Killeen—see page 85	●&		11 25A Daily
5 36P Daily	1188		L,	Taylor, TX	O &		10 22A Daily
1116 30P Daily	1223	N	7	Austin, TX	●હ		119 31A Daily
7 12P Daily	1253	L.	_	San Marcos, TX	િક		8 32A Daily
119 55P Daily	1305	A		San Antonio, TX	●હ	Dp	₾7 00A Daily
©2 45A TuThSu 5 49A TuThSu	1475	D	μ	Del Rio, TX	0&	Ar	±±4 50A TuFrSu 1 02A TuFrSu
8 24A TuThSu	1600	И	1	Sanderson, TX	O E	A	10 36P MoThSa
10 38A TuThSu	1692	H		Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l. Park)(CT)	0 &		8 45P MoThSa
₾1 22P TuThSu	1910	Α		El Paso, TX ₩ Las Cruces, (MT) Albuquerque—see page 85	● Ġ	Dp	ш3 35Р MoThSa
₫1 47P TuThSu	1000	D	р	(Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	0.5	Ar	₫3 10P MoThSa
3 18P TuThSu	1998	IJ		Deming, NM	<u>િક</u> ૦ક		1 10P MoThSa
4 13P TuThSu 695 18P TuThSu	2058 2176	Н	-	Lordsburg, NM (MT) Benson, AZ (MST)	O&	1	12 15P MoThSa 699 15A MoThSa
	2226	A	r	Tucson, AZ (M31)	● Ŀ QT	Dp	69 🕮 15A MoThSa
[™] 7 35P TuThSu		D	р			Ar	69⊞7 28A MoThSa
	2312	A		Maricopa, AZ	O.	Dp	695 40A MoThSa
11 02P TuThSu	0477	D	р	Phoenix—see page 85	0:	Ar	695 30A MoThSa
@ 11 49P TuThSu 2 02A WeFrMo		H	H	Yuma, AZ (MST) Palm Springs, CA (PT)	<u></u> ૦૬ ૦૬	A	692 47A MoThSa 12 36A MoThSa
D3 54A WeFrMo		N	6	Ontario, CA (PI)	ા ા	T	10 54P SuWeFr
D4 04A WeFrMo		H	1	Pomona, CA	O &	H	10 41P SuWeFr
□5 35A WeFrMo		A	r	Los Angeles, CA ★ (PT)	_்க் <i>Q</i> T	Dp	10 411 SuWeFr
			_	(11)			EEEECTIVE 2/11/19

EFFECTIVE 3/11/18

Possible Texas Eagle Schedule Change

The *Texas Eagle* schedule is subject to change between Chicago and San Antonio. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules for your anticipated travel date.

SHADING KEY

Overnight train

Service between Chicago and San Antonio

The *Texas Eagle* serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive stations San Antonio-Little Rock on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

Service on the Texas Eagle

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car passengers.
- ✗ Dining: Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 21/421 and 22/422: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

See page 85 for Symbols Key and additional Thruway Connections for the Texas Eagle. Visit Amtrak.com for our cooresponding timetables for additional service on the Heartland Flyer.

Connecting Local Services

Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, www.dart.org.

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, the-t.com.

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service, Monday through Saturday, between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International

Extend your trip on the *Heartland Flyer* to Dallas! Call DART or The T for more information or visit trinityrailwayexpress.org.

San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.



TEXAS EAGLE

Thruway Connections

Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)

8970	Mile	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8965
			Madison, WI (CT)			
8 30A	0	Dp	-Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	0	Ar	8 45P
8 45A	6		–Dutchmill Park & Ride	0	A	8 30P
9 30A	35		Janesville, WI	0		7 55P
9 55A	48	$\overline{}$	South Beloit, IL	0		7 35P
10 20A	65	Dp	Rockford, IL	0	Ar	7 15P
12 30P	140	Ar	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	●க் Q T	Dρ	5 00P

Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892				Thruway Number			8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile			Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	D)p	Davenport, IA (CT)	0	Ar		6 40P
	4 10P	2			Rock Island, IL	0	Ar		6 35P
					-Augustana College				
	4 20P	9			Moline, IL	0	Ar		6 30P
1 35P	5 05P	45			Galesburg, IL	● Ġ, QT	Ar	11 35A	5 30P
			U		-Amtrak Station				
2 40P	6 15P	94	V	7	Peoria, IL 🛧	<u> </u>	Dp	10 40A	4 40P
3 30P	7 15P	133		/	Bloomington-Normal, IL	●ċ.QT	Dp	9 45A	3 40P
4 20P	8 15P	187	A	۱r	Champaign-Urbana, IL	● Ŀ .Qτ	Dp	8 30A	2 35P
4 30P	8 20P		D)p			Ar	8 20A	2 10P
	9 05P	221	D)p	Danville, IL (CT)	0	Ar	7 35A	1 25P
7 35P	11 25P	314	Α	۱r	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	● Ŀ Q T	Dp	7 15A	12 50P
Tl Tl				l :	ra aammaat reitika Amatuali	4	<u> </u>		Lule e e e

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

Galesburg • Springfield (Executive Limo)

5521	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	5522
2 15P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL-Amtrak Station (CT)	● Ġ. QT	Ar	1 30P
3 10P	49	Dp	Peoria, IL 🛧	O&	Dp	12 30P
4 30P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL-Amtrak Station (CT)	●&	Dp	11 15A

Longview • Houston • Galveston (Lone Star Coach)

_							
[6021	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6022
Γ	₾8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX-Amtrak Station (CT)	●હ	Ar	± 40P
Ľ	10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	0	Dp	4 25P
Γ	₾1 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Station	•હ	Dp	₾1 05P
Г	2 45P	266	Δr	Galveston TX_123 Rosenberg (CT)	OÆ.	Dn	11 30A

NOTE—Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

Shreveport • **Longview** (Lone Star Coach)

6421	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6422
6 30A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	0	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62	Ar	Longview, TX-Amtrak Station	€	Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	•	6122
8 40A	0	Dρ	Longview, TX-Amtrak Station	●હે	Ar	5 45P

Dallas • Jackson • Meridian (Greyhound Lines)

8520	8220			Thruway Number	Thruway Number				8219
Daily	Daily	Mile	Mile 🔻 Days of Operation		Symbol	>	Daily	Daily	
3 20A	7 30P	0	Dp	Dallas, TX-Greyhound Station	(CT)	0	Ar	10 50P	6 20A
	7 55P	12	Dp	Mesquite, TX		0¢	Ar		
	9 50P	99	Dp	Tyler, TX		0¢	Ar	9 05P	4 30A
	11 59P	196	Ar	Shreveport, LA		0&	Dp	6 40P	2 45A
7 10A	12 35A		Dp				Ar		
10 45A		369	Dp	Vicksburg, MS		0	Ar	2 30P	11 30P
11 40A	4 05A	413	Ar	Jackson, MS-Amtrak Station		⊕ . Q Т	Dp	1 25P	10 25P
12 55P	5 05A		Dp				Àr		9 30P
2 25P	6 35A	507	Ar	Meridian, MS-Union Station	(CT)	●&	Dp	10 55A	8 00P

Fort Hood • Killeen • Temple (Southwestern Coaches)

8821	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX-Bldg. 108 (CT)	0	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Dp	Killeen, TX	0	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX-Amtrak Station	●હ	Dp	11 45A
8721	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX-Amtrak Station	●&	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	0	Dp	10 00A
						9 45A

Fort Worth • Waco • Houston (Greyhound Lines)

8221		Thruway Number									
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily					
1 55P	0	Dp	Forth Worth, TX-Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●Ġ	Ar	1 40P					
D3 45P	89	Ar	Waco, TX	0	Dp	R12 10P					
D5 35P	172	Ar	Bryan, TX (College Station)	0	Dp	R 10 15A					
D6 50P	226		Prairie View, TX	0	Dp	R 8 55A					
7 50P	275	Ar	Houston, TX-Greyhound Sta. (CT)	0	Dp	7 45A					

El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

8101		Thruway Number								
Daily	Mile	le ▼ Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Daily				
8 55P	0	Dp	El Paso, TX-Greyhound Station (MT)	0	Ar	9 25A				
9 55P	50	Ar	Las Cruces, NM-Chucky's Conv. Store	0	Dp	8 25A				
1 25A	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM-Amtrak Sta. (MT)	<u>.</u>	Dp	4 55A				

Phoenix • Maricopa (Stagecoach Express)

8601			Thruway Bus Number			8902
SuTuTh	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	MoThSa
696 30P	0	Dp	Phoenix, AZ-Metro Center	0	Ar	697 15A
697 00P	18	Dp.	–Sky Harbor Airport ★	૦હ	Ar	696 45A
697 15P	21	Dp	Tempe, AZ	୦୯	Ar	696 30A
698 00P	47	Ar	Maricopa, AZ	O.E.	Dp	695 45A
8901			Thruway Bus Number		8602	
SuTuTh	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	MoThSa
699 15P	0	Dp	Maricopa, AZ	O &	Ar	694 45A
6910 00P	31	Ar	Tempe, AZ	୦୫	Dp	694 00A
6910 15P	34	Ar	Phoenix, AZ–Sky Harbor Airport ★	୦୫	Dp	693 45A
6910 45P	47	Ar	-Metro Center	0	Dp	693 15A

199 This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- checkpoint ticketing kiosk
- O Unstaffed station Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Customs & Immigration & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 - **Station wheelchair** accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

HEARTLAND FLYER

821					∢ Train Number ▶				822			
Daily					Normal Days of Operation				Daily			
R⊅		◆ On Board Service ▶										
Read Down	Mile	-		Read Up								
8903												
₩4 00A	0	[Dp		Newton, KS-Amtrak Station (CT)	●હ	A	۱r	₩ 2 15A			
₩ 5 00A	28		Ͻp		Wichita, KS	0)p	₩1 35A			
₹ 7 35A	189	1	Ar		Oklahoma City, OK –Amtrak Station (CT)	ંક ળ	D)p	₩10 40P			
8 25A	0	[Эp	,	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)	⊖હ ્	A	۱r	9 27P			
8 51A	20				Norman, OK	૦ક			8 47P			
9 08A	35				Purcell, OK	૦ક		A	8 26P			
9 32A	57				Pauls Valley, OK	૦૬			8 01P			
10 24A	102				Ardmore, OK	૦ક			7 11P			
11 10A	141		V		Gainesville, TX	૦ક			6 30P			
12 27P	206	7	Ar		Fort Worth, TX (CT)	● હે. Q T	D)p	5 25P			

EFFECTIVE 10/18/17

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop★ Airport connectionÆ Ferry connection
- ✓ Customs & Immigration & checkpoint

 OF Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

 Unstaffed station

 Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Service on the Heartland Flyer

R Coaches: Reservations required.

□ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The *Heartland Flyer* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

Connecting Local Services

Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, www.dart.org.

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, the-t.com.

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service, Monday through Saturday, between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the *Heartland Flyer* to Dallas! Call DART or The T for more information or visit trinityrailwayexpress.org.

SUNSET LIMITED

1 20			◆ Train Number ▶			2 20
As indicated in column			◆ Normal Days of Operation ➤			As indicated in column
R ₽ 🔀			. O. B I.S			R ₽ 🛠
□ 🖒 🚴			◆ On Board Service ▶		௺௴௷	
Read Down	Mile	-		Symbol	_	Read Up
ш̂9 00A MoWeSa	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●હં	Ar	⊞9 40P TuFrSu
10 30A MoWeSa	56		Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	O&		7 03P TuFrSu
11 56A MoWeSa	127		New Iberia, LA	O&		5 41P TuFrSu
12 24P MoWeSa	145		Lafayette, LA	O&		5 15P TuFrSu
1 55P MoWeSa	219		Lake Charles, LA	O&		3 29P TuFrSu
3 48P MoWeSa	281		Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	O&		2 05P TuFrSu
	363	Ar	Houston, TX	● 🗟	Dp	₾12 10P TuFrSu
		Dp	⇔ Galveston—see below		Ar	ı⊞11 10A TuFrSu
ıı 12 05A TuThSu	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX	●હ	Dp	⊞6 25A TuFrSu
±12 45A TuThSu		Dp			Ar	±4 50A TuFrSu
5 49A TuThSu	742		Del Rio, TX	O &	Δ	1 02A TuFrSu
8 24A TuThSu	868	V	Sanderson, TX	OŁ		10 36P MoThSa
10 38A TuThSu	959		Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l. Park) (CT)	O&		8 45P MoThSa
	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX ₩ Las Cruces, (MT) Albuquerque—see below	●હ	Dp	₾3 35P MoThSa
<u> </u>	4004	Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	0.00	Ar	₫3 10P MoThSa
	1264		Deming, NM	O &		1 10P MoThSa
4 13P TuThSu	1325	V	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	ાહ	4	12 15P MoThSa
69 5 18P TuThSu	1443		Benson, AZ (MST)	O.B.		■9 15A MoThSa
<u>69</u> ₾6 45P TuThSu	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	● Ŀ .Qτ	Dp	69th8 15A MoThSa
69 th 7 35P TuThSu	4570	Dp	86. 2 87	0.00	Ar	69 th 7 28A MoThSa
	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ	OŁ	Dp	695 40A MoThSa
69 9 02P TuThSu	1711	Dp	Phoenix—see below	OĠ	Ar	695 30A MoThSa
	1744		Yuma, AZ (MST)	ા ા		692 47A MoThSa
2 02A WeFrMo			Palm Springs, CA (PT)		1	12 36A MoThSa
D3 54A WeFrMo			Ontario, CA	<u>ં</u>	\vdash	10 54P SuWeFr
D4 04A WeFrMo			Pomona, CA	ાં		10 41P SuWeFr
±±5 35A WeFrMo	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA 🛧 (PT)	● . Q Т	Dp	10 00P SuWeFr

SCHEDULES FEFECTIVE 3/11/18B

		KEY

Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

Service on the Sunset Limited

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans and Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.

 ** Dining: Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 1 and 2: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- 20 The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Connecting Local Services

San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

Thruway Bus Connections

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059		Thruway Number							
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Daily		
6 25P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA -Union Passenger Terminal	(CT)	●Ġ	Ar	7 00A		
8 10P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA	(CT)	0	Dp	5 15A		

Montgomery • Mobile • New Orleans (Greyhound Lines)

8658		Thruway Number									
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Daily				
1 45A	0	Dp	Montgomery, AL	(CT)	િક	Ar	3 20A				
5 35A	169	Ar	Mobile, AL		૦હ	Dp	11 45P				
7 55A	310	Ar	New Orleans, LA-Amtrak Sta. -Union Passenger Terminal	(CT)	●Ġ	Dp	9 25P				

Phoenix • Maricopa (Stagecoach Express)

8601			Thruway Bus Number			8902
SuTuTh	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	MoThSa
696 30P	0	Dp	Phoenix, AZ-Metro Center	0	Ar	697 15A
697 00P	18	Dp	–Sky Harbor Airport ★	િક	Ar	696 45A
697 15P	21	Dp	Tempe, AZ	૦ક	Ar	696 30A
698 00P	47	Ar	Maricopa, AZ	O &	Dp	695 45A
8901			Thruway Bus Number			8602
8901 SuTuTh	Mile	_	Thruway Bus Number Days of Operation	Symbol	<u> </u>	8602 MoThSa
		D p	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Symbol	Ar	
SuTuTh	0	Dp Ar	Days of Operation		Ar Dp	MoThSa
SuTuTh	0 31		Days of Operation Maricopa, AZ	<u>િક</u> ૦ક		MoThSa

1 This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the spring time change on March 11, 2018.

Galveston • Houston (Lone Star Coach)

6022			Thruway Number			6021
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
11 30A	0	Dp	Galveston, TX-123 Rosenberg (CT)	OŁ	Ar	2 45P
	47	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Station (CT)	•€	Dp	1 15P

El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

1/2			Connecting Train Number			2/1
8101			Thruway Number			8102
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
8 55P	0	Dp	El Paso, TX-Greyhound Station (MT)	0	Ar	9 25A
9 55P			Las Cruces, NM-Chucky's Conv. Store	0	Dp	8 25A
1 25A	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM-Amtrak Sta. (MT)	●Ŀ	Dp	4 55A

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. O
- Thruway Bus stop Airport connection
- Ouik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- & Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train. **&** Station wheelchair
 - accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Carry-On Pet Program

Amtrak.com Pets Animals A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Sunset Limited trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.



COAST STARLIGHT

11				∢ Train Number ▶			14
Daily				Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily
				◆ On Board Service ▶			RB₽ *Do
Read Down	Milo				Symbol		Read Up
Read DOWN		_	ak	Thruway Connection—Vancouver, I		\ <u></u>	i Keau Op
ш5 30A	0	D	_	Vancouver, BC (PT)	•E	Ar	ıı⊓12 15A
			-	-Pacific Central Station			
R 5 50A	12	V	1	Richmond, BC -Sandman Signature Hotel	0		D11 45P
R 6 20A	29	7		Surrey, BC–Pacific Inn	Ö	T	D11 15P
9 00A	144	Α		Seattle, WA-Amtrak Station ₩(PT)	⊕ 	Dp	9 00P
<u></u> ∰9 45A	0	D	p_	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC 🙈) (PT)	ં	Ar	₾7 56P
₾10 37A	39	Н	Н	Tacoma, WA	●க் ए ர		₾6 50P
11 27A	75 94	Н	Н	Olympia-Lacey, WA	ШОĠ.QT	1	6 01P
11 51A 12 35P	137	1		Centralia, WA Kelso-Longview, WA	●க் ए ர Ш⊖க் ए ர	Н	5 36P 4 51P
±12 33F	177	₹		Vancouver, WA	⊕ હ Q T	H	±31P
±100 m2 00P	187	A	r	Portland, OR	⊕ & QT	Dp	±3 56P
ı⊞2 25P		D		Rendleton, Boise—see page 89		Ar	- 13 32P
- 1 m2 37P	239			Salem, OR	⊕ 		ı±1 55P
	267			Albany, OR	● Ь. Q T	A	₾1 22P
₾5 10P	310			Eugene-Springfield, OR ₩ Ontario, Coos Bay— see page 89	●ь́.QT		₾12 36P
8 08P	432			Chemult, OR Redmond, Bend—see page 89	િક		9 32A
ф10 00P	505			Klamath Falls, OR ₩ Crater Lake—see page 89 ₩ Brookings—see page 89	● હ Q T		<u>ш</u> 8 17А
12 35A	610			Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	િક		4 56A
2 21A	665			Redding, CA	૦હ		3 06A
3 50A	739	ш		Chico, CA	O &		1 47A
<u></u> 116 35A	824			Sacramento, CA	@ ●读 <i>QT</i>		₾11 59P
<u></u>	837	¥	/	Davis, CA	G ●& <i>q</i> T	H	₾11 25P
<u></u>	881		_	Martinez, CA	G ● & Q T	D-	₾10 46P
ш̂8 10А ш̂8 20А	908	A Di		Emeryville, CA San Francisco—see page 89	િ હહ્	Dp Ar	⊞10 04P ⊞9 54P
<u>шв 20А</u>	913	A		Oakland, CA-Jack London Square	∎⊛க் ợ	Dp	⊞9 34P
±8 50A	0.0	D		San Francisco—see page 89		Ar	⊞9 24P
ш̂9 55A	954	Α		San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	₫ ●₺ <i>0</i> 7	Dp	₾8 23P
₾10 07A		D	р		26	Ar	
₾11 48A	1021			Salinas, CA A Monterey, Carmel—	●હ		⊞6 28P
1 38P	1110	Н	Н	see page 89	ં ે હ	1	4 37P
⊞3 20P		Н	Н	Paso Robles, CA San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	 હિ •હે <i>Q</i> 7	\vdash	4 37P
⊞3 20P		V	7	Santa Barbara, CA	⊕ હ Q T		⊞3 35P ⊞12 40P
₾D7 05P		1		Oxnard, CA	● & QT		ш12 40F
D7 48P		A	r	Simi Valley, CA	O.S.		R11 11A
₾D8 22P		A		Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	⊕ Ь. Q T		₾R 10 40A
D8 31P		Α		Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	ંક <i>0</i> 7		R 10 29A
₾9 00P	1377	Α	r	Los Angeles, CA ★ (PT)	● Ь, Q T	Dp	ı⊞10 10A
796				Connecting Train Number			763
Daily				Days of Operation			Daily
ııı 10 13P	1377	D	р	Los Angeles, CA 🛧 (PT)	⊕ Ь. Q Т	Ar	ı±8 51A
₾10 42P		A		Fullerton, CA	⊕ Ь. Q T	Ä	<u></u>
₾10 51P				Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	●ь́.QT		ш8 08A
₾10 59P				Santa Ana, CA	● & Q Т		ı⊞7 59A
11 11P		Ш		Irvine, CA	● Ь Q Т		7 48A
11 26P		L	Ļ	San Juan Capistrano, CA	● Ь, Q Т	Ш	7 30A
₾11 59P		V		Oceanside, CA	● ċ . Q T	lacksquare	₾6 54A
12 16A		ĻŢ	_	Solana Beach, CA	● is of	H-	6 33A
₾1 12A	1505	Α	ľ	San Diego, CA ★ (PT)	● & QT	Dp	<u> </u>

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/2/18

Service on the Coast Starlight

- Coaches: Coach service, with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- Business class: seating in a dedicated car, a \$6 on-board food coupon, two bottles of water, Wi-Fi access and entrance to the Metropolitan Lounges in Los Angeles and Portland.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations. Metropolitan Lounge: Available in Portland and Los Angeles for Sleeping car and Business class passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers: Oversize items subject to delay.
- Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

See page 89 for Thruway Connections, and page 90 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

W Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave 🛧 Airport connection before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk O Unstaffed station
- Host station. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be Ferry connection open for all train d

 Customs & Immigration Station wheelchair open for all train departures. accessible; no barriers between station and train.
 - **&** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Overnight train Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services



COAST STARLIGHT

Thruway Connections

Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

509	501			Connecting Train Nu	mber		500	508
8455	8451			Thruway Numbe	r		8450	8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	-	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
11 00P	12 10P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (P -Greyhound Station) 0	Ar	5 10A	4 20P
12 10A	1 20P	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	0		4 00A	3 10P
12 40A	1 50P	83		The Dalles, OR	0		3 30A	2 40P
3 20A	4 25P	208		Pendleton, OR	0		12 55A	11 50A
4 35A	5 35P	259		La Grande, OR	0		11 40P	10 40A
5 25A	6 25P	304		Baker City, OR (P) 0		10 50P	9 50A
8 25A	9 15P	374	1	Ontario, OR (M -Greyhound Station) ંક		9 45P	9 00A
9 10A	10 00P	417	V	Nampa, ID	0		9 00P	8 15A
9 40A	10 30P	435	Ar	Boise, ID (M' -Greyhound Station) 0	Dp	8 30P	7 45A

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (TAC Transportation)

503	11			Connecting Train Numb	er		14	11
8308	8410/ 8510/8310			Thruway Number			8309/ 8509/8409	8311
Mo-Fr	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Mo-Fr
	9 05A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) -Greyhound Station	િક	Ar	7 35P	
	9 30A	17		Vale, OR (MT) –Sinclair Station	િક	Ar	7 10P	
	10 40A	131	V	Burns, OR (PT) -Figaro's Italian Kitchen		Ar	4 10P	
	12 55P		Ar	Bend, OR-Hawthorne	୦୯	Dp	1 40P	
	1 00P		Dp	Intermodal Center		Ar	12 30P	
	1 25P	271	Dp	Sisters, OR-Ski Inn	OŁ	Ar	12 00N	
	3 35P	388	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	● & Q Т	Dp	9 45A	
9 32A	**3 05P	i	Dp		İ	Ar	**9 30A	3 00P
D 11 20A	**D5 20P	449		Florence, OR -2nd & U.S. 101	0	lack	** D 8 15A	D1 35P
D 11 50A	**D5 50P		V	Reedsport, OR -Lion's Park	0		** D 7 45A	D1 05P
12 20P	**6 25P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR (PT) -TAC Bus Station	0	Dp	**7 15A	12 35P

**NOTE—Buses 8310/8309 operate daily except Saturdays, between Eugene and Coos Bay. Passengers traveling from points east of Eugene to points west, on Buses 8510 and 8310, transfer at the Eugene bus terminal rather than at the Eugene-Springfield Amtrak Station. Buses 8510 arrives the bus depot at 3:40 p.m. and 8310 departs at 4:05 p.m. Buses 8309 and 8509 connect at the Eugene-Springfield rail station.

Redmond • Bend • Chemult

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

14	11			Connecting Train Num	ber		14	11
6114	6111			Thruway Number			6214	6211
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
6 35A	5 00P	0	Dp	Redmond (PT) Airport, OR ★	િક	Ar	11 45A	10 30P
7 00A 7 15A	5 30P 5 45P			Bend, OR -Riverhouse Resort -Hawthorne	૦ક		11 25A 11 10A	D10 00P D9 45P
7 50A 8 15A	6 15P 6 40P	31		Sunriver, OR-Shell Sta. La Pine, OR-Shell Sta.	ંક ંક		10 40A 10 20A	D9 15P D8 50P
9 10A	7 40P		_		○ E	Dp	9 40A	8 10P

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

Klamath Falls • Crater Lake (Crater Lake Trolley)

	11/14		Connecting Train Num	ber			11/14
	8794		Thruway Number				8791
	Daily	_	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Daily
İ	9 30A	Dp	Klamath Falls, OR-Amtrak Station	(PT)	⊕ Ь , Q Т	Ar	4 45P
	11 15A	Ar	Crater Lake, OR-Rim Village	(PT)	0	Dp	3 00P

NOTE—Seasonal service, operates July through Labor Day.

Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711						Thruway Number					8714
Daily		Mile	_	_		Days of Operation	Symbol	4	_		Daily
8 0	0A	0	Е	Эρ)	Brookings, OR -Ray's Food Place (PT)	િક	,	٩r		7 45P
8 2	ΑO	9				Smith River, CA –Lucky 7 Casino Store	િક		A		7 30P
8 4	5A	26				Crescent City, CA-Cultural Center	૦ક			•	7 15P
10 1	5A	79				Cave Junction, OR-Junction Inn	OŁ				5 50P
11 1	0Α	108				Grants Pass, OR-Greyhound Sta.	૦ક				5 00P
11 3	5A	123				Gold Hill, OR-Ray's Market	0 &				4 40P
4 1	OP	137				Medford, OR-RVTA	૦ક				12 05P
4 3	5P					Ashland, OR–Safeway	O &				12 25P
5 2	OP	144		V		White City, OR-Cascade Bingo	૦ક		۱A	•	11 25A
9965	0P	227	A	٩r	•	Klamath Falls, OR-Amtrak Sta.(PT)	● હે. <i>Q</i>T		Ͻŗ)	9 50A
11						Connecting Train Number					14

NOTE—At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:05 p.m. and 4:10 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 4:10 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance.

Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:50 p.m.
 The Shuttle takes passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance or short cab ride.

Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	5014
ш8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	@● & <i>Q</i> T	Ar	ı⊞9 45P
			San Francisco, CA 📟			
₾0 8 55A		Ar	-Transbay Temporary Terminal	(●& <i>QT</i>	Dp	
D 9 05A	9	Ar	-Financial District, Hyatt Regency	O &	Dp	8 55P
9 20A	10	l Ar	-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	OŁ	Dp	8 40P
6011	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol		6014
6011	Mile	_	Thruway Number San Francisco, CA ₩	Symbol	•	6014
6011 7 20A		D p	,	Symbol	Ar	6014 D10 30P
	0	Dp Dp	San Francisco, CA 📟			
7 20A	0		San Francisco, CA ₩ -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	O.	Ar Ar	D10 30P

Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (Amtrak Thruway)

11	14			Connecting Train Nun	nber		11	14
3611	3614	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	3511	3514
11 50A	6 35P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA (PT) -Amtrak Station	●Ġ	Ar	11 10A	6 05P
78	78			Monterey, CA				
D12 25P	D7 10P	18		-Hyatt Regency	૦ક	A	R10 35A	R5 20P
D12 30P	D7 15P	19		-Marriott	૦હ		R 10 10A	R4 50P
D12 33P	D7 18P	19		-Travelodge	୦୯		R 9 55A	R4 35P
D12 35P	D7 25P	19		-Transit Plaza	૦હ		R10 20A	R5 10P
D12 45P	D7 30P	20	V	-Monterey Bay	૦હ		R10 05A	R4 45P
				Aquarium				
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	િક	Dp	9 40A	4 20P

Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See page 90 for Airport Connections, Connecting Local Services and other amenities.



COAST STARLIGHT

Airport Connections

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or www.soundtransit.org.

Portland International Airport

TriMet's MAX Red Line light rail service connects Portland International Airport, E/NE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm.

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to lawa.org/flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

Connecting Local Services

Vancouver, BC—

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink ca

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com

Seattle—

Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov

Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

Portland—

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org

Southern California—

Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com.

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

W Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.



PACIFIC NORTHWEST SERVICE



Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the Amtrak Cascades relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. Please visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border for more complete details about requirements. The Coast Starlight and Empire Builder provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



Amtrak Cascades

The Amtrak Cascades are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

The Amtrak Cascades are financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

Coast Starlight

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

Empire Builder

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. *Empire Builder* amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

AMTRAK CASCADES - Southbound

Train Name ▶	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶	₿	511	501	₿	513	₽	11	517	202	₿	202	₽	₿	519
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Mo-Fr™	Daily	Mo-Fr河	SaSuHo	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	R			R	RB CP CD	R	RB X II &			B B		B B	R	
Mile Symbol →														
Vancouver, BC (PT) 0 ● Dp — Pacific Central Station	_						₩5 30A	⊞6 35A	₩9 00 A		₩11 30A		₩4 00P	∰5 45P
Richmond, BC 12 O							₩R 5 50A		₩B 930A		##R12 00N		##R4 30P	
Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn 29 O							₩R 6 20A		₩R 10 00A		₩R12 30P		#BB5 00P	
wav)							_	⊞8 34A	_		_	₩3 00P	_	⊞7 44P
Mount Vernon, WA 88 ○& 0								9 03A				₩3 35P		8 13P
Stanwood, WA								9 21A						8 35P
Everett, WA 123 ● 🗟 💇 🔭							→	⊞9 53A	→		→	₩4 20P	→	⊕9 07P
Edmonds, WA 139 0 € 0								⊞10 16A						⊞9 30P
157 ●���							₩9 00A	₽11 00A	₩12 45P		₩3 30P	₩5 40P	₩7 45P	⊞10 10P
(Victoria, BC 癒—see page 95) 0 ○冬 Dp 哪 Port Angeles—see page 94			血7 25A				Ш9 45A	⊞11 30A	∰2 20P		⊞6 10P	1		
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ♣) 11 ○區			7 39A					11 44A	2 34P		6 24P			
Tacoma, WA*			⊞8 08A				血10 37A	⊞12 13P	⊞3 03Р		⊞6 53P			
Olympia-Lacey, WA 75 🔟 ்க ு			8 45A				11 27A	12 50P	3 40P		7 30P			
94			9 06A				∰11 51A	∰111P	∰4 01P		∰7 51P			
, WA 137			9 47A				12 35P	1 52P	4 42P		8 32P			
177			⊞10 25A				⊕1 18P	⊞2 30P	⊞5 20P		⊕9 10P			
Seaside, 187 ● ७.00		4	∰10 55A	410 07	000		# # 6 00 E	⊞3 00P	⊕ 5 50P	100	⊕9 40P			
Oregon City OB	400 / **	10 08A	¥01	JC7 7 1 24	12 53P	100 E	162 2	10 CF	A 28P	100 V	1000 D			
202			₩11 50A	₩1 15P		₩2 10P		##3 55P		70 ₩7 40P				
	₩8 15A	∰1051A	₩12 15P	₩1 45P	⊞1 36P	₩2 40P	⊞3 37P	₩4 20P	7 11P	70 ₩8 05P	70 € 10 55P			
Albany, OR 267 ●& 0T	##8 50A	⊞1120A	₩12 55P	₩2 15P	©2 05P	₩3 10P	⊕4 10P	₩5 15P	7 40P	70 ₩8 45P	70₩11 35P			
Eugene-Springfield, OR 310 ●&.Or War Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 95	₩D9 40A	⊞1220P	₩ D1 45P	##3 05P	⊞3 05P	₩D3 50P	⊞5 03P	₩D6 05P	⊞8 40P	₩D9 35P	₩D 12 10A		,	•
University of Oregon- (PT) 310 OL Ar	₩9 50A		₩1 55P	₩3 15P		₩4 00P		₩6 15P		₩9 45P	₩12 20A			
Eugene, on 🕶]					

^{*} Tacoma, WA station is located at 1001 Puyallup Ave.

MAMTRAK

Service on Amtrak Cascades

Amtrak Cascades Business class. Coaches: Reservations required.

- Sleeping cars:
- Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining cars: Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14. Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains. ×ů
 - Checked baggage at select stations. Wi-Fi available.
 - Must have paid ticket to board.
 - Will not operate 1/1. Will also operate 1/1

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

bicycles. Reservations are required; passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car. Bicycles in a bicycle box may also be checked on the *Amtrak Cascades* and the *Coast Starlight* between stations that offer checked baggage service; nominal fees also apply. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent or visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more Unboxed Bicycles: Amtrak Cascades trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed information.

U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Amtrak NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross Cascades. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.

(B)

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

Washington Station Hosts

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/2/18

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

See pages 94-95 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

AMTRAK CASCADES - Northbound

Parish Number Parish Numb	Train Name ▶				Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway
Maile Symbol Mail	Train Number ▶				516	I	200	■:	502	■:	■:	■:	504	206	518	14	■:	■:	508	■:
	Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily		Mo-Fr⊓	SaSuHo72	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr⊠	Mo-Fr⊼	SaSu		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	On Board Service ▶				RB C	•)))	RB C	Ш		R	R			RB B	RB S	R B B	<u>E</u>			
Fig. Column Col		Mile	Symbol	•																
14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15		0		Ф				12 895 15A			12₩7 15A				12 49 11 40A		12₩1 00P			12#95 251
14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Eugene-Springfield, OR	0					⊞5 30A				₩R 7 30A	₩B 8 25A		₩ 000		. ⊞12 36P	æR1 15P	⊞ R2 30P		⊞R 5 45l
124 0-6-07 12 0-6-07	Albany, OR	44					-				₩8 20A			9 41A				₩3 25P	⊕5 11P	₩6 35
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Salem, OR	72					⊞6 41A				##8 55A			曲10 11A				₩3 55P	⊞5 41P	₩7 15I
108 0.4 0.5	Woodburn, OR	88		2				™#7 20A			70 ₩9 25A	70₩10 30A			70 CF1 55F			70 ₩4 25P		
124 ⊕& Φ Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar	Oregon City, OR	108					7 24A							10 54A					6 24P	₩D7 55I
134 e-b, or Dp	Portland, OR 🕶 Boise, Seaside,	124		Ā			⊞8 05A				₩10 15A	_		_				₩5 10P	⊞7 05P	₩8 45
134 0-6 or 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	Astoria—see page 94		_	۵			⊞8 20A		⊞8 20A			1	□12 00N	$\overline{}$					⊞7 20P	
173 170	Vancouver, WA	134					⊞8 38A		⊞8 38A				⊞12 18P	_		띰			⊞7 38P	
216	Kelso-Longview, WA	173					9 11 A		9 11A				12 51P						8 11P	
Sign Sign	Centralia, WA	216					⊞9 52A		∰9 52A				⊞1 32P	н		띰			8 52P	
Airbort 4) 299 Cas Airbort 4 Air 2 Airbort 4 Air 2 Airbort 4 Air 2 Airbort 4 Air 2 Airbort 4 Air 2 Airbort 4 Air 2 Airbort 4 Air 2 Airbort 4	Olympia-Lacey, WA	235					10 13A		10 13A				1 53P						9 13P	
Althorit & 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Tacoma, WA*	271	● &•				即1055A		₾10 55A				⊞2 35P						⊞9 55P	
State Stat	Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ♣)	299					11 23A		11 23A				3 03P						10 23P	
e page 95) O. A. D. D. D. T. 45.A Well 0.45.A Well 0.45.A <th< td=""><td>Seattle, WA</td><td>310</td><td></td><td>Ā</td><td></td><td></td><td>即1150A</td><td></td><td>⊞11 50A</td><td>٢</td><td></td><td></td><td>⊞3 30P</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>₾10 50P</td><td></td></th<>	Seattle, WA	310		Ā			即1150A		⊞11 50A	٢			⊞3 30P						₾10 50P	
18 e-b-dr Ar mb 114	(Victoria, BC — see page 95)	C	4	ď		₩10 45A			₩12 15P	₩1 45P			₩4 45P		⊕7 00P					
34 State Color	Edmonds, WA	18		Ā											⊕7 27P					
54 Oct. 9 0 0 6 A	Everett, WA	34			⊞8 36A				##1 00P						⊞7 52P					
69 O-6 or (ma) 9 22A (ma) 4 (ma) 4 (ma) 4 (ma) 8 35P (ma) Waay) 115 O (ma) 4 (ma) 4 (ma) 4 (ma) 4 (ma) 4 (ma) 4 (ma) 4 (ma) 6 (ma)	Stanwood, WA	54			9 06A										8 22P					
way) 115 A EWD 15P WE WIT 15P EWD 45P EWD 45P EWD 715P EWD 715P <td>Mount Vernon, WA</td> <td>69</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9 22 A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>##1 45P</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8 35P</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Mount Vernon, WA	69			9 22 A				##1 45P						8 35P					
115 ○	Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highwav)	92			Ш 9 52А	→			₩2 15P	→			→		G 05P	→				
Hotel 132 ○ ▼	Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	115				₩1 15P				₩D4 15P			₩D7 15P			₩D11 15P				
(PT) 157 ● S Ar <u>mi1 45A</u> ww2 15P ww2 15P ww2 15P	Richmond, BC -Sandman Signature Hotel	132				₩1 45P				₩D4 45P			₩D7 45F			₩D11 45P				
	2011	157	•	Ā	_	₩2 15P				₩5 15P			##8 15F		⊕11 00F					

^{*} Tacoma, WA station is located at 1001 Puyallup Ave.

MAMTRAK

Service on Amtrak Cascades

- Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
 - Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains. ×ů
 - Checked baggage at select stations.

(B)

- Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of **13** [6]
- 93

Coaches: Reservations required.

- Amtrak Cascades Business class. Sleeping cars:
- and 14, the Coast Starlight
- Dining cars: Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14.

stations that offer checked baggage service; nominal fees also apply. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent or visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car. Bicycles in a bicycle box may also be checked on the *Amtrak Cascades* and the *Coast Starlight* between

Unboxed Bicycles: Amtrak Cascades trains are equipped

AE

- Wi-Fi available
- Oregon passengers. Must have paid ticket to board.
 - Will also operate 1/1. Will not operate 1/1. 213

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./ Canadian border when traveling on the Amtrak Cascades. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border

Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

See pages 94-95 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

AMTRAK CASCADES

Airport Connections

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or www.soundtransit.org.

Portland International Airport

TriMet's MAX Red Line light rail service connects Portland International Airport, E/NE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm.

Connecting Local Services

Vancouver, BC-

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink ca

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com

Mount Vernon-

Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; skagittransit.org

Seattle-

Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or

1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov

Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

Portland-

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org

Lacey—Downtown Olympia

Intercity Transit offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit www.intercitytransit.com.

Pacific Northwest Corridor Services

Reservations are required on all trains and Thruway buses between Seattle, Portland, and Eugene-Springfield, between Seattle and Vancouver, BC, and on Amtrak Trains 7 and 8 between Spokane and Seattle. Services on board each train are noted with symbols and can be found in the "Service on the Amtrak Cascades Trains" area.

W Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See page 95 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

Pacific Coast Thruway Connections

Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound)

509	501				Connecting Trai	n Num	ber			500	508
8455	8451				Thruway Nເ	ımber				8450	8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	_		Days of Opera	tion	Symbol	4		Daily	Daily
11 00P	12 10P	0	С)p	Portland, OR -Greyhound Sta	(PT) ation	0	A	۱r	5 10A	4 20P
12 10A	1 20P	62	A	٩r	Hood River, OR		0			4 00A	3 10P
12 40A	1 50P	83		П	The Dalles, OR		0	7		3 30A	2 40P
3 20A	4 25P	208			Pendleton, OR		0			12 55A	11 50A
4 35A	5 35P	259		П	La Grande, OR		11 40P	10 40A			
5 25A	6 25P	304			Baker City, OR	(PT)	0			10 50P	9 50A
8 25A	9 15P	374		١,	Ontario, OR	(MT)	૦હ			9 45P	9 00A
			N	7	-Greyhound Sta	ation					
9 10A	10 00P	417		V	Nampa, ID		0			9 00P	8 15A
9 40A	10 30P	435	1	٩r	Boise, ID -Greyhound Sta	(MT) ation	0	D	р	8 30P	7 45A

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

Portland • Astoria (NorthWest POINT)

500	507				Connecting Train Num	ber			50)4
5500	5564				Thruway Number				5563	5565
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	4	_	Daily	Daily
9 30A	6 20P	0)p	Portland, OR (PT) -Amtrak Station	● & Q Т	1	٩r	11 25A	8 59P
9 48A	6 39P	28	П		Beaverton, OR	0		<u> </u>	10 57A	8 28P
10 48A	7 35P	55	Г		Elsie, OR	OŁ	7		9 58A	7 30P
11 06A	7 50P	65			Necanicum Jct., OR	0		1	9 50A	7 15P
11 22A	8 06P	80			Cannon Beach, OR -Family Market	૦ક			9 23A	6 57P
					Seaside, OR					
11 45A	8 34P	89			–Seaside Lodge	0			9 00A	6 41P
11 47A	8 36P	90			-Seaside Cinema	0			8 58A	6 39P
11 50A	8 37P	91			Gearhart, OR	O &			8 55A	6 37P
12 03P	8 50P	100		7	Warrenton, OR -Fred Meyers	િક			8 42A	6 25P
12 18P	9 05P	106	7	٩r	Astoria, OR (PT) -Transit Center	િક)p	8 30A	6 00P

Seattle • Port Angeles (Dungeness Lines)

500	506			Connecting Train Num	ber		507	509
8830	8836			Thruway Number			8837	8839
Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
1 20P	7 20P	0	Dp		●ь́.QT	Ar	9 10A	4 40P
				-Amtrak Station				
2 00P	8 15P	48		Edmonds, WA**	● Ь , Q Т		8 35A	3 45P
3 05P	9 10P	74		Kingston, WA**	0		7 35A	2 50P
3 40P	9 35P	85		Discovery Bay, WA	0		6 50A	2 05P
4 05P	10 00P	111		Port Townsend, WA	0		6 25A	1 30P
4 10P	10 00P	131	•	Sequim, WA	0		6 25A	1 30P
4 35P	10 35P	138	Ar	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	0	Dp	6 00A	1 00P

NOTE—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or 1-800-457-4492. Also visit heckmanmotors@olypen.com. Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

** Stops by reservation only.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge Flag stop passengers; train may leave 🛧 Airport connection
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train Stops only to receive

before time shown.

- passengers. Thruway Bus stop

- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 checkpoint
- may leave before time shown. $\ensuremath{\textit{QT}}$ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
 - ${\color{red} \blacksquare}$ Host station. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train.
- accessible: not all station facilities accessible.

AMTRAK CASCADES

Pacific Coast Thruway Connections

Kettle Falls • Spokane (Gold Line)

8849	7/8				Connecting Train Num	ber		7/8	8848
8831	8833				Thruway Number			8832	8834
Daily	Daily	Mile	-		Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
7 30A	1 45P	0	D	р	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	0	Ar	1 45P	7 55P
7 45A	2 00P	9			Colville, WA	0		1 30P	7 40P
8 20A	2 35P	31			Chewelah, WA	0		12 55P	7 05P
8 45A	3 00P	48		7	Loon Lake, WA	0		12 30P	6 40P
9 05A	3 20P	58		/	Deer Park, WA	0		12 15P	6 25P
9 50A	4 05P	60	Α	١r	Spokane, WA (PT)	● & QT	Dp	11 35A	5 45P

NOTE—Kettle Falls-Spokane Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays.

Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay

(Eastern POINT and Pacific Crest Bus Lines)

503	11			Connecting Train Numb	er		14	11
8308	8410/ 8510/8310			Thruway Number			8309/ 8509/8409	8311
Mo-Fr	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Mo-Fr
	9 05A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) -Greyhound Station	િક	Ar	7 35P	
	9 30A	17		Vale, OR (MT) –Sinclair Station	િક	Ar	7 10P	
	10 40A	131	V	Burns, OR (PT) -Figaro's Italian Kitchen	િક	Ar	4 10P	
	12 55P 1 00P		Ar Dp	Bend, OR–Hawthorne Intermodal Center	િહ	Dp Ar	1 40P 12 30P	
	1 25P			Sisters, OR–Ski Inn	ાહ	Ar	12 00N	
	3 35P			Eugene-Springfield, OR	● Ь Q T	Dp	9 45A	
9 32A			Dp			Ar	**9 30A	3 00P
D 11 20A	**D5 20P	449		Florence, OR -2nd & U.S. 101	0		** D 8 15A	D1 35P
D 11 50A	**D5 50P	469	V	Reedsport, OR -Lion's Park	0	T	** D 7 45A	D1 05P
12 20P	**6 25P	496	År	Coos Bay, OR (PT) -TAC Bus Station	0	Dp	**7 15A	12 35P

**NOTE—Buses 8310/8309 operate daily except Saturdays, between Eugene and Coos Bay. Passengers traveling from points east of Eugene to points west, on Buses 8510 and 8310, transfer at the Eugene bus terminal rather than at the Eugene-Springfield Amtrak Station. Bus 8510 arrives the bus depot at 3:40 p.m. and 8310 departs at 4:05 p.m. Buses 8309 and 8509 connect at the Eugene-Springfield rail station.

Redmond • Bend • Chemult (HighDesert POINT)

14	11			Connecting Train Num	ber		14	11
6114	6111			Thruway Number			6214	6211
Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
6 35A	5 00P	0	Dp	Redmond (PT) Airport, OR ★	િક	Ar	11 45A	10 30P
7 00A 7 15A	5 30P 5 45P			Bend, OR -Riverhouse Resort -Hawthorne	૦ક		11 25A 11 10A	D10 00P D9 45P
7 50A	6 15P		V	Sunriver, OR-Shell Sta.			10 40A	D9 15P
8 15A 9 10A	6 40P 7 40P			La Pine, OR-Shell Sta. Chemult, OR	<u>ં</u> િક્ષ	Dp	10 20A 9 40A	D8 50P 8 10P
				-Amtrak Station (PT)				

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

Pemberton • Whistler • Vancouver (Greyhound Canada)

517			Connecting Train Number			516
8931			Thruway Number			8932
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
1 00P	0	Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	0	Ar	5 50P
2 00P	19	Dp	Whistler Village, BC	0	Ar	5 00P
2 50P	53	Dp	Squamish-N. Garibaldi, BC	0	Ar	3 50P
4 30P	98	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●Ŀ	Dp	2 30P

Victoria • Seattle (Clipper Vacations)

7405	7403			Thruway Number			7402	7406
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
11 20A	5 00P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC		Ar	10 45A	5 45P
2 05P	7 45P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA -Pier 69 (PT)		Dp	8 00A	3 00P

NOTE—Schedules vary by date during this timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Vacations directly at 1-800-888-2535.

Vancouver • Victoria (BC Ferries Connector)

Connecting Train Number						510	8948	8900
Thruway Number			8427*	8429	8431*	8433	8435	8437*
Days of Operation		•	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Vancouver, BC-Pacific Central Sta.	(PT)	Dp	7 30A	9 45A	11 45A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P
Victoria, BC-Capital City Station	(PT)	Ār	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	7 20P	9 20P

Victoria • Vancouver (BC Ferries Connector)

Connecting Train Number			8909			517			
Thruway Number			8424*	8426	8428	8430*	8432*	8434	8436*
Days of Operation		•	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Victoria, BC-Capital City Station	(PT)	Dp	5 45A	7 45A	9 45A	11 45A	1 45P	3 45P	5 45P
Vancouver, BC-Pacific Central Sta.	(PT)	Ar	9 40A	11 40A	1 40P	3 40P	5 40P	7 40P	9 40P

* Days of operation vary seasonally. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for schedules operating on your intended travel date.

Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time
- shown.
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers
- between station and train. Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See page 94 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.



IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways			∢ Service/Train Name ▶			NW Trailways ₩	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 41	7 41	8889/ 8809/509			∢ Train or Thruway Number >			8848/8888	8 41	28 41
Daily	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily
R ₽	R₽								R₽	R₽
	* 🗓 🚴				◆ On Board Service ➤				※ ∰ &	
	Read Down		Mile	_		Symbol	_		Read Up	
		-	₩ Nor	thw	est Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, I	D/Spokar	e, W	A		
₹ 7 15A	₹ 7 15A		0	Dp	Boise, ID–Greyhound Station (MT)	0	Ar		₩4 30P	₩4 30P
₩9 50A	₩9 50A		106		McCall, ID-Old Town Shell Station (MT)	0			₩2 05P	₩2 05P
₩10 30A	₩10 35A		197		Grangeville, ID–Zip Trip (PT)	0	A		₩10 30A	₩10 30A
₩12 20P	₩12 20P	₩ 6 00A	270		Lewiston, ID-Shell Dyna Mart	O &		₩8 15P	₩8 40A	₩8 40A
₩1 05P	₩1 05P	₩ 6 45A	303		Moscow, ID-Intermodal Transit Center	0		₩7 40P	₩8 05A	₩ 8 05A
₩1 30P	₩1 30P	₹ 7 10A	313	V	Pullman, WA-N.W. Depot	OE		₩7 15P	₩ 7 40A	₹ 7 40A
₩1 50P	₩1 50P	₩7 30A	328	V	Colfax, WA-Ace Hardware	0		₩ 6 50P	₩ 7 15A	₩ 7 15A
₩2 50P	₩2 50P	₩8 35A	389	Ar	Spokane, WA-Amtrak Station	● & QT	Dp	₩5 45P	₩ 6 15A	₩ 6 15A
ı±2 45A	ı±2 15A	₩ 8 45A	0	Dp			Ar	₩4 50P	@12 45A	₾12 13A
ш5 35A			149		Pasco, WA	● Ь. Q Т				- 10 m² ± 10
7 30A			277		Wishram, WA	O &				6 55P
8 04A			305		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	O &				6 21P
		₩9 45A	65		Ritzville, WA-Zips Drive Inn	0		₩3 50P		
	₩	₩10 35A			Moses Lake, WA-Ernie's Truck Stop	0		₩3 05P		
	4 22A	₩11 05A	120		Ephrata, WA-See Service Locations, page 5	0&		₩2 20P	9 42P	
		₩11 50A	141		Quincy, WA-Multiservicios Alfa y Omega	0		₩1 50P		
	5 35A	₩12 40P	172		Wenatchee, WA ₩ Omak—see page 97	૦ક		₩1 15P	8 42P	
	6 08A		194		Leavenworth, WA-Amtrak Station	િક			8 00P	
		₩1 15P			📟 Icicle Kwik Stop			₩12 10P		
		₩1 55P	230		Stevens Pass, WA-Summit	0		₹ 11 30A	1	
		₩2 15P	244		Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, page 11	0		₹ 11 15A		
			279		Monroe, WA ₩ -Eastbound, Transit Stop, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2	0		₩10 30A		
	•	₩2 50P			-Westbound, Transit Stop, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2	i	l	** 10 30A		
	шื8 38A	₩3 25P	293	V	Everett, WA	● ೬ .Qτ		₩ 10 10A	ش5 39P	
	шо оол 1119 10A	110 201	309	V	Edmonds, WA	⊕ Ь. Q T		11.0 .0/(ı⊞5 001 ı⊞5 12P	
	ııı 10 25A	₩4 30P	326	Ar	Seattle, WA	⊕ & QT	Dp	₩ 8 50A	∰4 40P	
	<u>⊳</u> <u></u>		0	Dp			Ar			
	요 2 24P	6 19P	15		Tukwila, WA	ાહ			∯ 11 22A	
	ie	_ਜ਼ੂ <u> </u>	40		Tacoma, WA	⊕ ċ, QТ		₩ 8 10A	<u>6</u> <u>10 54A</u>	
		Ë 7 25P	72		Olympia-Lacey, WA	Ш ଠം⊾ <i>व्</i> ग				
	.i.	.≘ 7 46P	94		Centralia, WA	⊕ <u></u> <u> </u>			<u>r</u> 10 12A <u>d</u> 10 12A	
V	4 32P	8 27P	137	V	Kelso-Longview, WA	 യଠംം <i>q</i> т				
ı⊞9 18A		E ⊞9 05P	176	V	Vancouver, WA	● ೬ .QT			9 10A	ш5 07P
ш10 10A	ව <u> </u>	<u>ය</u> 9 45P	186	Ar	Portland, OR	● & QT	Dp		<u>ല</u> ± ± 20A	⊞4 45P
₩ ±11 25A	₾6 05P	₩9 55P		Dp			Ar		<u> 8 05A</u>	₩ <u></u> 13 45P
	6 28P	₩10 30P			Oregon City, OR	૦ક			7 24A	
₩@12 25P	7 11P	₩11 20P			Salem, OR	● હ .Ω τ	4		ш̂6 41А	₩±±2 40P
₩@1 00P	7 40P	₩11 59P		V	Albany, OR (Corvallis)	● હ .Q τ			6 11A	₩±±2 05P
₩@1 50P	- 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1	₩D 12 50A	310		Eugene-Springfield, OR	● ೬. Q τ	╙		ı⊞5 30A	₩@1 15P
₩2 05P		₩1 00A	311	Ar	University of Oregon-Eugene, OR ₩ (PT)	O &	Dp	<u> </u>		₩12 55P

Service

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:
 - Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers on Trains 27 and 28.
- **★** Dining:
 - Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
- Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

Checked baggage at select stations.

- Trains 7 and 8: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- 41 See pages 77-78 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

W Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🛦
- checkpoint may leave before time shown. QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
 - Unstaffed station **Ⅲ** Host station. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers
- between station and train. **Station wheelchair** accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Overnight train Thruway and connecting services Connecting train

See page 97 for additional Thruway Connections and Connecting Local Services for these trains.



IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

Thruway Connections

Omak • Wenatchee (Apple Line)

8865			Thruway Number			8868
Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
6 00A	0	Dp	Omak, WA (PT)	0	Ar	3 45P
6 10A	4		Okanogan, WA	0		3 30P
6 40A	27		Brewster, WA	0		3 00P
6 55A	33	V	Pateros, WA	0		2 40P
8 05A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	૦ક	Dp	1 30P

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave 🛧 Airport connection before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Stops only to receive
- passengers. Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭 Station wheelchair checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station ■ Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be accessible; no barriers between station and train. **&** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

open for all train departures.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

Connecting Local Services

Vancouver, BC-

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333;

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com

Mount Vernon-

Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; skagittransit.org

Seattle—

Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov

Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org

Lacey—Downtown Olympia

Intercity Transit offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit www.intercitytransit.com.

CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE



Amtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The San Joaquins, Capitol Corridor and Pacific Surfliner routes with connecting service to Amtrak Thruway buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks and beverages, get online with AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, or enjoy conversation with your fellow passengers.

The *San Joaquins* brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities that train travel offers plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The *Capitol Corridor* whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The *Pacific Surfliner* gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the California Rail Pass.*

The San Joaquins is financed primarily through funds made available by the San Joaquin Joint Powers Authority through the California Department of Transportation.

The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

The *Pacific Surfliner* is financed primarily through funds made available by the LOSSAN Agency through the California Department of Transportation.

* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. Visit Amtrak.com California Rail Pass

Thruway Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway Connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the *Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor* and *San Joaquins* routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/bus connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

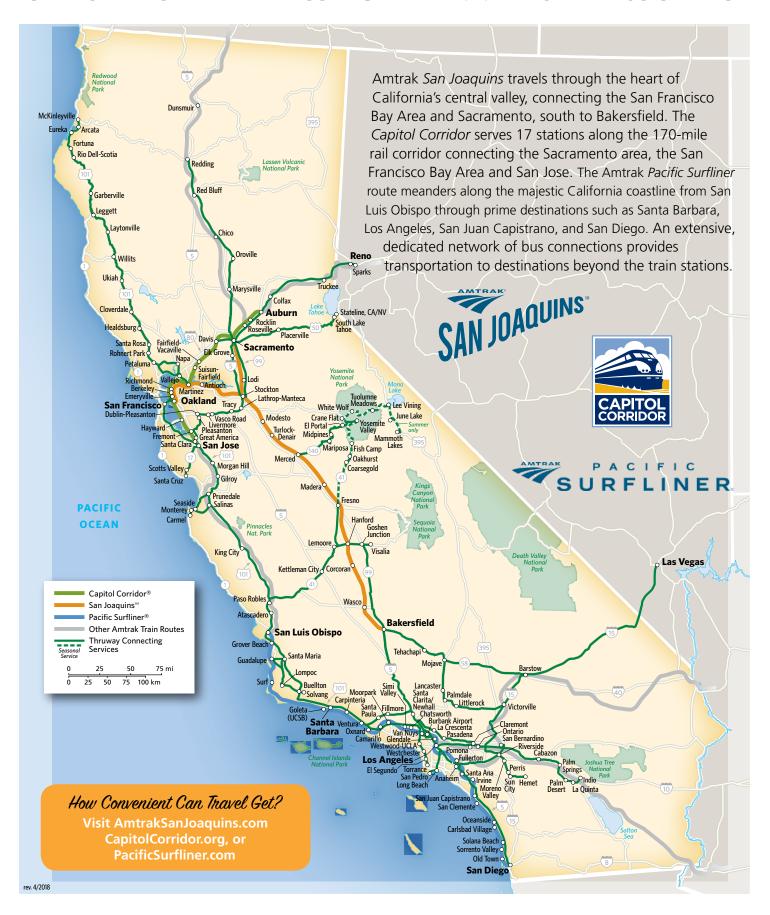
The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with rail travel.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.



CALIFORNIA'S AMTRAK PASSENGER RAIL and THRUWAY BUS SERVICE



CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES - Southbound

				Capitol	Capitol		Capitol	Capitol	Coast	Capitol	Capitol	
Train Name ▶ 85 86 88				Corridor	Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Corridor	Corridor	Starlight	Corridor	Corridor	Capitol Corridor
				Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Suriliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Corridor
Train Number ▶				549/768	749/768	782	523/792	792	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
On Board Service >					B □ iii 🖺 🚴	B 🕽 🚴			Rob ⊁⊋æ			□ 🖳 🚴
	Mile	Symbol		ш 🖺 очю	ш 🖺 🐠	ш 🖺 🐠	ш 🖺 🐠	шымо	<u> </u>	ш 🖺 🐠	ш 🖺 ожо	
SACRAMENTO, CA	0		Dp	6 55P	7 35P		5 30A		ı⊞6 35A	7 05A	8 10A	12 10P
Davis, CA	13	⊡ ⊕ь́ <i>q</i> т	ľ	7 10P	7 50P		5 45A		ı⊞6 50A	7 20A	8 25A	12 25P
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	35	ંક ળ		7 30P	8 10P		6 05A			7 40A	8 45A	12 45P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	40	ં ભ	H	7 37P	8 17P		6 12A			7 47A	8 52A	12 52P
Martinez, CA Richmond, CA	57 76			7 56P 8 22P	8 36P 9 02P		6 31A 6 57A		<u></u> 1 34A	8 06A 8 32A	9 11A 9 37A	1 11P 1 37P
Berkeley, CA	82	<u>ુક્ષ</u>		8 30P	9 10P		7 05A			8 40A	9 45A	1 45P
Emeryville, CA	84	G ●& <i>QT</i>	Ī₹	8 35P	9 15P	₩_R 4 55A	7 10A		ш8 20A	8 45A	9 50A	1 50P
OAKLAND, CA	89	@ ⊕& <i>Q</i> T	Ar	D8 43P	9 33P		₿ 7 18A		8 35A	₿98 53A	899 58A	1 58P
–Jack London Square			Dp	₩10 00P	₩10 00P	₩□R 4 40A	₩ ₾7 25A	₩ ₾7 25A	ш8 50A	₩ ₾9 45A	₩ ₾9 45A	1 59P
Oakland Coliseum, CA.	94	<u>্রে</u>	Н				7 28A			9 03A	10 08A	2 08P
San Francisco, CA-Transbay Term.	102	G ●₺ <i>Œ</i>	Н	₩@10 35P	₩±10 35P	₩□R 5 20A	₩©R 7 55A	₩©R 7 55A	₩©R 7 45A			2.100
Hayward, CA Fremont-Centerville, CA	114	ંક ળ ંક ળ					7 39A 7 55A			9 14A 9 30A	10 19A 10 35A	2 19P 2 35P
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	125	○ ₺ए	J	,			8 12A			9 47A	10 53A	2 52P
Santa Clara, CA-University Sta.	128	0	T				8 20A			9 55A	11 00A	3 00P
SAN JOSE, CA	132	ு க் <i>ர</i>	Ar	₩11 40P	₩11 40P	₹ 6 15A	8 38A		9 55A	10 18A	11 18A	3 18P
			Dp	₩11 45P	₩11 45P	₩ ₾6 20A	₩ ₾9 10A	₩ ф9 10A	₾10 07A	₩ 11 40A	₩ 11 40A	₩3 25P
Salinas, CA	203	●હ		₩12 45A	₩12 45A	₩7 30A	₩±±10 25A	₩ @10 25A	₾11 48A	₩12 45P	₩12 45P	₩4 40P
King City, CA–McDonald's		<u>ં</u>	Н	₩M 2 15A	₩M 2 15A	₩M8 50A	₩M 11 45A	₩M 11 45A		₩2 00P	₩2 00P	₩MD5 35P
Paso Robles, CA	300	O& O		₩3 15A	₩3 15A	68 ₩ 9 45A	₩12 40P	₩12 40P	1 38P	₩2 55P	₩2 55P	₩D6 20P
Atascadero, CA-Transit Center San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	310 334	<u> </u>	Y	₩3 45A	₩3 45A	₩R 9 00A	₩1 15P	₩1 15P		₩3 10P	₩3 10P ₩3 40P	₩D6 55P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	335	_ 	Ar	₩3 55A	₩3 55A	₩±10 25A	₩±1 25P	₩±1 25P	3 07P	₩3 50P	₩3 50P	₩7 00P
SAN LOIS OBISPO, CA	333	Ged.	Dp	₩4 00A	₩4 00A	₩ш10 23A ₩ш10 30A	₩@1 35P	₩±1 35P	⊞3 20P	4 15P	4 15P	₩7 10P
Grover Beach, CA	348	ંક<i>ણ</i>		₩4 25A	₩4 25A	₩9 45A	₩1 55P	₩1 55P		4 35P	4 35P	₩D7 30P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	360	૦ક		₩ 4 40A	₩ 4 40A	₩R 10 10A	₩2 15P	₩2 15P				₩D7 55P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	361	ંક્ ર	ш							4 51P	4 51P	
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	388	0	Н							5 29P	5 29P	
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center Solvang, CA-Solvang Park	404 436	ં ⊙ક	H	₩ 5 15A	₩ 5 15A	₩R10 55A ₩R11 25A	₩2 50P	₩2 50P				₩D8 30P
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	430	0 <u>u</u>	H	₩5 25A	₩5 25A	₩R11 35A	₩3 00P	₩3 00P				₩D8 35P
Goleta, CA	447	○ ₺ए	T.	R6 35A	R 6 35A	R12 35P	R4 25P	R4 25P		6 48P	6 48P	**D0 001
Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB	455	ં ે	▼	110 00/1	110 0071	1112 001	114 201	114 201		0 10.	0 401	₩9 10P
SANTA BARBARA, CA	456	● ἐ. <i>Q</i>T	Ar	₩ ±6 30A	₩ ±16 30A	₩@12 30P	₩±4 15P	₩±4 15P	ı⊞5 55P	6 59P	6 59P	₩9 30P
			Dp	ш6 49A	₾6 49A	₾12 49P	₾4 40P	±440P	ش6 02P	₾7 02P	₾7 02P	
Carpinteria, CA	466	ંક ્ર		7 04A	7 04A	1 04P	4 55P	4 55P		7 18P	7 18P	
Ventura, CA	482	ं 6 वर	Н	7 29A	7 29A	1 26P	5 26P	5 26P		7 40P	7 40P	
Oxnard, CA Camarillo, CA	492 502	●હ . <i>Q</i>7 ○હ		₾7 43A 7 54A		ш1 42P 1 53P	±±5 40P 5 56P	±5 40P 5 56P	₾D7 05P	₾7 54P	₾7 54P	
Moorpark, CA	512	<u> </u>	H	8 08A	8 08A	2 07P	6 25P	6 25P				
Simi Valley, CA	523	0 🗟		8 23A		2 22P			D7 48P	8 39P	8 39P	
Chatsworth, CA	531	OŁ		8 40A	8 40A	2 39P	6 57P	6 57P		8 51P	8 51P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	540	●ė, Q T		₾8 56A	- 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1	ııı 2 53P	₫7 09P	₾7 09P	₾D8 22P	₾9 07P		
Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA 🛧	546	ંક ળ	V	9 04A	9 04A	3 01P	7 17P	7 17P	D8 31P	9 14P	9 14P	
Glendale, CA	553	ાહ	V	9 16A	9 16A	3 11P	7 28P	7 28P		9 24P	9 24P	
LOS ANGELES, CA *	559	● હ∖ Q τ	Ar	ш̂9 35А ш̂9 55А	ш9 35A ш9 55A	⊞3 35P ⊞4 08P	₾7 47P ₾8 15P	⊞7 47P ⊞8 15P	∰9 00P ∰10 20P	⊞9 48P ⊞10 20P	⊞9 48P ⊞10 20P	
Fullerton, CA	585	●Ŀ,QT	Dp	шэ 55А ш10 26А	шэ 55A ш10 26A	⊞4 08P	⊞8 46P	⊞8 46P	⊞10 20P	⊞10 20P	⊞10 20P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland ^o)	590	•હ		₾10 34A	ш10 26/1 ш10 34A	±4 47P	⊞8 54P	⊞8 54P	₾10 59P	₾10 59P	₾10 59P	
Santa Ana, CA	595	● is QT		₾10 43A	ш10 43A	4 56P	⊞9 02P	⊞9 02P	₫11 08P	₫11 08P	₫11 08P	
Irvine, CA	605	● હ , Q T		10 54A	10 54A	5 09P	9 15P	9 15P	11 19P	11 19P	11 19P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA	617	● ἐ, <i>Q</i>T		11 09A	11 09A	5 24P	9 30P	9 30P	11 34P	11 34P	11 34P	
San Clemente, CA - Pier	625	0	Ш	11 22A	11 22A							
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®)	646	●Ŀ .Q T	$\vdash \vdash$	₾11 47A	ı⊞11 47A	₾6 01P	₾10 05P	₾10 05P	ш12 08A	₾12 08A	ш12 08A	
Carlsbad Village, CA Solana Beach, CA	649 662	் ●க் <i>व्</i>	H	12 08P	12 08P	6 20P	10 19P	10 19P	12 13A 12 24A	12 13A 12 24A	12 13A 12 24A	
Sorrento Valley, CA	669	ાક	┺	12 00P	12 00P	0 20P	10 19P	10 19P	12 24A 12 33A	12 24A 12 33A	12 24A 12 33A	
San Diego (Old Town), CA	684	୍ର ଅ	₹	L12 38P	L12 38P	L6 54P	L10 47P	L10 47P	L12 54A	L12 54A	L12 54A	
SAN DIEGO, CA &	687	● હ∖ <i>Q</i> T	Ar	₾12 54P	₾12 54P		₾11 03P	₾11 03P	ııı 19A	ııı 19A	ıı 19A	
												FFECTIVE 4/1/18.

Pacific Surfliner Unreserved Coach Seating

Coach seating on the Pacific Surfliner is unreserved; seats are occupied on a first come, first served basis. Unreserved coach seating is not guaranteed; reserved seating is available in Pacific Business class.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

See page 101 for Services. See page 102 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.



CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES - Northbound

					Capitol	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific	Pacific	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner
Train Name ▶ 85 86 88					Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Surfliner	Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor
Train Number >					732	759/538	1761/744	763/748	763/14	769	777	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶					SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service >					□ 🕹 🚴	□ 🕹 🚴	B⊅ miya	D B H	R di ¥ D &	B⊅ ∰‱	B⊅ di⊌a	B ☐ Ĥ ऄ	B □ H •
	Mile	Symbol	-	, †			ш 🗵 🗪	Ш 🗵	X 2 00	ш 🖾 🕶	ш 🖾 🕶	ш 🛭 🗪	ш 🗵 🗪
SAN DIEGO, CA ★	0	● Ġ. QT	D)p			ı⊞4 40A	ı±5 55A	ш5 55A	ш̂9 20A	₾12 05P	⊞3 58P	ش3 58P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹					4 47A	6 02A	6 02A	9 27A	12 12P	4 05P	4 05P
Solana Beach, CA Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®)	26 41	● <u>&</u> Q Т	H	\vdash			5 17A 5 37A	6 33A ₾6 57A	6 33A ⊞6 57A	10 00A ш10 17A	12 43P m1 00P	4 36P 1114 53P	4 36P m4 53P
San Clemente, CA - Pier	63	0	Н	+			5 3/A	ш6 5/А	ш6 5/А	ш10 17А	ш1 00Р	5 19P	5 19P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	⊕ ь́. Q т					6 09A	7 30A	7 30A	10 49A	1 33P	5 34P	5 34P
Irvine, CA	83	●ċ.QT	П	Щ			6 25A	7 48A	7 48A	11 03A	1 48P	5 49P	5 49P
Santa Ana, CA	92 97	● <u>&</u> Q Т	U				±16 36A	ш̂7 59А	₾7 59A	₾11 14A	⊞1 59P ⊞2 08P	₾6 00P	±6 00P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland ^o) Fullerton, CA	102	● & Q T	H	/			6 48A 7 00A	<u></u>	ш8 08А ш8 16А	ш11 24A ш11 32A	⊞2 08P	6 10P ⊞6 20P	6 10P ش6 20P
LOS ANGELES, CA &	128	● & QT	A	\r			ш7 30A	±18 51A		⊞11 10P		⊞6 57P	±6 57P
EOS ANGELES, CA)p		4 09A	ı⊞7 50A	ı⊞9 11A	ı10 10A	ı⊞12 30P	- ±3 06P	₾7 16P	
Glendale, CA	134	O &	Ш	ш		4 22A	8 02A	9 23A		12 42P	3 18P	7 28P	7 28P
Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA	142	_	Н	₩		4 34A	8 12A	9 33A	R 10 29A ⊞R 10 40A	12 52P	3 28P	7 38P	7 38P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station Chatsworth, CA	147 157	OB.	Н	\vdash		4 44A 5 06A	- 11 ± 12 ± 12 ± 13 ± 13 ± 14 ± 15 ± 15 ± 15 ± 15 ± 15 ± 15 ± 15	ш9 43A 9 55A	ш н 10 40А	⊞1 02P 1 14P		⊞7 48P 8 00P	8 00P
Simi Valley, CA	164	06	Н	-		5 19A	8 45A	10 07A	R11 11A	1 26P	4 02P	8 12P	8 12P
Moorpark, CA	175	OŁ				5 31A	8 57A			1 39P			
Camarillo, CA	186	િક	Ш	ш		5 46A	9 10A	10 31A			4 28P	8 36P	8 36P
Oxnard, CA	195	● & QT	U			5 58A	ш19 21A	₫10 44A	₾11 44A	±12 01P	₫4 39P	<u></u> 100 € 10	
Ventura, CA Carpinteria, CA	205 221	_	H	/		6 12A 6 34A	9 35A 10 06A	11 00A 11 22A		2 15P 2 43P	4 58P 5 22P	9 01P 9 23P	9 01P 9 23P
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	● Ġ.QT	A	\r		L 6 47A	ш L 10 19A	<u>11 22∧</u>	₾12 33P	±43P	±5 41P	⊕L9 51P	±19 51P
SANTA BANDANA, CA				p	₩ 6 05A	₩ 6 55A	₩ ±10 30A	ш11 44A	₾12 40P	₩±3 10P	ı⊞5 44P	₩10 00P	₩10 00P
Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB	233	િક	П		₹ 6 25A								
Goleta, CA	241	○ . QT	Н	-		D 7 16A	D10 43A	11 56A		D3 14P	5 56P	D10 04P	D10 04P
Solvang, CA–Solvang Park Buellton, CA–Opposite Burger King	279	<u></u> િક	Н	-		₩7 45A ₩7 55A	₩11 20A ₩11 30A			₩D4 05P ₩D4 15P		₩D10 45P ₩D10 50P	₩D10 45P ₩D10 50P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	288	ં ં	П			117 0071	2011 0071			₩D4 45P		****	11210001
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	0						1 02P			7 02P		
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	ં ે . જ						1 38P		₩D5 20P	7 38P		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	_ ં હ	H		₩7 30A	₩8 25A	₩D12 00N	4.550		₩D4 35P	7.550	₩D11 30P	₩D11 30P
Grover Beach, CA SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	338 350		A	r	₩8 00A ₩8 20A	₩8 45A ₩9 10A	₩12 20P ₩12 45P	1 55P di2 30P	3 22P	₩D5 40P	7 55P ш̂8 36P	₩11 55P ₩ 12 20A	₩11 55P ₩12 20A
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	330	Gede		p	₩8 25A	₩9 15A	₩±12 45F	⊞2 30P	⊞3 35P	₩±5 30P	⊞8 30P	₩12 25A	₩12 25A
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	351	O &			₩8 30A	₩9 25A	₩1 00P	₩2 50P		₩5 40P	₩D8 50P	₩12 35A	₩12 35A
Atascadero, CA-Transit Center	375	0	Ш					₩3 15P			₩D9 10P		
Paso Robles, CA	385		U		₩9 05A ₩ M 10 10A	₩9 55A	₩±1 30P	₩3 35P	4 37P	₩6 10P	₩9 25P	₩1 05A	₩1 05A
King City, CA–McDonald's Salinas, CA	483	_ ંક •ક	H		₩10 10A ₩11 15A	₩M11 20A ₩12 10P	₩M2 55P	₩M5 00P	⊞6 28P	₩M7 35P ₩8 25P		₩M 2 30A ₩ 3 15A	₹М 2 30A ₹ 3 15A
SAN JOSE, CA	554		A	\r	₩12 50P	₩1 20P	₩@D4 55P	₩@D7 15P		₩@D9 25P		100 1071	110 10/1
				р	1 05P	3 10P	6 40P	9 10P	- 10 m² ± 10			₩4 25A	₩4 25A
Santa Clara, CA-University Sta.	561		Н		1 11P	3 16P	6 46P	9 16P					
Santa Clara, CA-Great America Fremont-Centerville, CA	564 573	்ह्य ्र ○ह्य ्र	Н	-	1 18P 1 35P	3 23P 3 40P	6 53P 7 10P	9 23P 9 40P					
Hayward, CA	585		Н		1 50P	3 40P	7 10P	9 40P 9 55P					
San Francisco, CA–Transbay Term.	503	G⊕& <i>q</i> r	M	7	1 301	₩D2 30P	## db 10P	₩ db D8 25P		₩@D10 30P		₩D 5 40A	₩D 5 40A
Oakland Coliseum, CA	593	O &	V		2 00P	4 06P	7 35P	10 05P					
OAKLAND, CA	598	⊡ ⊕ь <i>qт</i>	Α		2 07P	4 13P	₩±16 40P	₩@D8 55P		₩D11 00P		₩ 6 10A	₩ 6 10A
-Jack London Square	600	Get m	I P)p	2 08P	4 14P	7 43P	10 13P		₩D10 50P		6 25A	8 15A
Emeryville, CA Berkeley, CA	603 604	. ⊕ & Q T	H	+	2 17P 2 21P	4 23P 4 27P	7 52P 7 56P	10 22P 10 26P		₩ 010 20P		6 34A 6 38A	8 24A 8 28A
Richmond, CA	610	○ ₺ए	H	H	2 28P	4 34P	8 03P	10 20P				6 45A	8 35A
Martinez, CA	630	e ek <i>q</i> r	D		2 54P	5 00P	8 29P	10 59P				7 11A	9 01A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647	_	П		3 13P	5 19P	8 48P	11 18P				7 30A	9 20A
E. C. C. L. L. V	652	⊖હ ્0	LV	7	3 20P	5 26P	8 55P	11 25P				7 37A	9 27A
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA			_				~	44 4					
Davis, CA SACRAMENTO, CA	674 687		A	,	3 40P 4 14P	5 46P 6 24P	9 15P 9 49P	11 45P 12 19A				7 57A 8 25A	9 47A 10 15A

Service on California Coastal Routes

- M Meal stop.
- Bus 4782 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.
- 85 For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Reno and San Jose, please refer to our corresponding timetable folder (W34).

 For detailed service information for the *Pacific*
- Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 2-5.
- For detailed service information for the *Coast* Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please visit Amtrak.com.

B Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

See page 102 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.



C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES

Connecting Transit Services in Southern California

Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com. Rail 2 Rail: The Rail 2 Rail program offers Pacific Surfliner monthly pass holders access to Metrolink and COASTER commuter trains within the station limits of their pass.

Los Angeles County Metropolitan

Transportation Authority provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323.GO.METRO; metro.net

North County Transit District operates the COASTER commuter rail service which supplements Pacific Surfliner service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Solana Beach, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many *Pacific* Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

Orange County Transportation Authority provides bus transit service throughout Orange County including Pacific Surfliner stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; www.octa.net.

Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit

District provides bus transit service in Santa Barbara County, including connections to the Downtown and Waterfront shuttles serving State Street, the Santa Barbara Zoo and Santa Barbara Harbor. (805) 963-3366; sbmtd.gov.

Anaheim Resort Transit provides convenient bus connections from the Anaheim station to the Disneyland Resort and Anaheim Convention Center. (888) 364-2787; www.rideart.org

For a complete list of connecting public transit providers, visit PacificSurfliner.com

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to lawa.org/flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

Oakland International Airport

BART to OAK, BART's new train to plane service, operates between the BART Coliseum station and Oakland International Airport. Three car automated people movers operate when BART is open, avoiding all traffic. The ride takes eight minutes and service is frequent throughout the day. Amtrak passengers may take BART to OAK by transferring at the adjacent Amtrak Oakland Coliseum station. Separate fare applies, paid at the BART station. For information call (510) 465-2278 or visit www.bart.gov/guide/airport.

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. Stops to receive and
- discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. QT Stops only to receive
- passengers
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection 🛂 Customs & Immigration 🕭
- checkpoint Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Host station. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train. Station wheelchair
- Unstaffed station accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

San Francisco Bay Area

Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct Capitol Corridor connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov

San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI) streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit) bus service

in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

Sacramento

Regional Transit light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

Suisun-Fairfield

Rio Vista Delta Breeze

(707) 374-2878 or visit www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit

Suisun-Fairfield Transit System provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit www.fasttransit.org

eTran Regional transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit www.e-tran.org

San Jose

Caltrain commuter rail service between San Francisco and the Amtrak San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

Santa Clara Valley Transit light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; www.vta.org

Altamont Corridor Express (ACE) commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail.com

Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program

The Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program provides free transfers to connecting transit providers at most stations. Simply show your Amtrak Pacific Surfliner paper ticket or e-Ticket when you board the bus or shuttle. You can also purchase a discounted one-day transit pass for Metro (Los Angeles) and MTS (San Diego) in the Café car. Visit PacificSurfliner.com for details.



SAN JOAQUINS - Southbound

Train Number >				5872	710	712	714	702	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service >				₩.	□ di Beko	□ di Berio	□ di Beko	D di B di	□ di Beko	D di Beko	□ di Beko
	Mile	Symbol	_								
San Francisco, CA -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -Shopping Center, 835 Market Street -Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency		○ & ○ & ○ &	Dp								3₩4 15P 3₩R4 25P 3₩R4 40P
Transbay Temporary Terminal	-	G ⊕& <i>Q</i> T	<u>, </u>		₩±5 05A	₩±7 05A	₩±0 05A		₩±2 05P		3₩@R4 40P
Emeryville, CA	₽.	G ●৬ <i>QT</i>	Ar		₩±±5 35A	₩ ₾7 35A	₩ @9 35A		₩±±2 35P		③₩₾5 20Р
OAKLAND, CA-Jack London Square	0		Dp		ш5 35A	ı⊞7 35A	ш̂9 35A		ı⊞2 35P		ı⊞5 55P
Emeryville, CA	5	િ હે. <i>Q</i> ⊺			ш5 45A	₾7 45A	ш̂9 45A		ı⊞2 45P		₾6 05P
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	13				5 54A	7 54A	9 54A		2 54P		6 14P
Martinez, CA	32				ш6 24А	ı⊞8 24A	₾10 24A		⊞3 24P		₾6 44P
Antioch, CA (Pittsburg)	51	O &			r 6 47A	F 8 44A	r 10 44A		г 3 46P		r 7 04P
Davis, CA		િ ⊕ હે. <i>Q</i> ⊺			57 ₹ 5 45A	57 ₩ ₾7 15A	57 ₩ ₾9 00A	50791036A	57 ₩±12 00P	50 75 4 22P	50 80 5 07P
SACRAMENTO, CAState CapitolRail Station Elk Grove, CA	0	ંહ લ ●હ ળ ૦હ			57 ₩ 血6 20A 57 ₩R 6 25A	57∰₾8 05A 57 ₩R 8 20A	57架血9 50A 57架R10 15A	₾12 41P	57₩±±2 50P 57₩R3 20P	∰5 30P	57₩±6 25P 57₩R6 35P
Lodi, CA	36		-		<u>∞</u> ≈ n 0 25A	₪ ™ no 20A	57 # 10 30A	1 19P	57₩3 30P	6 08P	<u>™</u> •• no 33F
STOCKTON, CA -Downtown/ACE Station -San Joaquin Street Station	48 82	્ક ળ ●ક્ ળ			₩57 05A ф ф7 28A	→ mg 25A	57∰10 55A → ш11 22A	1 37P	57∰±3 55P → ±14 22P	6 26P	57₩7 15P → ш7 39P
Modesto, CA	111	⊕ Ь. Q T	_		₾7 59A	ı⊞9 58A	ı⊞11 52A	2 10P	∰4 50P	₾6 59P	- 11P
Turlock-Denair, CA	123	⊖ь́ <i>Q</i>Т 28			8 12A	10 11A	12 06P	2 28P	5 04P	7 12P	8 24P
Merced, CA A Yosemite Natl. Park—see pg. 106		● & QT	V		₾8 40A	ı⊞10 42A	ı⊞12 39P	₾2 53P	ı⊞5 35P	₾7 36P	
Madera, CA Fresno, CA ₩ Yosemite Natl. Park—see pg. 106	179 205		Ar		9 08A	11 10A	1 09P	3 21P	6 08P	8 07P	9 24P ش9 52P
Hanford, CA (Sequoia Ntl. Park)	235	G ●& q	Dp	₩±±6 00A ₩±±6 50A	ш9 43A ш10 18A	ш11 39А ш 12 14Р	ш1 40Р ш2 15Р	ш3 53Р ш4 27Р	ш6 45Р ш7 20Р	<u></u>	₩10 10P ₩11 00P
Central Coast, Visalia— see pg. 106	L.,										
Corcoran, CA	252	ંક ળ	V		10 34A	12 30P	2 32P	4 43P	7 36P	9 32P	
Wasco, CA	290	ं 			11 07A	1 01P	3 04P	5 20P	8 07P	10 05P	
BAKERSFIELD, CA	315		Ar	₩±±8 30A	ı⊞11 52A	₾1 44P	∰3 49P	₾6 06P	⊞8 53P	₾10 45P	₩ 12 40A
Connections—see page 106	315	●હે.	Dp	₩±±8 35A	₩@12 00N	₩±1 50P	₩±3 55P	₩ <u></u> 6 10P	₩9 00P	₩10 50P	₩12 55A
Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA-Metrolink Sta.	378	O &			₩D1 45P	₩D3 25P	₩D5 30P	₩D7 45P		₩D 12 10A	₩2 20A
Hollywood Burbank Air., CA-Amtrak Sta. 🛧	398	ંક ળ	V		₩D2 10P	₩D3 50P	₩D5 55P	₩D8 10P		₩D 12 35A	₩2 35A
Glendale, CA	409	ાહ			₩D2 10P	₩D4 00P	₩D6 05P	₩D8 20P		₩D 12 50A	₩2 50A
LOS ANGELES, CA	415		Ar	₩ ±10 45A	₩±±±2 20P	₩±4 10P	₩@6 15P	₩±±8 30P	₩11 15P	₩ 1 05A	₩ 3 05A
-Union Station Surfliner —	0		Dp	₾11 20A	<u></u> 2 58P	<u></u> 5 10P	<u> </u>	₾10 20P	₩11 20P	₩1 15A	₩3 15A
Fullerton, CA pages	26		4	₾11 51A	⊞3 29P	ı⊞5 42P	<u>⊚</u> m7 16P	₾10 51P	₩D11 55P	₩D 1 50A	₩D 3 50A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54 118-123	31	●ċ.QT	4	ıı 11 59A	ش3 37P	₾5 51P	<u>©</u> ф7 25Р	₾10 59P			
Santa Ana, CA for complete Los Angeles-	36		Щ	₾12 08P	3 46P	6 00P	<u>□</u> m7 33P	11 08P	₩D 12 10A	₩D 2 05A	₩D 4 05A
Irvine, CA San Diego	45		ш	12 21P	3 59P	6 13P	07 45P	11 14P			₩D 4 25A
San Juan Capistrano, CA Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 54 Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 54	58 87	● & Q Т	L	12 41P 11 15P	4 14P ش4 52P	6 27P ṁ7 04P	07 59P 0⊞8 44P	5811 34P ш12 08A			₩ D 4 40A ₩ D 5 15A
	_		-			ш7 04Р 7 22Р					
Solana Beach, CA	102	⊕	V	1 31P	5 13P		09 05P	12 24A			₩D 5 35A
San Diego, CA ★ (Tijuana)	128	● G.QI	Ar	ı⊞2 13P	₾5 52P	₾7 56P	<u>0</u> ₾9 49P	₾1 19A			₩ 6 00A
Connecting Train or Bus at Los Angeles				572	580	584	590/1588	796	5816	5804	5818 <i>EFFECTIVE 5/7/18</i>

Service on the San Joaquins

Coaches: unreserved.

NOTE—Reservations are required for travel on San Joaquins trains during the Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays. Bus connections require reservations.

- Café: Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles: Amtrak San Joaquins trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles to/from all stations on a first-come, first-served basis. No reservations available; no service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- On Monday-Friday, connecting train operates 30 minutes later at this station.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Thruway bus operates 10-15 minutes later at this station.
- Connection between train and bus at Stockton Downtown station.
- Bus 5801 departs Los Angeles Sunday-Thursday; Bus 5851 departs Los Angeles Friday and Saturday and prior to certain holidays to connect with Train 1701.
- Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.
- 29 BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.

- 46 Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on certain major holidays. Check with Amtrak.
- Bus departs San Joaquin Street station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton station.
- Bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- Change at Sacramento.
- Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station; LEGOLAND® is 8 miles from the Oceanside station.
- Connection between train and bus at Stockton San Joaquin Street Station.
- Checked baggage service at this location available on weekends only.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, departure is 3:40 p.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, departure is 10:49 a.m.
- 80 On Saturdays and Sundays, departure is 5:42 p.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, arrival is 4:09 p.m.
- Will not operate on 5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22, 11/23,12/25 and 1/1/19.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

This Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the San Joaquin Joint Powers Authority through the California Department of Transportation.

See page 104 for Symbols Key and Shading Key, pages 105-108 for Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.



SAN JOAQUINS - Northbound

Train Number >				701	1701	711	703	713	715	717	719	5877
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Fr®	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
				ும்	D iii	Domi	D di	D din	⊋ம்	D m	D din	D din
On Board Service >				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u> ⊕	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
	Mile	Symbol	_	<u> </u>	₩	₩	⊠ ⊕0	≥ 9-0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	⊠ G •0	≥ 0-0
Connecting Train or Bus San Diego-Los Ang		Syllibol		591/5801	591/5851	5811	5803	5813	763/5815	567/5817	573/5819	777/5877
			_				3603	3013				
San Diego, CA ★ (Tijuana)	0	● હ Q T	Dp	₾6 43P	₾6 43P	₩9 40P			<u></u> 5 55A	ı⊞8 21A	₾10 41A	₾12 05P
Solana Beach, CA	26	● હ \ Q T	-	7 23P	7 23P	₩10 10P			6 33A	9 05A	11 24A	12 43P
Oceanside, CA (LLGOLAND) Curflings	41	● & QT	_	₾7 43P	₾7 43P	₩10 40P			<u></u> 6 57A	₫9 30A	₾11 48A	₾1 00P
san Juan Capistrano, CA pages	70	● ೬. Q τ	_	8 16P	8 16P	₩11 15P			7 30A	10 05A	12 19P	1 33P
Irvine, CA 118-123 for	83	● ೬. Q τ	_	8 31P	8 31P	₩11 30P			7 48A	10 20A	12 33P	1 48P
Santa Ana, CA complete	92	⊕ & QT		₾8 42P	₾8 42P	₩11 50P	₩ 1 45A	₩ 5 10A	₾7 59A	₫10 31A	₾12 44P	₾1 59P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54 Los Angeles- San Diego	97	● હ Q τ	V	₾8 51P	₾8 51P				₾8 08A	₾10 40A	₾12 54P	2 08P
ruller toll, CA schedules	102	● ἐ. <i>QT</i>		₾9 00P	₾9 00P	₩12 10A	₩ 2 05A	₹ 5 35A	₾8 16A	ııı⊓10 49A	₾1 04P	₾2 16P
LOS ANGELES, CA	128	● હ Ω Τ	Ar	<u></u> ⊕9 35P	<u></u> 119 35P	₩ 12 55A	₩ 2 45A	₹ 6 15A	₾8 51A	ı⊞11 29A	₾1 43P	ııı 2 51P
-Union Station	0	Ė	Dp	25 ₩±10 50P	25 ₩±11 40P	₩1 10A	₩2 55A	₹ 6 25A	₩±±9 25A	₩@12 10P	₩ <u></u> 10P	₩ @ 4 00P
Glendale, CA	7	O &				₩1 25A	₩ 3 10A	₹ 6 35A	₩9 35A	₩12 20P	₩2 20P	
Hollywood Burbank Air., CA-Amtrak Sta. 🛧	17	_	V			₩1 40A	₩3 25A	₹ 6 20A	₩ 9 20A	46 ₩12 20P	46 ₩2 00P	
Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA-Metrolink Sta.	37	O &				₩2 05A	₩3 50A	₹ 6 45A	₩9 45A	46 ₩12 45P	46 ₩2 25P	
BAKERSFIELD, CA	100	●હ	Ar	₹ 1 10A	₩ 2 00A	₩4 05A	₩ 5 45A	₩ 8 45A	₩ ±11 45A	₩@2 45P	₩±±4 50P	₩@6 05P
₩ Connections—see page 105	100	●હ∖ Q T	Dp	₩ 1 20A	₩2 10A	ш4 20A	ш̂6 00А	ш9 00A	₾12 00N		ı 10P	₩6 15P
Wasco, CA	126	○Ŀ <i>Q</i>T				4 46A	6 26A	9 29A	12 26P	3 26P	5 39P	
Corcoran, CA	164	ંક જ				5 19A	6 58A	10 01A	1 02P	4 02P	6 11P	
Hanford, CA (Sequoia Ntl. Park)	181	ு ⊕க் <i>रा</i>	Y	₩ 3 00A	₩ 3 50A	ı±5 38A	₾7 17A	₾10 24A	ıı⊓1 22P	ı⊞4 22P	₾6 30P	₩7 55P
📟 Central Coast, Visalia— see pg. 106												
Fresno, CA	211	্ৰ⊕ ৬ <i>থ</i>	Ar	<u></u> Ф₩4 05А	ш̂₩4 55А							₩8 45P
See pg. 106		O.T.	Dp	ш4 25A	<u></u>	<u></u> 13A	<u></u> 1 53A	<u></u> 11 04A	<u> </u>	5 01P	<u></u>	
Madera, CA	237	○ ₺ <i>र</i>	_	4 50A	5 40A	6 38A	8 21A	11 32A	2 27P	5 26P	7 37P	
Merced, CA R Yosemite Ntl. Park—see pg. 106	269	● હ Q T	_	ı±5 20A	ш6 10A	<u></u>	ш8 58A	₾12 05P		₾6 00P	₾8 15P	
Turlock-Denair, CA	292	Oહ્ત 07 28	_	5 42A	6 32A	7 35A	9 22A	12 29P	3 28P	6 22P	8 42P	
Modesto, CA	304	● & QT	_	ı±15 57A	ı±16 47A	ı⊞7 48A	ш9 36A	₾12 42P		₾6 35P	₾8 55P	
STOCKTON, CA												
–San Joaquin Street Station	334	● ೬. Q τ			= 004	<u>1</u> 18 28A	48₩9 50P				_ <u> </u>	
_Downtown/ACE Station	337	ંક ળ	-	6 30A	7 20A	49 🐺	10 09A	49 쩆	49 🚙	49 🐺	49 쩆	
Lodi, CA	346	○ ₺ए	-	6 45A	7 35A	57₩9 00A	10 24A		57₩4 50P	57₩7 40P		
Elk Grove, CA	369	૦ક	-					57₩2 05P	57₩5 10P	57₩7 50P	57₩10 10P	
SACRAMENTO, CA			JL/									
-State Capitol (By request of driver)	382	O.S.	V			57₩9 25A		57₩2 20P			57₩10 25P	
-Rail Station	205	G ●& <i>QT</i>	V	₾7 46A 508 59A	⊞8 36A	57₩9 40A 57₩10 15A		57 # 2 25P 50 843 49P			57₩10 35P	
Davis, CA	395	(⊕ & <i>Q</i> 7 ○&	Ar	<u></u>	5019 27 A		50 12 24P				57₩11 05P → 10 00P	
Antioch, CA (Pittsburg) Martinez, CA ₩ Redwood Coast	364 383		Dp			♦ 8 56A		,			,	
Connections—see pg. 106	383	⊈⊕க் <i>q</i> т				₾9 24A		ııı̂2 13P	₾5 09P	₾8 09P	₾10 24P	
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403	○ ₺ए 29	₩			9 49A		2 38P	5 34P	8 34P	10 50P	
Emeryville, CA	411	G⊕& <i>Q</i> T	₹			±9A ±10 04A		± 2 36F	± 5 54F	± 0 34F	₾D11 11P	
	415	Go& <i>q</i> r	Λ			ш 1 0 04A		⊞D2 36F	⊞D5 55P	⊞D8 34F	⊞D11 11P	
OAKLAND, CA-Jack London Square	415		Ar									
Emeryville, CA		⊡ ⊕ь́ <i>Q</i> т	Dp			₩ ±10 05A		₩@3 00P	₩±±5 55P	₩±±8 55P	₩@11 15P	
San Francisco, CA		F10.1 6-				mp.10.051		/III-ma 000	/III-mc 055	/III-	mineral ACD	
-Transbay Temporary Terminal		₫⊕ ₺ <i>ੑੑਗ਼</i>	Ar			₩D 10 35A ₩D 10 45A		₩±3 30P	₩±6 25P	₩±±9 25P	₩±11 40P	
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency -Shopping Center, 835 Market Street		() () ()	Ar Ar			₩ D 10 45A						
–Shopping Center, 833 Market Street –Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39		O.	Ar			₩11 00A						
		0 25		•						SAN IOAOLIINS	SCHEDULES EFF	ECTIVE 5/7/19

SAN JOAQUINS SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- O Unstaffed station
- Host station. See right.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **&** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

San Joaquins Thruway Connections

Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

710	712	714	702	!	San Joaquins Connecting Train Numbe	r	713	715	717	719
5710	5712	5714	5702		Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5719
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 00N	1 50P	3 55P	6 10P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	8 45A	11 45A	2 45P	4 50P
2 40P	4 30P	6 35P	9 15P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA–Union Station ★	Ar	5 55A	8 55A	10 45A	1 45P
D3 35P	D5 25P	D7 30P	D10 10P	Ar	Long Beach, CA-Transit Gallery	Dp	R 4 35A	R 7 35A	R 10 45A	R12 45P
D3 50P	D5 40P	D7 45P	D10 25P	Ar	San Pedro, CA-Catalina Terminal	Dp	R 4 20A	R 7 20A	R 10 30A	R12 30P
4 05P	5 55P	8 00P	10 40P	Ar	–Library	Dp	4 10A	7 10A	10 20A	12 20P

NOTE—All San Joaquins Thruway Connections above require reservations.

California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

See page 103 for Services, pages 105-108 for Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.

This Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the San Joaquin Joint Powers Authority through the California Department of Transportation.



SAN JOAQUINS

California Thruway Connections - San Joaquins

Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

710	712	714	702	704	718		San Joaquins Connecting Train Numbe	r	711	711	713	715	717	719
3710	3812	3714	3702	3704	3718		Thruway Number		3711	3761	3713	3715	3717	3819
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
		6 10A	8 45A	1 25P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA-Transit Center	Ar	1 15P	1 35P	5 50P	8 50P	11 40P	
		R 6 45A	R 9 20A	R2 00P	R3 05P		Red Bluff, CA-Transit Center	A	D12 45P	D1 05P	D5 20P	D8 20P	D11 10P	
		R 7 40A	R 10 15A	R2 55P	R4 10P		Chico, CA-Amtrak Station		D 11 55A	D12 15P	D4 30P	D7 30P	D10 20P	
		R 8 05A	R 10 40A	R3 20P	R4 35P		Oroville, CA-Park-N-Ride		D 11 25A	D 11 45A	D4 00P	D7 00P	D9 50P	
		R 8 40A	R 11 15A	R3 55P	R5 10P		Marysville, CA-Government Center		D 10 50A	D 11 10A	D3 25P	D6 25P	D9 15P	
5 45A	7 15A	9 00A				>	Davis, CA-Amtrak Station		10 15A	10 15A		6 15P	9 05P	11 05P
6 15A	7 55A	9 45A	12 20P	5 00P	6 15P	Ar	Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	10 00A	10 20A	2 35P	5 35P	8 15P	10 45P
	8 05A	9 50A				Dp	–Amtrak Station	Ar	9 40A	9 40A	2 25P	5 25P	8 10P	10 35P
6 10A					6 25P	Dp	-State Capitol	Ar	D 9 25A	D 9 25A	D2 20P	D5 35P	D8 25P	D10 25P
R 6 25A	R 8 20A	R 10 15A			R6 35P		Elk Grove, CA-Harbor Point &						D7 50P	
							Renwick Avenue				D2 05P	D5 10P		D10 10P
		10 30A				V	Lodi, CA-Amtrak Station	T	9 00A	9 00A		D4 50P	D7 40P	
7 10A	9 05A	11 05A			7 25P	Ar	Stockton, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	8 35A	8 35A	1 20P	4 25P	7 15P	9 35P

Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

							_				
710	712	714	702		San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	719	
5410	5412	5414	5402		Thruway Number			5413	5415	5417	5419
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 00N	1 50P	3 55P	6 15P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station	Α	ır	8 45A	11 40A	2 40P	4 50P
D1 50P	D3 40P	D5 45P	D8 05P		La Crescenta, CA-I-210 Fwy./Honolulu & Lowell			R 6 35A	R 9 25A	R12 25P	R2 35P
D2 05P	D3 55P	D6 00P	D8 20P		Pasadena, CA-Hilton		7	R 6 05A	R 9 00A	R12 00N	R2 10P
D2 55P	D4 45P		D9 10P		Claremont, CA-Metrolink Station		_	R 5 20A	R 8 20A	R 11 20A	R1 30P
D3 10P	D5 00P	** D7 05P	** D9 25P		Ontario, CA-Amtrak Station			R 5 00A	R 7 55A	R 10 55A	R1 05P
D3 55P	D5 50P	D7 55P	D9 50P		Riverside, CA-Metrolink Station			R 4 35A	R 7 30A	* R 10 00A	R12 40P
MD3 30P	MD5 20P	D7 25P	10 10P		San Bernardino, CA-Amtrak Station			4 15A	MR 7 10A	MR 10 30A	MR12 20P
D4 35P		D8 35P			Cabazon, CA-Morongo Casino				R 6 05A	A	R 11 15A
D5 05P		D9 00P			Palm Springs, CA-Downtown SunLine Transit				R 5 40A		R 10 50A
D5 10P		D9 05P			Palm Springs, CA-Airport ★				R 5 35A		R 10 45A
D5 40P		D9 30P			Palm Desert, CA-SunLine Transit Stop				R 5 05A		R 10 15A
D5 50P		D9 45P			La Quinta, CA-SunLine Transit Stop				R 4 55A		R 10 05A
6 00P	₩	9 50P			Indio, CA-behind Denny's Restaurant		П		4 45A		9 55A
	D6 15P				Moreno Valley, CA-Metrolink Station					R 9 35A	
	D6 30P				Perris, CA-Downtown Metrolink Station		П			R 9 20A	
	D6 45P				Sun City/Menifee, CA-Menifee Comm. Cupbd.					R 9 05A	
	D7 05P			V	Hemet, CA-3246 W. Florida Ave.					R 8 40A	
	7 10P			Ar	-Simpson Center	D	р			8 30A	

- M Meal and rest stop.
- Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5410 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.
- ** Buses 5402 and 5414 also stop at Andy's Burgers, 310 East Holt Blvd. in Ontario (latenight alternative stop).

Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance

710	712	714	702		San Joaquins Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	719
5910	5912	5914	5902		Thruway Number			5913	5915	5917	5919
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	A		Daily	Daily ⁴⁶	Daily ⁴⁶	Daily ⁴⁶
12 00N	1 50P	3 55P	6 10P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station	Α	r	8 45A	11 45A	2 45P	4 50P
D1 45P	D3 25P	D5 30P	D7 45P		Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA-Metrolink Sta.			R 6 45A	R 9 45A	R12 45P	R2 25P
D2 10P	D3 50P	D5 55P	D8 10P		Hollywood Burbank Air., CA-Amtrak Sta. 🛧		V	R 6 20A	R 9 20A	R12 20P	R2 00P
2 30P	4 15P	6 15P	8 30P		Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station (See note)			6 00A	9 00A	11 40A	1 40P
D3 00P	D4 50P	D6 50P	D9 05P		Westwood-UCLA, CA-Gayley & Strathmore			R 5 25A	R 8 25A	R 11 10A	R12 55P
D3 20P	D5 15P	D7 10P	D9 15P	A	Westchester, CA-Culver City Transit			R 4 55A	R 7 55A	R 10 40A	R12 25P
D3 40P	D5 35P	D7 30P	D9 35P		El Segundo, CA-Douglas Green Line Sta.			R 4 35A	R 7 35A	R 10 25A	R12 05P
4 00P	6 00P	7 50P	9 55P	Ar	Torrance, CA-Alpine Village	D	р	4 20A	7 20A	10 10A	11 50A

NOTE—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner Trains 774, 782 and 792 are guaranteed to Buses 5910, 5912 and 5902 at Van Nuys. Northbound Buses 5913, 5915, 5919 and 5902 connect at Van Nuys with Trains 1761, 763, 769 and 777.

Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on certain major holidays. Check with Amtrak.

Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

71	12	702		Sa	an Joaquins Connecting Train Numb	er		715	717	719
3412	3512	3402			Thruway Number			3415	3417	3519
Daily	Daily	Daily	-	Days of Operation Dp Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station				Daily	Daily	Daily
1 50P	1 50P	6 15P	D	р	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station		٩r	11 45A	2 40P	4 50P
D2 35P		D7 00P			Tehachapi, CA-Mulberry Street			R 10 40A	R1 30P	46 R3 40P
D3 00P		D7 25P			Mojave, CA-Carl's Jr.			R 10 15A	R1 05P	46 R3 10P
	D3 50P	1			Barstow, CA-Amtrak Station	Γ	Γ`	A	A	46 R1 40P
	D3 55P				–1611 E. Main St. M	Ш		1	^	46 R1 35P
	D6 25P		ш	П	Las Vegas, NV–RTC S. Strip Term.	Ш				46 R 10 50A
V	6 50P	\			-Greyhound Station					46 10 25A
D3 40P		D8 05P			Lancaster, CA-Metrolink Station			R 9 35A	R12 25P	
D3 50P		D8 15P			Palmdale, CA-Transp. Center			R 9 20A	R12 10P	
D4 05P		D8 30P			Littlerock, CA-Chevron Station			R 9 00A	R 11 50A	
4 55P		9 15P	Α	۱r	Victorville, CA-Transit Center)p	8 05A	10 55A	

M Meal stop. 46 Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on certain major holidays. Check with Amtrak.

Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

712	714	702		San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		715	717	719
5612	5614	5602		Thruway Number		5615	5617	5619
Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily
1 50P	3 55P	6 15P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	11 40A	2 40P	4 50P
D3 30P	D5 35P	D7 55P		Fillmore, CA-IHOP		R 9 40A	R12 40P	R2 40P
D3 45P	D5 50P	D8 10P		Santa Paula, CA-Denny's		R 9 25A	R12 25P	R2 25P
D4 10P	D6 15P	D8 35P		Oxnard, CA-Amtrak Station		R 8 55A	R 11 55A	R1 55P
D4 30P	D6 35P	D8 55P		Ventura, CA-Amtrak Station		R 8 30A	R 11 30A	R1 30P
D4 45P	D6 50P	D9 10P	_	Carpinteria, CA-Amtrak Station		R 8 10A	R 11 10A	R1 10P
D5 05P	D7 10P	D9 30P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	R 7 50A	R 10 50A	R12 50P
5 25P	7 30P	9 50P	Ar	–University	Dp	7 20A	10 20A	12 20P

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See pages 104 and 106-108 for additional Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; bus may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Airport connection

SAN JOAQUINS

California Thruway Connections - San Joaquins

Fresno • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective May 14 through September 30, 2018. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

711	703/710	713/712	Sa	n Joaquins Connecting Train Numb	er	714/715	704		
8489	8491	8493		Thruway number		8444	8492	8494	8498
Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 10A	10 20A	1 00P	Dp	Fresno, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	1 16P	7 19P	7 57P	9 25P
9 28A	11 38A	2 18P		Coarsegold, CA-Coarsegold Mkt.		12 16P	6 19P	6 56P	8 24P
9 46A	11 56A	2 36P		Oakhurst, CA-Best Western		11 43A	5 46P	6 23P	8 06P
10 26A	12 36P	3 16P		Fish Camp, CA-Tenaya Lodge		11 03A	5 06P	5 43P	7 26P
11 06A	1 16P	3 56P	-	Wawona Store		10 23A	4 26P	5 03P	6 32P
11 56A	2 06P	4 46P	Ar	Yosemite National Park, CA -Visitors Center		9 33A	3 36P	4 13P	5 42P

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; bus may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- M Meal stop.
- Airport connection

Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective May 14 through September 30, 2018. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

710/703	712	716/715	Sa	n Joaquins Connecting Train Num	719/704	718			
8402	8412	8416		Thruway Number	8413	8417	8419	8403	
Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
9 10A	10 55A	5 50P	Dp	Merced, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	11 46A	6 20P	7 08P	8 23P
10 02A	11 47A	6 37P	Ar	Mariposa, CA-Midtown		10 51A	5 25P	6 13P	7 28P
10 07A	11 52A	6 42P		Mariposa, CA-Park & Ride		10 49A	5 22P	6 10P	7 25P
10 27A	12 10P	7 06P		Midpines, CA		10 26A	5 11P	5 56P	7 11P
				-Yosemite Bug Resort					
11 09A	12 45P	7 48P		El Portal, CA-Yosemite View		9 38A	4 13P	5 05P	6 23P
				Yosemite National Park, CA					
11 52A	1 28P	8 22P	V	-Half Dome Village		9 05A	3 40P	4 35P	6 00P
11 42A	1 18P	8 12P	▼	-Visitors Center		9 10A	3 45P	4 40P	6 05P
11 47A	1 23P	8 17P	Ar	-Yosemite Valley Lodge	Dp	9 15A	3 50P	4 45P	6 10P

YARTS also operates seasonal Yosemite-Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass between the Visitors Center and Crane Flat, White Wolf, Tuolumne Meadows, Lee Vining, June Lake and Mammoth Lakes. Service weekends only in June and September, daily in July and August. Consult agent for dates.

Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

710/713	710/713	716/719	716/719		San Joaquins Connecting Train Number	713/710	713/710	719/716	719/716	
6710	4010	6716	4016		Thruway Number	4013	6713	4019	6719	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
9 15A		5 45P		Dp	Visalia, CA-Transit Center	Ar		10 55A		8 05P
R 9 30A		R6 00P			Goshen Jct., CA-Arco Travel Plaza			D 10 40A		D7 50P
9 55A	ſ	6 15P	ſ	Ar	Hanford, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp		10 30A		7 30P
	10 30A		7 30P	Dp	Hanford, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	9 45A	1	6 00P	_
	D 10 45A		D7 45P		Lemoore, CA-Chamber of Commerce		R 9 00A		R5 15P	
			D7 50P		–Naval Air Station					
	D 11 15A		D8 15P		Kettleman City, CA-Carl's Jr.		R 8 30A		R4 45P	
	12 30P		9 30P		Paso Robles, CA-Amtrak Station		7 30A		3 45P	
	D12 50P		D9 50P		Atascadero, CA-Transit Center		R 7 10A		R3 25P	
	D1 15P		D10 15P		San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly		R 6 45A		R3 00P	
	1 20P		10 20P		–Amtrak Station		6 40A		2 55P	
	D1 45P		D10 35P		Grover Beach, CA-Amtrak Station		R 6 10A		R2 25P	
	2 10P		11 00P	Ar	Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	Dp	5 45A		2 00P	

McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

712	716	716	718	718	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number				71 ⁻	1	713	713	717
6412	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number				631	1	6313	6513	6417
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_		Days of Operation		Dai	y	Daily	Daily	Daily
		7 00A			Dp N		McKinleyville, CA-Arcata Airport	Α	r 5	15P	9 00P		
		R 7 15A		9 55A			Arcata, CA-Transit Center		D5	00P	D8 45P		
		R 7 30A		R 10 10A			Eureka, CA-Denny's		D4	45P	D8 30P		
		R 8 00A		R 10 40A			Fortuna, CA-Pepper's Restaurant		D4	15P	D8 00P		
		R 8 15A					Rio Dell-Scotia, CA-Scotia Inn		D4	00P	D7 45P		
		R 9 00A		R 11 30A			Garberville, CA-Humboldt Bar & Grill		D3	40P	D7 15P		
		R 9 35A		R 11 55A			Leggett, CA-Price's Peg House		D3	05P	D6 45P		
		R 10 00A		R12 25P			Laytonville, CA-Park N Takit Market		D2	40P	D6 15P		
		R 10 25A		R12 50P			Willits, CA-Skunk Train RR Depot		D2	20P	D5 55P		
		MR 11 25A		MR2 00P			Ukiah, CA-North of McDonalds		MD1	50P	MD5 25P		
		R 11 50A		R2 30P			Cloverdale, CA-Park-N-Ride Lot		D12	50P	D4 25P		
		R12 10P		R2 45P		Ц	Healdsburg, CA-Singletree Inn		D12	35P	D4 10P		
5 35A	11 30A			R3 10P		П	Santa Rosa, CA		D12	15P	D3 50P		10 05P
							Next to Dick's Sporting Goods						
R 5 45A	R 11 45A			R3 25P			Rohnert Park, CA-Transit Stop		D 11	55A	D3 35P		D9 50P
R 6 00A	R12 00N			R3 50P			Petaluma, CA-Regional Library		D 11	40A	D3 20P		D9 35P
R 6 50A	R12 50P		4 15P				Napa, CA-Soscol Gateway Trans. Ctr.		D 11	10A	A	3 35P	D9 05P
R 7 15A	R1 15P		R5 15P				Vallejo, CA-Denny's		D 10	45A		D2 50P	D8 35P
		¥	51R5 20P	51 R5 15P	V		Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)		51 D 10	40A			
8 00A	1 45P	2 05P	6 10P	6 05P	Αı	r	Martinez, CA-Amtrak Station	D	p 10	20A	2 30P	2 30P	8 20P

M Meal stop.

51 Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See pages 105 and 107-108 for additional Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.



SAN JOAQUINS

California Thruway Connections - San Joaquins

Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquins Connecting Train Nun		712			714			716	
Thruway Number	6900	3912	6928	6974	3914	6984	6936	3916	
Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	Dp	4 40A		7 25A	6 52A		11 45A	12 00N	
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	Dp	4 54A		7 41A	7 06A			12 16P	
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	5 38A		8 35A	7 50A		12 33P	1 00P	
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	4	6 00A	ţ	Ţ	9 00A	ţ	Ţ	1 25P
Santa Clara, CA									
–University Station									
-Great America									
Fremont, CA	l								
–Amtrak/ACE									
–Park & Ride			R 6 35A			R 9 25A			R1 50P
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART			R 6 55A			R 9 45A			R2 10P
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station									
Livermore, CA	l								
–ACE Station	l								
-Transit Center	l		R 7 10A			R 10 00A			R2 25P
-Vasco Road ACE Station									
Tracy, CA									
–ACE Station									
-Wendy's Restaurant			R 7 35A			R 10 25A			R2 50P
Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.									
Stockton, CA									
-San Joaquin Street Station	Ar		8 15A			11 05A			4 05P
-Downtown/ACE Station	Ar		8 10A						

San Joaquins Connecting Train Num			704							
Thruway Number	6920	6950	3904	3204	6942	3218	6924	3278	6926/3288	
Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	Dp	1 55P	1 45P			3 00P		4 00P		5 00P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	Dp					3 17P				
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	2 45P	2 33P			4 04P		5 01P		6 01P
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	ь	ь	3 05P	<u>.</u> ⊆ <u>3 35P</u>	ь	<u>.</u> ⊆ 4 35P	ь	_ <u>=</u> 5 35P	. <u>∈</u> 6 38P
Santa Clara, CA					Tra	l	Tra		<u> </u>	Tr
-University Station					ន្ត 3 40P	l	ន្ត 4 40P		່ສ 540P	ន្ត 6 43P
-Great America					置_3 49P		ီ 4 49P		[월 5 49P	<u>គ្គី 6 52P</u>
Fremont, CA					EX		Ex		Ä —	ŭ
-Amtrak/ACE		1			ਬੌ 405P	1	호 5 05P		를 6 05P	ਜ਼ੌ 7 08P
–Park & Ride		1		R3 25P	Ë	1	i.E			Į į
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART					S		.o		8	ŭ
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station					5 4 28P		5 5 28P		6 28P	5 7 31P
Livermore, CA					am		am		l ë	E E
–ACE Station		1			₹ 4 37P	ĺ	₹ 5 37P		₹ 6 37P	₹ 740P
-Transit Center		1				ĺ				
-Vasco Road ACE Station					4 42P		5 42P		6 45P	7 45P
Tracy, CA										
–ACE Station		1		▼	5 11P	1	6 11P		7 11P	8 14P
-Wendy's Restaurant	W	i i		R4 05P		İ			İ	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.	_				5 23P		6 23P		7 23P	8 26P
Stockton, CA	•					i				
-San Joaquin Street Station	Ar	i i		5 55P		i			l	
-Downtown/ACE Station	Ar	i i		6 05P	5 47P	İ	6 47P		7 47P	8 50P

Altamont Corridor Express Thruway Trains 3201, 3204, 3218 and 3278 will not operate 5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22, 11/23 and 12/25; will operate 12/22 and 12/29 on a modified schedule with fewer trains. Other Thruway bus services will operate. Visit Amtrak.com to confirm schedules.

Other Services Connecting San Joaquins

ALAMEDA/CONTRA COSTA COUNTY OAKLAND, EMERYVILLE, RICHMOND

AC Transit (510) 891-4777 www.actransit.org SACRAMENTO
Sacramento Regional Transit

(916) 321-BUSS www.sacrt.com
Amador Transit

(209) 267-9395 www.amadortransit.com

Yolobus (530) 666-2877 www.yolobus.com LODI

South County Transit (209) 745-3052 www.sctlink.com

GrapeLine Dial-A-Ride (209) 333-6806 www.lodi.gov/transit

SYMBOLS KEY See pages 104-106 and 108 for additional Thruway Connections.

Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

R Stops only to receive passengers

108 for SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

Other Services Connecting San Joaquins

OAKLAND Broadway Shuttle

(510) 891-7142 www.bshuttle.com

San Francisco Bay Ferry (707) 64-FERRY

www.sanfranciscobayferry.com

EMERYVILLE Emery Go-Round

(510) 451-3862 www.emerygoround.com

RICHMOND

BART (510) 236-2278 www.bart.gov

MARTINEZ

County Connection

(925) 676-7500 www.countyconnection.com

Tri Delta Transit

(925) 754-4040 www.trideltatransit.com

WestCAt

(510) 724-7993

www.westcat.org

STOCKTON

San Joaquin RTD

(209) 943-1111

www.sanjoaquinrtd.com

MODESTO

Modesto Area Express

(209) 521-1274

www.modestoareaexpress.com

MERCED

CatTracks

(209) 725-3813

cattracks.ucmerced.edu

The Bus

(209) 725-3813

www.mercedthebus.com

FRESNO

Fresno Area Express

(559) 621-RIDE

www.fresno.gov

HANFORD

Kings Area Rural Transit

(559) 852-2717

www.mykartbus.com

CORCORAN

C-A-T

(559) 992-2177

www.cityofcorcoran.com/ cityhall/pw/transit

BAKERSFIELD

GET Bus

(661) 869-2438

www.getbus.org

Kern Transit

(800) 323-2396

www.kerntransit.org



SAN JOAQUINS

California Thruway Connections - San Joaquins

Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz

San Joaquins Connecting Train Nur	nber	701		711			713		
Thruway Number		3201	6925	3911	6911	6977	3913	6801	6987
Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
Stockton, CA -Downtown/ACE Station -San Joaquin Street Station	Dp Dp	7 24A		8 35A 8 40A			1 20P		
Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta. Tracy, CA -Wendy's Restaurant -ACE Station -Vasco Road ACE Station		7 24A 7 36A 7 36A 7 36A		D 9 05A			D1 40P		
Livermore, CA -Transit Center -ACE Station		Altamont AO1 8		D 9 35A					
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station		8 18A		D 0 454					
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART Fremont, CA -Park & Ride -Amtrak/ACE		8 40A		D 9 45A			D2 25P		
Santa Clara, CA -Great America -University Station	V	8 58A 9 05A							
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	9 17A	0.454	10 35A	44.504	44.004	2 50P	0.000	4.000
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	Dp Dp	L.	9 45A 10 27A	ь	11 50A	11 30A 12 22P	ь	3 30P 4 17P	4 00P 4 47P
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	Ar		10 43A		12 38P	12 41P		4 17F	5 03P



Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters.

San Joaquins Connecting Train Nur	nb	er	715			717			719
Thruway Number			3915	6815	6857	3917	6817	6967	3919
Days of Operation	-	•	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
Stockton, CA -Downtown/ACE Station -San Joaquin Street Station)p)p	4 25P			7 15P 7 20P			9 35P
Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta. Tracy, CA -Wendy's Restaurant -ACE Station -Vasco Road ACE Station			D4 50P			D7 45P			D10 00P
Livermore, CA -Transit Center -ACE Station			D5 20P			D8 15P			D10 30P
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART			D5 30P			D8 25P			D10 40P
Fremont, CA -Park & Ride -Amtrak/ACE			D5 45P			D8 40P			D10 55P
Santa Clara, CA -Great America -University Station		1							
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	_	٩r	6 15P			9 10P			11 15P
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station)p	-	6 45P	7 15P	L	10 00P	10 10P	
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	H			7 27P 7 41P	8 02P		10 42P 10 56P	11 57P	
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	_			/ 41P	0 U2P		10 56P	115/P	



SPECTACULAR WATERFALLS, **GIANT SEQUOIAS,**

and wonderful scenic overlooks await you in Yosemite National Park.

Amtrak San Joaquins offers daily service to Yosemite National Park via connecting Thruway bus service from Merced and Fresno. For your convenience, the Thruway bus stops at the Visitor's Center, Yosemite Lodge, Half Dome Village and the Majestic Vecesity Letter Plus 2019 Yosemite Hotel. Plus a complimentary national park shuttle makes getting around Yosemite's 1,169-square miles a breeze.



Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

3710/710	3712/712	3814/714	702	704	3718/718	3718/718	3718/718		Sa	n Joaquins Connecting Train Numb	er	711/3711	711/3711	703	713/3713	715/3715	717/3719
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3599	3549/3649			Thruway Number		3524/3574	3424/3474	3528/3578	3534	3538	3646
Daily	Mo-Fr*	SaSuHo*	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo*	Mo-Fr*	Days of Operation			Daily**	Daily**	Daily***	Daily	Mo-Fr*	Mo-Fr*	
			7 40A	11 05A				Dp	П	Sparks, NV-The Nugget	Ar			4 20P	8 05P		
			R 8 00A	R11 25A		2 20P	2 45P		П	Reno, NV-Amtrak Station		1 25P		D4 00P	D7 45P		
			R 8 40A	R12 05P		R3 00P	R3 25P			Truckee, CA-Amtrak Station	A	D12 45P		D3 20P	D7 05P		
			R 10 00A	R1 25P		R4 20P	R4 45P		\Box	Colfax, CA-Amtrak Station		D 11 25A		D2 00P	D5 45P		
	6 30A	8 15A	R 10 30A	R1 55P	l	R4 50P	R5 10P		- 1	Auburn, CA-Amtrak Station		D 11 10A	.l	D1 45P	D5 30P	7 35P	10 10P
	6 53A	8 38A	R10 45A	R2 10P		R5 05P	R5 15P		П	Rocklin, CA-Amtrak Station		D 10 45A		D1 30P	D5 05P	D7 20P	D9 55P
5 25A	7 02A	8 47A	R 11 00A	R2 25P		R5 20P	R5 40P		╗	Roseville, CA-Amtrak Station		D 10 30A		D1 15P	D4 50P	D7 05P	D9 40P
					2 00P				Ī	Stateline, NV-Kingsbury Trans. Ctr.		A	12 35P	*	A	A	A
					2 05P			Stateline, CA-Transportation Ctr.				12 30P					
					2 20P			S. Lake Tahoe, CA-Transit Ctr.			12 20P						
₩	٧	*	Y	Y	3 40P	₩	¥	Placerville, CA-Transit Ctr.				11 00A					
6 05A	7 27A	9 13A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P	6 15P				Dp	10 00A	10 00A	12 45P	4 20P	6 35P	9 10P

- Mo-Fr service will not operate 5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22, 11/23, 12/25 and 1/1. SaSuHo service will operate 5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22, 11/23, 12/25 and 1/1.
- Operates 20 minutes later on SaSuHo.
- Operates 45 minutes later on SaSuHo.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

See page 107 for Connecting Services; pages 104-107 for additional Thruway Connections.

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops only to receive passengers.

CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Westbound

Train Number >				521	523	525	527	529	531	535
Will Not Operate ▶					5/	28, 7/4, 9/3,	11/22-11/23	, 12/25, 1/1/	19	
On Board Service >				□ Q (a)	<u></u> □ □ ■ • •				₽ Q 3	□ <u>•</u>
	Mile	Symbol	_							
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	0	િક	Dp							
Reno, NV	3	⊕ க் <i>Q</i>7								
Truckee, CA	38	O &								
Colfax, CA	102	OŁ								
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	⊖ક્ષ <i>Q</i>T						6 30A		
Rocklin, CA	14	○೬<i>Q</i>T						6 53A		
Roseville, CA	18	⊖ક્ષ ળ	>		4 35A	5 25A		7 02A		
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	্ৰ ⊕ ৬ <i>্ব</i>	Ar		5 15A	6 05A		7 27A		
			Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 05A	7 33A	8 45A	10 10A
Davis, CA	49	্ৰ ⊕৬ <i>ত্ব</i>		4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 20A	7 48A	9 00A	10 25A
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	70	⊖ક્ષ <i>ए</i>		5 05A	6 05A	6 55A	7 40A	8 08A	9 20A	10 45A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	⊖ક્ષ <i>ए</i>		5 12A	6 12A	7 02A	7 47A	8 15A	9 27A	10 52A
Martinez, CA	93	_	W	5 31A	6 31A	7 21A	8 06A	8 34A	9 46A	11 11A
Richmond, CA	112	○ ೬ . QT 25	V	5 57A	6 57A	7 47A	8 32A	9 00A	10 12A	11 37A
Berkeley, CA	118	⊖હ <i>0</i>	Dp	6 05A	7 05A	7 55A	8 40A	9 08A	10 20A	11 45A
Emeryville, CA	120	্ৰ⊕ ৬ <i>প্</i>	Ar	6 09A	7 09A	7 59A	8 44A	9 12A	10 24A	11 49A
			Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 45A	9 13A	10 25A	11 50A
OAKLAND, CA	125	্ৰ⊕ ৬ <i>থা</i>	Ar	6 18A	7 18A	8 10A	8 53A	9 36A	D 10 33A	D 11 58A
–Jack London Square			Dp	6 19A	7 19A	8 11A	8 54A			
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 🖗	130	O &	_	6 28A	7 28A	8 20A	9 03A		10 50A	12 15P
Hayward, CA	138	ંક ્ર		6 39A	7 39A	8 33A	9 14A			
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	ંક ળ	L.	6 55A	7 55A	8 49A	9 30A			
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	161	○ ⋸ए	V	7 12A	8 12A	9 06A	9 47A			
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	165	0	V	7 20A	8 20A	9 14A	9 55A			
SAN JOSE, CA	168	ு க் <i>ர</i>	Ar	7 38A	8 38A	9 28A	10 18A			
Santa Barbara-see page 116										



The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. **The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners** with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

		Thruwa	ay Bu	us Conne	ctions to	San Fra	ncisco							
neryville, CA 0 💽 🕳 🐠 Dp 🛮 🔞 6 10A 🔻 10A 🔻 188 00A 🔻 184 5A 🔻 19 15A 🔻 110 25A 🔻 111 50A														
San Francisco, CA														
-Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	ા ⊕હ્ત <i>ણ</i>	Ar	D 6 40A	D 7 50A	D 8 35A	D 9 20A	D 9 45A	D 10 55A	12 20P				
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	O&	Ar	6 40A	7 50A	8 35A	9 20A	D 9 55A	D 11 05A					
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	OŁ	Ar					10 10A	11 15A					
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	OŁ	Ar											

Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.

Some bus connections require reservations.

- ☐ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak. com/bikes for more information.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- 94 Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or email: info@stationhost.org.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center
8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- ➡ Thruway Bus stop★ Flag stop
- Airport connection

 Of Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed stationCalifornia Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Westbound

Train Number >				537	541	543	545	547	549	551	553
Will Not Operate ▶		1		·		5/28, 7/4	4, 9/3, 11/22	-11/23, 12/2	5, 1/1/19		
On Board Service >				<u>□</u> <u>⊌</u> &	□ :		□ <u>•</u>	□ <u>•</u>	₿	□ ③	<u>□</u> 🖳
	Mile	Symbol	_								
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	0	િક	Dp	7 40A		11 05A					
Reno, NV	3	● & QT		R 8 00A		R 11 25A			2 45P		
Truckee, CA	38	OŁ		R 8 40A		R12 05P			R3 25P		
Colfax, CA	102	O &		R 10 00A		R1 25P			R4 45P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹		R 10 30A		R1 55P			R5 10P		8 45P
Rocklin, CA	14	○ Ŀ QT	V	R 10 45A		R2 10P			R5 15P		R9 00P
Roseville, CA	18	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹	_	R 11 00A		R2 25P			R5 40P		R9 25P
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	∎⊛க் <i>0</i> ர	Ar	11 55A		3 20P			226 15P		2210 00P
			Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 45P	5 55P	6 55P	9 10P	10 30P
Davis, CA	49	ு க்⊘ர		12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	5 00P	6 10P	7 10P	9 25P	10 45P
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	70	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹		12 45P	2 45P	4 10P	5 20P	6 30P	7 30P	9 45P	11 05P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	⊖ક્ષ <i>Q</i>		12 52P	2 52P	4 17P	5 27P	6 37P	7 37P	9 52P	11 12P
Martinez, CA	93	ு க் <i>ர</i>	V	1 11P	3 11P	4 36P	5 46P	6 56P	7 56P	10 11P	11 31P
Richmond, CA	112	○ ೬ QT 25		1 37P	3 37P	5 02P	6 12P	7 22P	8 22P	10 37P	11 57P
Berkeley, CA	118	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹	Dp	1 45P	3 45P	5 10P	6 20P	7 30P	8 30P	10 45P	12 05A
Emeryville, CA	120	∎⊛க் <i>0</i> ர	Ar	1 49P	3 49P	5 14P	6 24P	7 34P	8 34P	10 49P	12 09A
			Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 25P	7 35P	8 35P	10 50P	12 10A
OAKLAND, CA	125	∎⊕க் <i>0</i> ர	Ar	1 58P	4 09P	5 23P	6 44P	7 43P	D8 43P	11 09P	12 29A
–Jack London Square			Dp	1 59P		5 24P		7 44P			
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 🖳	130	O &		2 08P		5 33P		7 53P	9 00P		
Hayward, CA	138	⊖ક્ષ <i>Q</i>T		2 19P		5 44P		8 04P			
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150			2 35P		6 00P		8 20P			
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	161	○ Ŀ QT	V	2 52P		6 17P		8 37P			
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	165	0	V	3 00P		6 25P		8 45P	₩		
SAN JOSE, CA	168	ા ⊕હ <i>ળ</i>	Ar	3 18P		6 48P		9 13P	808211 40P		
Santa Barbara-see page 116											

ADITOL	CORRIDOR	COLIEDIU EC	FFFFOTIVE	E/7/40

		Thi	ruwa	ay Bus Co	nnection	ns to San	Francisc	0						
meryville, CA 0 📵 € 🐠 Dp 81 50P 81 50P 81 515P 816 25P 81 7 35P 81 8 35P 81 10 50P 81 12														
San Francisco, CA														
-Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	ு க் <i>ர</i> ா	Ar	2 20P	4 20P	5 45P	D6 55P	D8 05P	9 00P	11 15P	12 35A			
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	O&	Ar				7 05P	8 15P						
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10		Ar											
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	O Ŀ	Ar											



The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol **Corridor Joint Powers Authority** partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the **CCJPA** to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.

Some bus connections require reservations.

- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- & Unboxed Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak. com/bikes for more information.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- Connect from Train 549 to bus at Emeryville.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

NOTE-No reservations are necessary for travel on Capitol Corridor trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or email: info@stationhost.org.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220 **Transit Information Center** 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. O
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- ➡ Thruway Bus stop★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection **ए** Quik-Trak self-serve 🔥
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station ■ California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekend/Holiday Westbound

Train Number ▶				723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Also Operate ▶							5/2	8, 7/4, 9/3,	11/22-11/23	, 12/25, 1/1/	19		·	
On Board Service >														
	Mile	Symbol	_											
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	0	૦ક	Dp					7 40A		11 05A				
Reno, NV	3	● & QT						R 8 00A		R 11 25A			2 20P	
Truckee, CA	38	OŁ						R 8 40A		R12 05P			R3 00P	
Colfax, CA	102	OŁ						R 10 00A		R1 25P			R4 20P	
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	ંક . 0 ₹				8 15A		R10 30A		R1 55P			R4 50P	
Rocklin, CA	14	○ ೬ . Q T	V			8 38A		R 10 45A		R2 10P			R5 05P	
Roseville, CA	18	ંક . Q ₹			5 25A	8 47A		R11 00A		R2 25P			R5 20P	
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	∎⊛க் <i>q</i> т	Ar		6 05A	9 12A		11 55A		3 20P			226 15P	
			Dp	6 10A	8 10A	9 13A	10 30A	12 10P	2 10P	3 55P	4 55P	5 40P	7 35P	10 30P
Davis, CA	49	⊡ ⊕ <i></i> ुं, Q Т		6 25A	8 25A	9 28A	10 45A	12 25P	2 25P	4 10P	5 10P	5 55P	7 50P	10 45P
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	70			6 45A	8 45A	9 48A	11 05A	12 45P	2 45P	4 30P	5 30P	6 15P	8 10P	11 05P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	ંક . ⊘		6 52A	8 52A	9 55A	11 12A	12 52P	2 52P	4 37P	5 37P	6 22P	8 17P	11 12P
Martinez, CA	93	ு க் <i>q</i> т	4	7 11A	9 11A	10 14A	11 31A	1 11P	3 11P	4 56P	5 56P	6 41P	8 36P	11 31P
Richmond, CA	112	○ ೬QT 25	_	7 37A	9 37A	10 40A	11 57A	1 37P	3 37P	5 22P	6 22P	7 07P	9 02P	11 57P
Berkeley, CA	118	ંક . 0 ₹	Dp	7 45A	9 45A	10 48A	12 05P	1 45P	3 45P	5 30P	6 30P	7 15P	9 10P	12 05A
Emeryville, CA	120	ு க் <i>q</i> т	Ar	7 49A	9 49A	10 52A	12 09P	1 49P	3 49P	5 34P	6 34P	7 19P	9 14P	12 09A
			Dp	7 50A	9 50A	10 53A	12 10P	1 50P	3 50P	5 35P	6 35P	7 20P	9 15P	12 10A
OAKLAND, CA	125	ு க் <i>Q</i> ⊺	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 01A	D12 18P	1 58P	3 58P	5 43P	6 54P	7 28P	9 34P	12 29A
–Jack London Šquare			Dp	7 59A	9 59A	11 02A		1 59P	3 59P	5 44P		7 29P	6010 00P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 👊	130			8 08A	10 08A	11 11A	12 35P	2 08P	4 08P	5 53P		7 38P		
Hayward, CA	138			8 19A	10 19A	11 22A		2 19P	4 19P	6 04P		7 49P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	⊖ક્ષ ળ		8 35A	10 35A	11 38A		2 35P	4 35P	6 20P		8 05P		
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	161	ं ⊌ ए	V	8 52A	10 52A	11 55A		2 52P	4 52P	6 37P		8 22P		
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	165	0		9 00A	11 00A	12 03P		3 00P	5 00P	6 45P	, and the second	8 30P	*	
SAN JOSE, CA	168	₫● ₺ <i>0</i> 7	Ar	9 18A	11 18A	12 25P		3 18P	5 18P	7 08P		8 48P	11 40P	
Santa Barbara-see page 116														

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

	Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco													
meryville, CA 0 [G ● & QT Dp 817 50A 819 50A 8110 55A 8112 10P 811 50P 813 50P 815 35P 816 35P 817 20P 819 15P 8112 10														
San Francisco, CA														
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	ு க் <i>q</i> т	Ar	8 20A	D 10 20A	D 11 25A	12 40P	2 20P	4 20P	6 05P	7 05P	D7 50P	9 40P	12 35A
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9		Ar									8 00P		
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10		Ar		10 40A	11 55A								
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	ાહ	Ar			D 11 35A								

Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.

Some bus connections require reservations.

- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak. com/bikes for more information.
- 22 Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Connect from train 749 to bus at Emeryville. Bus departs 10:15 p.m., except Saturdays in Del Mar Race Season (July 20-September 1 and Sunday, September 2) when there is no bus connection.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- 94 Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220 Transit Information Center 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or email: info@stationhost.org.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ➡ Thruway Bus stop★ Flag stop
- Airport connection

 Quik-Trak self-serve
- ticketing kiosk

 n. O Unstaffed station

 California Station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Eastbound

Train Number >				#	520	522	524	528	530	532	
Will Not Operate ▶						5/28, 7/4,	9/3, 11/22-	11/23, 12/2	5, 1/1/19		
On Board Service >					□ Q	<u>□</u> Q 3	□ Q 3 3	□ 🖳	□ 🖳	□ <u>U</u>	
	Mile	Symbol	_								
SAN JOSE, CA Santa Barbara-see page 116	0	િ⊕ હળ	Dp				6 40A	9 18A		12 20P	
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	3						6 46A	9 24A		12 26P	
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	7	○ Ŀ . Q T					6 53A	9 31A		12 33P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	⊖હ ્					7 10A	9 48A		12 50P	
Hayward, CA	30	⊖હ ્	V				7 25A	10 04A		1 05P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 🖳	38	OŁ	V				7 35A	10 14A		1 15P	
OAKLAND, CA	43	ு க் <i>ர</i>	Ar				7 42A	10 21A		1 22P	
–Jack London Square			Dp		5 20A	6 25A	7 43A	10 22A	12 15P	1 23P	
Emeryville, CA	49	∎⊕க் <i>Q</i> т	Ar		5 28A	6 33A	7 51A	10 30A	12 23P	1 31P	
-			Dp		5 29A	6 34A	7 52A	10 31A	12 24P	1 32P	
Berkeley, CA	50	⊖હ ્	Ar		5 33A	6 38A	7 56A	10 35A	12 28P	1 36P	
Richmond, CA		○ ೬ QT 25	Dp		5 40A	6 45A	8 03A	10 42A	12 35P	1 43P	
Martinez, CA	76	િ હં <i>ણ</i>	_	61 ₹ 4 35A	6 06A	7 11A	8 29A	11 08A	1 01P	2 09P	
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	⊖ક્ષ ળ		61 ₩ 5 05A	6 25A	7 30A	8 48A	11 27A	1 20P	2 28P	
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	98	⊖ક્ષ ળ	V		6 32A	7 37A	8 55A	11 34A	1 27P	2 35P	
Davis, CA	119	ு க்¢ர		61 ₩ 5 45A	6 52A	7 57A	9 15A	11 54A	1 47P	2 55P	
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	ு க் <i>0</i> 7	Ar	61 ₹ 6 15A	7 20A	8 25A	9 49A	12 32P	2 15P	3 29P	ľ
			Dp				22 10 00A	12 45P		3 45P	4 20P
Roseville, CA	150	⊖હ ્					D 10 30A	D1 15P		D4 15P	D4 50P
Rocklin, CA	155	○ & Q T					D 10 45A	D1 30P		D4 30P	D5 05P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	⊖ક્ષ ળ					D 11 10A	D1 45P		4 55P	D5 30P
Colfax, CA	18	O &	L.				D 11 25A	D2 00P			D5 45P
Truckee, CA	82	OŁ	V				D12 45P	D3 20P			D7 05P
Reno, NV	117	⊕ க் <i>QT</i>	V				1 25P	D4 00P			D7 45P
Sparks, NV–The Nugget	120	૦ક	Ar					4 20P			8 05P

The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

		Thruwa	ay B	us Conn	ections f	rom Sar	n Francis	co			
San Francisco, CA -SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. StFisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency -Transbay Temporary Terminal	0 1 2	્હ ંહ ંહ વ•હળ	Dp Dp Dp		4 45A R 4 55A		6 55A R 7 10A		11 45A	12 50P	
Emervville, CA	11	G⊕& <i>Q</i>	Ar		5 20A	6 25A	7 40A	10 20A			

Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.

Some bus connections require reservations.

- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak. com/bikes for more information.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- A ticket for Bus 3810 must be purchased in conjunction with a train ticket. Local bus riders should buy a return train ticket in the same transaction, a ten-ride or monthly ticket to qualify
- 94 Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on Capitol Corridor trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or email: info@stationhost.org.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220 **Transit Information Center** 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. \bigcirc
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- Airport connection **ए** Quik-Trak self-serve & ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible: no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible: not all station facilities accessible.

CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Eastbound

Train Number >				534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548	550
Will Not Operate ▶						5/28	, 7/4, 9/3, 1	11/22-11/23	3, 12/25, 1/	1/19		
On Board Service >				□ □								⋑
	Mile	Symbol	_									
SAN JOSE, CA Santa Barbara-see page 116	0	િ⊕ હ્ય	Dp			3 10P		4 20P		5 50P	7 15P	
Santa Clara, CA-University Station	3	0				3 16P		4 26P		5 56P	7 21P	
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	7	○ & QT				3 23P		4 33P		6 04P	7 28P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹				3 40P		4 50P		6 21P	7 45P	
Hayward, CA	30	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹				3 56P		5 05P		6 36P	8 02P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 94	38	O &	V			4 06P		5 15P		6 46P	8 14P	10 00P
OAKLAND, CA	43	∎⊛க் <i>0</i> ர	Ar			4 13P		5 22P		6 53P	8 21P	10 07P
-Jack London Square			Dp	2 50P	3 35P	4 14P	4 50P	5 23P	6 10P	6 54P	8 22P	10 08P
Emeryville, CA	49	∎⊛க் <i>0</i> ர	Ar	2 58P	3 43P	4 22P	4 58P	5 31P	6 18P	7 02P	8 30P	10 16P
			Dp	2 59P	3 44P	4 23P	4 59P	5 32P	6 19P	7 03P	8 31P	10 17P
Berkeley, CA	50		Ar	3 03P	3 48P	4 27P	5 03P	5 36P	6 23P	7 07P	8 35P	10 21P
Richmond, CA		○ ೬ . QT 25	Dp	3 10P	3 55P	4 34P	5 10P	5 43P	6 30P	7 14P	8 42P	10 28P
Martinez, CA	76			3 36P	4 21P	5 00P	5 36P	6 09P	6 56P	7 40P	9 08P	10 54P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93			3 55P	4 40P	5 19P	5 55P	6 28P	7 15P	7 59P	9 27P	11 13P
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	98	⊖ક્ષ ળ	V	4 02P	4 47P	5 26P	6 02P	6 35P	7 22P	8 06P	9 34P	11 20P
Davis, CA	119	∎⊕க் <i>Q</i> т		4 22P	5 07P	5 46P	6 22P	6 55P	7 42P	8 26P	9 54P	11 40P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	⊡ ⊕ь́ <i>Q</i> Т	Ar	4 50P	5 22P	6 24P	6 50P	7 29P	8 10P	8 59P	10 29P	12 09A
			Dp		5 23P	876 35P	877 00P	87 7 40P		9 10P		
Roseville, CA	150	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹			5 45P	D7 05P	D7 30P	D8 10P		D9 40P		
Rocklin, CA	155	○ Ŀ QT			5 53P	D7 20P	D7 45P	D8 25P		D9 55P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	ંક <i>Q</i> ₹			6 34P	7 35P	8 00P	8 40P		10 10P		
Colfax, CA	18					, and the second		, and the second				
Truckee, CA	82	OŁ	Y									
Reno, NV	117	● & QT	V									
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	120	૦ક	Ar									

CAPITOL

The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol **Corridor Joint Powers Authority** partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the **CCJPA** to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/1

		Thru	way	y Bus Co	nnectio	ns from	San Fra	ncisco				
San Francisco, CA -SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. StFisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	0 1 2	○ & ○ &	Dp Dp Dp		2 45P	3 25P	4 05P	4 25P R4 15P R4 40P	5 15P	5 45P		
-Transbay Temporary Terminal	2	ு க் <i>ரா</i>	Dp	2 20P	R3 00P	R3 40P	R4 20P	R4 40P	R5 35P	R6 10P	7 50P	9 35P
Emeryville, CA	11	₫● ₺ ₡ ₮	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 20P	6 05P	6 45P	8 20P	10 05P

Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.

Some bus connections require reservations.

- ☐ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak. com/bikes for more information.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus may depart Sacramento 5 minutes early after connecting train arrives.
- 94 Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or email: info@stationhost.org.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center
8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. O
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
 Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve & ticketing kiosk

 Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
 Station wheelchair accessible;
- Station wheelchair accessible;
 no barriers between station
 and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekend/Holiday Eastbound

Train Number >		1		720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Also Operate ▶		,		7_0		,			11/22-11/23				2 .0	
On Board Service >														
	Mile	Symbol	_											
SAN JOSE, CA Santa Barbara-see page 116	0	િ ⊕હ્યુ	Dp		8 15A	10 10A	1 05P			4 10P	5 10P	6 40P		9 10P
Santa Clara, CA-University Station					8 21A	10 16A	1 11P			4 16P	5 16P	6 46P		9 16P
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	7	○ & Q T			8 28A	10 24A	1 18P			4 23P	5 23P	6 53P		9 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18				8 45A	10 41A	1 35P			4 40P	5 40P	7 10P		9 40P
Hayward, CA	30				9 00A	10 56A	1 50P			4 55P	5 57P	7 25P		9 55P
Oakland Coliseum, CA 🛧 👊	38	O&			9 10A	11 06A	2 00P			5 05P	6 09P	7 35P		10 05P
OAKLAND, CA	43	ு க் <i>ர</i>	Ar		9 19A	11 13A	2 07P			5 12P	6 16P	7 42P		10 12P
–Jack London Square			Dp	8 15A	9 20A	11 14A	2 08P	3 00P	4 10P	5 13P	6 17P	7 43P	8 30P	10 13P
Emeryville, CA	49	ு க் <i>Q</i> т	Ar	8 23A	9 28A	11 22A	2 16P	3 08P	4 18P	5 21P	6 25P	7 51P	8 38P	10 21P
			Dp	8 24A	9 29A	11 23A	2 17P	3 09P	4 19P	5 22P	6 26P	7 52P	8 39P	10 22P
Berkeley, CA	50		Ar	8 28A	9 33A	11 27A	2 21P	3 13P	4 23P	5 26P	6 30P	7 56P	8 43P	10 26P
Richmond, CA	56		Dp	8 35A	9 40A	11 34A	2 28P	3 20P	4 30P	5 33P	6 37P	8 03P	8 50P	10 33P
Martinez, CA	76			9 01A	10 08A	12 00N	2 54P	3 46P	4 56P	5 59P	7 03P	8 29P	9 16P	10 59P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93			9 20A	10 27A	12 19P	3 13P	4 05P	5 15P	6 18P	7 22P	8 48P	9 35P	11 18P
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	98	ંક ્	V	9 27A	10 34A	12 26P	3 20P	4 12P	5 22P	6 25P	7 29P	8 55P	9 42P	11 25P
Davis, CA	119	∎⊛க் <i>Q</i> т	_	9 47A	10 54A	12 46P	3 40P	4 32P	5 42P	6 45P	7 49P	9 15P	10 02P	11 45P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	ு க் <i>ர</i>	Ar	10 15A	11 24A	1 19P	4 14P	5 00P	6 10P	7 19P	8 04P	9 49P	10 30P	12 19A
			Dp	2210 20A		1 30P	4 20P				8 05P			
Roseville, CA	150	ંક . Q ₹		D 10 50A		D2 00P	D4 50P				8 27P			
Rocklin, CA	155	○ ह. <i>Q</i> र		D 11 05A		D2 15P	D5 05P				8 35P			
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	ંક <i>Q</i> ⊺		D 11 30A		D2 30P	D5 30P				9 16P			
Colfax, CA	18	OŁ		D 11 45A		D2 45P	D5 45P							
Truckee, CA	82	O&	V	D1 05P		D4 05P	D7 05P							
Reno, NV	117	⊕ Ь, Q Т	V	1 45P		D4 45P	D7 45P							
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	120	૦૬	Ar			5 05P	8 05P							

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

				Thruv	vay Bus	Connect	ions fror	n San Fr	ancisco					
San Francisco, CA -SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St. -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	0 1 2	○& ○& ○&	Dp Dp Dp								R5 30P 5 10P	6 35P		
-Transbay Temporary Terminal	2	ு க் <i>ர</i> ா	Dp	7 45A	8 45A	10 40A	1 35P	2 30P	3 40P	4 35P	R5 40P	R7 00P	7 55P	9 40P
Emeryville, CA	11	⊡ ⊕ь́ <i>Q</i> т	Ar	8 15A	9 15A	11 10A	2 05P	3 00P	4 10P	5 05P	6 15P	7 35P	8 30P	10 10P

Service on the Capitol Corridor

Coaches: Unreserved.

Some bus connections require reservations.

- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak. com/bikes for more information.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

NOTE-No reservations are necessary for travel on Capitol Corridor trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.



The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or email: info@stationhost.org.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220 **Transit Information Center** 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. \bigcirc
- Stops only to receive
 - passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop ★ Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve 🐁 ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

CAPITOL CORRIDOR

California Thruway Bus Connections

McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

529/727	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747		Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)		531/729	537/737	537/737	549/747
524/720	532/732	534/732	544/742	544/742		Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)		524/724	532/728	532/728	546/742
6412	6516	6316	6518	6318		Thruway Number		6311	6313	6513	6417
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
l i		7 00A			Dp	McKinleyville, CA-Arcata Airport	Α	r 5 15P	9 00P		
		R 7 15A		9 55A		Arcata, CA-Transit Center	T	D5 00P	D8 45P		
		R 7 30A		R 10 10A		Eureka, CA-Denny's		D4 45P	D8 30P		
		R 8 00A		R 10 40A		Fortuna, CA-Pepper's Restaurant		D4 15P			
		R 8 15A				Rio Dell-Scotia, CA-Scotia Inn		D4 00P	D7 45P		
		R 9 00A		R 11 30A		Garberville, CA-Humboldt Bar & Grill		D3 40P			
		R 9 35A		R 11 55A		Leggett, CA-Price's Peg House		D3 05P			
		R 10 00A		R12 25P	_	Laytonville, CA-Park N Takit Market		D2 40P			
		R 10 25A		R12 50P		Willits, CA–Skunk Train RR Depot		D2 20P			
		MR11 25A		MR2 00P	_	Ukiah, CA-North of McDonalds		MD1 50P			
		R 11 50A		R2 30P		Cloverdale, CA-Park-N-Ride Lot		D12 50P			
		R12 10P		R2 45P		Healdsburg, CA-Singletree Inn		D12 35P			
5 35A	11 30A			R3 10P		Santa Rosa, CA		D12 15P	D3 50P		10 05P
						-Next to Dick's Sporting Goods					
R 5 45A	R 11 45A			R3 25P		Rohnert Park, CA-Transit Stop		D 11 55A			D9 50P
R 6 00A	R12 00N			R3 50P		Petaluma, CA-Regional Library		D 11 40A			D9 35P
R 6 50A	R12 50P		4 15P			Napa, CA-Soscol Gateway Trans. Ctr.		D 11 10A		3 35P	D9 05P
R 7 15A	R1 15P		R5 15P			Vallejo, CA-Denny's		D 10 45A		D2 50P	D8 35P
		▼	51R5 20P	51R5 15P		Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)		51 D 10 40A			
8 00A	1 45P	2 05P	6 10P	6 05P	Ar	Martinez, CA-Amtrak Station	D	10 20A	2 30P	2 30P	8 20P

M Meal stop.

51 Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open.

Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747			Connecting Train Number	r			524	720
3447			Thruway Number				3424	3474
Daily	Г	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_		Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
2 00P	[Эp	Stateline, NV -Kingsbury Transit Center	િક	Α	r	12 35P	12 55P
2 05P			Stateline, CA-Transit Center	૦ક			D12 30P	D12 50P
2 20P		1	S. Lake Tahoe, CA-Transit Center	િક		1	D12 20P	D12 40P
3 40P		V	Placerville, CA-Transit Center	૦ક			11 00A	11 20A
5 25P		٩r	Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station	∎⊛க் <i>Q</i> т	D	р	10 00A	10 20A

NOTE—Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

Transit Transfers and Discounted Travel on Local Transit

- Connections to local transit with Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket
 (ask conductor for two free transfers) Ride free on East Bay AC
 Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT buses
 and light rail, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC
 Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, Fairfield-Suisun
 Transit and Tri Delta Transit. Transfer is valid through the following day.
- Clipper Card Pre-Loaded Clipper cards are available for purchase in Café Car – \$11 value (\$3 new card fee waived). The Clipper card is accepted on many Capitol Corridor Connections, including BART, SF Muni, San Francisco Bay Ferry.
- SFMTA Tokens (Muni) Discounted Muni tokens are available in the Café Car and offer travel throughout San Francisco. Limit two per customer.

For more information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.

San Jose • Monterey • Salinas (Monterey Salinas Transit)

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train	•		521	723	723	729	729	527	741	543	743
Thruway Number ▶			6721	6773	6753	6783	6763	6727	6791	6743	6793
Days of Operation ▶	-		Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	D	р	8 29A	9 55A	9 55A	1 15P	1 15P	12 50P	5 35P	7 00P	7 20P
Morgan Hill, CA-Caltrain Station			9 14A	10 40A	10 40A	1 55P	2 00P	1 35P			
Gilroy, CA-Caltrain Station			9 31A	10 57A	10 57A	2 12P	2 17P	1 52P	6 45P	8 15P	8 05P
Prunedale, CA-Park and Ride lot			9 59A	11 22A	11 25A	2 35P	2 45P	2 20P	7 13P	8 43P	8 29P
Seaside, CA-Sand City Station	V	7	10 21A	11 44A	11 50A	3 00P	3 07P	2 42P			8 51P
Monterey, CA-Transit Plaza	1	/	10 34A	12 00N	12 05P	3 15P	3 23P	2 55P			9 03P
Salinas, CA-Transit Center	Α	۱r							7 40P	9 00P	

NOTE—Mo-Fr buses will not operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3; Su buses will operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3.

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ★ Airport connection
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See page 114.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

Salinas • Monterey • San Jose (Monterey Salinas Transit)

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train	→	٦	528	728	532	732	732	742	742	546	744	744
Thruway Number >		T	6728	6778	6732	6784	6734	6792	6752	6744	6794	6754
Days of Operation ▶	_	П	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Salinas, CA-Transit Center	Dr	σĺ	5 54A	7 23A								
Monterey, CA-Transit Plaza		╗			9 50A	10 20A	10 20A	2 13P	2 30P	3 10P	4 03P	4 33P
Seaside, CA-Sand City Station		╗			10 03A	10 35A	10 40A	2 27P	2 45P	3 23P	4 16P	4 46P
Prunedale, CA-Park and Ride lot		7	6 09A	7 38A	10 25A	10 57A	11 03A	2 51P	3 08P	3 45P	4 44P	5 05P
Gilroy, CA-Caltrain Station		71	6 36A	8 05A	10 53A	11 23A	11 27A	3 43P	3 36P	4 13P	5 30P	5 36P
Morgan Hill, CA-Caltrain Station	\blacksquare	╗			11 15A	11 45A	11 50A	4 05P	3 58P	4 35P		
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	7	8 03A	9 09A	12 00N	12 30P	12 30P	4 40P	4 40P	5 20P	6 20P	6 20P

NOTE-Mo-Fr buses will not operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3; Su buses will operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220 Transit Information Center 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services



CAPITOL CORRIDOR

California Thruway Bus Connections

Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

		535/733	541/741	547/747	547/749	С	apitol Corridor Connecting Train Numb	er	524	720	530/728	534/734	542/738	
3810/3860	3812	3714	3702	3704	3718		Thruway Number		3711	3761	3713	3715	3717/3817	3819
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
		6 10A	8 45A	1 25P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA-Transit Center	Ar	1 15P	1 35P	5 50P	8 50P	11 40P	
		R 6 45A	R 9 20A	R2 00P	R3 05P		Red Bluff, CA-Transit Center		D12 45P	D1 05P	D5 20P	D8 20P	D11 10P	
		R 7 40A	R 10 15A	R2 55P	R4 10P		Chico, CA-Amtrak Station		D 11 55A	D12 15P	D4 30P	D7 30P	D10 20P	
		R 8 05A	R 10 40A	R3 20P	R4 35P		Oroville, CA-Park-N-Ride		D 11 25A	D 11 45A	D4 00P	D7 00P	D9 50P	
		R 8 40A	R 11 15A	R3 55P	R5 10P		Marysville, CA-Government Center		D 10 50A	D 11 10A	D3 25P	D6 25P	D9 15P	
5 45A	7 15A	9 00A					Davis, CA-Amtrak Station		10 15A	10 15A		6 15P	9 05P	11 05P
6 15A	7 55A	9 45A	12 20P	5 00P	6 15P	Ar	Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	10 00A	10 20A		5 35P	8 15P	10 45P
	8 05A	9 50A				Dp	–Amtrak Station	Ar	9 40A	9 40A	2 25P	5 25P	8 10P	10 35P
6 10A					6 25P	Dp	-State Capitol	Ar	D 9 25A	D 9 25A	D2 20P	D5 35P	D8 25P	D10 25P
R 6 25A	R 8 20A	R 10 15A			R6 35P		Elk Grove, CA-Harbor Point &						D7 50P	
							Renwick Avenue				D2 05P	D5 10P		D10 10P
		10 30A					Lodi, CA-Amtrak Station		9 00A	9 00A		D4 50P	D7 40P	
7 10A	9 05A	11 05A			7 25P	Ar	Stockton, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	8 35A	8 35A	1 20P	4 25P	7 15P	9 35P

Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	549/749	549/747			Connecting Train Number			732	538	546/744	548/748	522/720
4792	4796	6237	4768	4718			Thruway Number			6232	6238	4761	4763	4785
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily ⁸⁰	FrSa ⁸⁰	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily
7 25A	9 45A		67 10 00P	67 8 50P	0	Dp	Oakland, CA-Amtrak Station	ு க் <i>ர</i>	Ar			6 35P	8 55P	676 10A
679 05A	671135A	673 25P	11 40P	10 30P	42	Ar	San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	্ৰ⊕ & <i>QT</i>		6712 50P	67 2 45P	67 4 55P	67 7 15P	4 25A
		D4 05P			75		Gilroy, CA-Caltrain Station	୦୫						
10 20A	12 40P	4 35P	12 45A	11 35P	104		Salinas, CA-Amtrak Station	●હ		11 15A	1 10P	3 45P	6 00P	3 20A
M11 45A	M2 00P	M5 35P	M2 15A	M1 05A	151		King City, CA-McDonald's	୦୫		M10 10A	M12 05P	M2 55P	M5 00P	M2 30A
12 40P	2 55P	D6 20P	3 15A	2 05A	203		Paso Robles, CA-Amtrak Station	૦હ		9 05A	11 00A	1 30P	3 35P	1 05A
	3 10P						Atascadero, CA-Transit Center						3 15P	
1 15P	3 40P	D6 55P	3 45A	2 35A	231		San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly, CA	OŁ		8 30A	10 25A	1 00P	2 50P	12 35A
1 25P	593 50P	7 10P	3 55A	2 55A	233		San Luis Obispo, CA-Amtrak Station	্ৰ ⊕ ఉ <i>ত্</i>		8 25A	10 20A	12 50P	2 40P	12 25A
1 55P	4 33P	7 30P	4 25A	3 15A	248		Grover Beach, CA-Amtrak Station	⊖હ ્		8 00A	9 55A	12 20P	1 55P	11 55P
2 15P	A	D7 55P	4 40A	3 30A	266		Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	୦୫		7 30A	9 25A	12 00P	A	11 30P
2 50P	\uparrow	D8 30P	5 15A	4 05A	301		Solvang, CA-1630 Mission Dr.	૦ક				11 20A	\uparrow	10 45P
3 00P		D8 35P	5 25A	4 15A	298		Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	O &				11 30A		10 50P
		D9 10P				V	Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB			6 25A	8 15A			
4 15P	6 59P	9 30P	6 30A	5 20A	348	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA-Amtrak Station	●હે. Q T	Dp	6 05A	7 55A	10 30A	11 44A	10 00P

- M Meal stop when schedule allows.
- Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.
- Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Emeryville as indicated.
- Bus 4718 operates on Fridays and Saturdays (departing Oakland) during the summer; Bus 4768 does not operate on Fridays and Saturdays (departing Oakland) during the summer.

San Jose • Santa Cruz

r	521	523	525	527	537	543	547
	6921	6923	6925	6927	6801	6813	6817
_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Dp	7 53A	9 13A	9 45A	10 50A	3 30P	7 25P	10 00P
Ar	8 45A	10 05A	10 27A	11 32A	4 17P	8 07P	10 42P
Ar	9 01A	10 21A	10 43A	11 48A	4 34P	8 21P	10 56P
r	723	727	729	737	741	743	747
	6973	6977	6981	6987	6991	6957	6997
_	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Dp	9 40A	11 30A	1 00P	4 00P	6 00P	7 15P	9 05P
Ar	10 32A	12 22P		4 47P	6 47P		9 47P
۸۲	10.514	12 41P	2 020	5 03P	7 03P	0 020	9 59P
	Dp Ar Ar Dp Ar	6921 Mo-Fr Dp 7 53A Ar 8 45A Ar 9 01A r 723 6973 SaSuHo Dp 9 40A	6921 6923 Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Dp 7 53A 9 13A Ar 8 45A 10 05A Ar 9 01A 10 21A r 723 727 6973 6977 SaSuHo SaSuHo Dp 9 40A 11 30A Ar 10 32A 12 22P	6921 6923 6925 Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Dp 7 53A 9 13A 9 45A Ar 8 45A 10 05A 10 27A Ar 9 01A 10 21A 10 43A r 723 727 729 6973 6977 6981 SaSuHo SaSuHo SaSuHo Dp 9 40A 11 30A 1 00P Ar 10 32A 12 22P	6921 6923 6925 6927 Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Dp 7 53A 9 13A 9 45A 10 50A Ar 8 45A 10 05A 10 27A 11 32A Ar 9 01A 10 21A 10 43A 11 48A r 723 727 729 737 6973 6977 6981 6987 SaSuHo SaSuHo SaSuHo SaSuHo Dp 9 40A 11 30A 1 00P 4 00P Ar 10 32A 12 22P 4 4 47P	6921 6923 6925 6927 6801 Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Dp 7 53A 9 13A 9 45A 10 50A 3 30P Ar 8 45A 10 05A 10 27A 11 32A 4 17P Ar 9 01A 10 21A 10 43A 11 48A 4 34P 7 723 727 729 737 741 6973 6977 6981 6987 6991 SaSuHo SaSuHo SaSuHo SaSuHo SaSuHo Dp 9 40A 11 30A 1 00P 4 00P 6 00P Ar 10 32A 12 22P 4 4 47P 6 47P	6921 6923 6925 6927 6801 6813 ✓ Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Mo-Fr Dp 7 53A 9 13A 9 45A 10 50A 3 30P 7 25P Ar 8 45A 10 05A 10 27A 11 32A 4 17P 8 07P Ar 9 01A 10 21A 10 43A 11 48A 4 34P 8 21P 7 723 727 729 737 741 743 6973 6977 6981 6987 6991 6957 ✓ SaSuHo SaSuHo SaSuHo SaSuHo SaSuHo Dp 9 40A 11 30A 1 00P 4 00P 6 00P 7 15P Ar 10 32A 12 22P 4 4 47P 6 47P

Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Numbe	r	524	528	532	538	542	546	548
Thruway Number		6922	6928	6916	6920	6942	6924	6910
Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center	Dp	5 25A	7 25A	11 00A	1 55P	3 00P	4 00P	5 25P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center	Dp	5 39A	7 41A	11 16A		3 17P		5 42P
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	6 23A	8 35A	12 00N	2 45P	4 04P	5 01P	6 41P
Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		724	728	732	738	742	744	748
					6050			
Thruway Number		6974	6978	6984	6950	6968	6994	6964
Thruway Number Days of Operation	_	6974 SaSuHo	6978 SaSuHo	6984 SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	6994 SaSuHo	6964 SaSuHo
•	▼ Dp		SaSuHo					SaSuHo
Days of Operation	Dp Dp	SaSuHo	SaSuHo 8 25A	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- O Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See page 114.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services



CAPITOL CORRIDOR

Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

San Francisco Bay Area

Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct *Capitol Corridor* connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov

San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI) streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit) bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

County Connection bus service provides fixed-route and paratransit bus service throughout the communities of Concord, Pleasant Hill, Martinez, Walnut Creek, Clayton, Lafayette, Orinda, Moraga, Danville, San Ramon, as well as unincorporated communities in Central Contra Costa County: (925) 676-7500; www.countyconnection.com

Sacramento

Regional Transit light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com *Suisun-Fairfield*

Rio Vista Delta Breeze

(707) 374-2878 or visit www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit **Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit www.fasttransit.org

eTran Regional transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit www.e-tran.org

San Jose

Caltrain commuter rail service between San Francisco and the Amtrak San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

Santa Clara Valley Transit light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; www.vta.org

Altamont Corridor Express (ACE) commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail.com



The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



Connecting Transit Services in Southern California

Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com. *Rail 2 Rail:* The Rail 2 Rail program offers *Pacific Surfliner* monthly pass holders access to Metrolink and COASTER commuter trains within the station limits of their pass

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323.GO.METRO; metro.net

North County Transit District operates the COASTER commuter rail service which supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Solana Beach, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many *Pacific Surfliner* stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

Orange County Transportation Authority provides bus transit service throughout Orange County including *Pacific Surfliner* stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; www.octa.net.

Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District provides bus transit service in Santa Barbara County, including connections to the Downtown and Waterfront shuttles serving State Street, the Santa Barbara Zoo and Santa Barbara Harbor. (805) 963-3366; sbmtd.gov.

Anaheim Resort Transit provides convenient bus connections from the Anaheim station to the Disneyland Resort and Anaheim Convention Center. (888) 364-2787; www.rideart.org.

Airport Connections

Oakland International Airport

BART's train to plane service, operates between the BART Coliseum station and the Oakland International Airport (OAK). Three car automated people movers operate when BART is open, avoiding all traffic. The ride takes eight minutes and service is frequent throughout the day. Amtrak passengers may take BART to OAK by transferring at the adjacent Amtrak Oakland Coliseum station. Separate fare applies, paid at the BART station. For information call (510) 465-2278 or visit www.bart.gov/guide/airport.

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or email: info@stationhost.org.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220 Transit Information Center 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday



PACIFIC SURFLINER - Southbound

Train Number >	5804	5818	562	564	1566	566	768	572			
Normal Days of Operation >	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily			
Will Also Operate ▶								5/28, 7/4,9/3			
Will Not Operate ▶									5/28, 7/4,9/3		
On Board Service >				R	R	B D di ∰ 💑	B ⊅ ṁ &	B ⊋ Å	B □ d • • •	B ⊋ ṁ ≧ ð	B ☑ ṁ 🗟 🚴
	Mile	Symbol	_								
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA -Cal Poly -Amtrak Station	0	ં હિ•હે <i>વ</i>	Dp							₩3 45A ₩4 00A	
Grover Beach, CA	12									₩4 25A	
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	24 25	ં ⊖ક્ષ ળ								₩4 40A	
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	25 51	0									
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	િક									
Solvang, CA	68									₩ 5 15A	
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	72									₩5 15A	
Goleta, CA	110		4	1						6 35A	
Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB	118		₹							0 0071	
SANTA BARBARA, CA	119		Ar							₩436 30A	
SANTA BANDANA, CA			Dp		i					ш6 49A	
Carpinteria, CA	129	⊖ક્ષ ળ								7 04A	
Ventura, CA	145	ંહ<i>0</i>								7 29A	
Oxnard, CA	155	●					44		44	₾7 43A	
Camarillo, CA	165	િક					44		44	7 54A	
Moorpark, CA	175	O &					44		44	8 08A	
Simi Valley, CA	186	ાહ					44		44	8 23A	
Chatsworth, CA	194	ાહ					44		44	8 40A	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203						44		44	ш8 56A	
Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA 🛧	209		7	/			44		44	9 04A	
Glendale, CA	216						44		44	9 16A	
LOS ANGELES, CA *	222	●હ. Q τ	Ar				44		[44]	ш̂9 35A	
F. H. A. C. CA	0.40	⊕ க் <i>0</i> 7	Dp			₾6 05A	₾7 25A	<u></u> 19A	⊞8 41A	ш9 55A	₾11 20A
Fullerton, CA Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	248 253	●க் <i>श</i>		₩D 1 50A	₩ D 3 50A	1116 36A	₾7 56A	⊞8 50A	⊞9 12A	₫10 26A	<u></u> 11 51 A
Santa Ana, CA	253		H	₩2 05A	₩ D 4 05A	6 45A 6 55A	8 04A 8 13A	ш8 58A ш9 07A	ш9 20A ш9 29A	ш10 34A ш10 43A	
Irvine, CA	268	● & QT		₹ 2 05A	₩D4 05A	7 08A	8 13A 8 26A	ш9 07A 9 18A	ш9 29A 9 40A	ш10 43A 10 54A	12 21F
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● & QT	H		₩D4 25A	7 08A 7 23A	8 26A 8 42A	9 18A 9 31A	9 40A 9 54A	11 09A	12 41P
San Clemente, CA - Pier	288	0			₩ ₩ 440A	1 23A	6 42A	9 31A 9 48A	10 11A	11 09A 11 22A	12 415
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 55	309	● ೬. Q τ		+	₩D 5 15A	8 02A	9 15A	10 19A	10 11A 10 38A	11 22A 11 47A	ııı 15F
Carlsbad Village, CA	312	0			** D 3 13A	0 021	3 13A	10 13A	10 307	ш11 1 /А	ш1 13г
Solana Beach, CA	325	⊕ હ, qτ		1	₩D 5 35A	8 18A	9 34A	10 38A	10 56A	12 08P	1 31F
Sorrento Valley, CA	332	O.S.	4	/	1120 00/1	3 10/1	3 3 17 (. 5 50/1	.0 30/1	301	. 011
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	ંક .0 ₹	V			L 8 47A	L 10 06A	L 11 08A	L 11 25A	L12 38P	L2 03F
SAN DIEGO, CA ★	350		Ar		₩ 6 00A	ш8 55A	₫10 21A	₫11 21A	₫11 40A	ш12 54P	±2 13P
(Tijuana)	550		"		110 00/1		22.021/1	22217	2210/1		

Service on Pacific Surfliner®

Coaches: Unreserved (seating not guaranteed).

Reserved.

- Pacific Business class: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Sea View Cafésm: Šandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.

Wi-Fi available.

- Bicycles: Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

See pages 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. \bigcirc
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ♣ ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible:
- no barriers between station and train.
- **&** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



PACIFIC SURFLINER - Southbound

Train Number >				774	580	782	584	1588	590	792	796	5816
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSuHol	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶								5/28, 7/4,9/3				
Will Not Operate ▶									5/28, 7/4,9/3			
On Board Service >				B □ di 3 &	B <u>□</u> <u> </u>	B⊋ mi § a		B <u>□</u> <u> </u>	B □ di § &			R
	Mile	Symbol	_									
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA		<u> </u>	Ť									
-Cal Poly	Ιo	OŁ	Dρ		İ	₩ 9 00A				₩1 15P	₩663 40P	
-Amtrak Station	ĺ	G ●& <i>QT</i>		1111 € 155 A	İ	₩ ₾9 20A		İ		₩@1 35P	ı⊞4 15P	
Grover Beach, CA	12	⊖હ ્વ		7 15A		₩ 9 45A				₩1 55P	4 35P	
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	O&				₩R 10 10A				₩2 15P		
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	⊖હ ્વ		7 31A							4 51P	
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	0		8 05A							5 29P	
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	O &				₩R 10 55A						
Solvang, CA	68	O &				₩R 11 25A				₩2 50P		
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	72	O &				₩R 11 35A				₩3 00P		
Goleta, CA	110	ं & ए	V	9 13A		12 35P				4 25P	6 48P	
Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB	118	િક			₩90R11 10A							
SANTA BARBARA, CA	119	⊕ Ь. Q T	Ar	ш9 24A		₩43 m12 30P				₩43ش4 15P	ش6 59P	
	İ	İ	Dp	ш9 27A	₩90R11 40A	₾12 49P				∰4 40P	- 102P	
Carpinteria, CA	129	⊖હ ્વ		9 42A		1 04P				4 55P	7 18P	
Ventura, CA	145	⊖હ ્વ			₩90R12 10P	1 26P				5 26P	7 40P	
Oxnard, CA	155	●હે. Q T		ı±10 18A	₩99R12 35P	₾1 42P				ı± 40P	₾7 54P	
Camarillo, CA	165	૦ક		10 35A		1 53P				5 56P		
Moorpark, CA	175	O &				2 07P				6 25P		
Simi Valley, CA	186	O &		11 02A		2 22P				6 41P	8 39P	
Chatsworth, CA	194	O&		11 14A		2 39P				6 57P	8 51P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	●ક્ષ Q T		ı⊞11 28A		ı⊞2 53P				₾7 09P		
Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA 🛧	209	⊖હૃ <i>Q</i>T		11 35A		3 01P				7 17P	9 14P	
Glendale, CA	216	O &		11 45A		3 11P				7 28P	9 24P	
LOS ANGELES, CA &	222	●હ _\ QT	Ar	₾12 15P	₩372 20P	ش3 35P				₾7 47P	⊞9 48P	
			Dp	₾12 33P	ıı 2 58P	⊞4 08P	₫5 10P	⊞6 45P	₾7 15P	₾8 15P	₾10 20P	₩90R11 20P
Fullerton, CA	248	●હેQT		₾1 04P	3 29P	⊞4 39P	₾5 42P	₾7 16P	₾7 46P	- 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1	₾10 51P	₩D11 55P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●હેQT		₾1 12P	- 1 m 3 37 P	⊞4 47P	5 51P	ı⊞7 25P	₾7 54P	⊞8 54P	₾10 59P	
Santa Ana, CA	258	●હેQT		₾1 21P	3 46P	⊞4 56P	6 00P	ı⊞7 33P		⊞9 02P	₾11 08P	₩12 10A
Irvine, CA	268	●હે. Q T		1 34P	3 59P	5 09P	6 13P	7 45P	8 16P	9 15P	11 19P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●હ .Q T		1 49P	4 14P	5 24P	6 27P	7 59P	8 32P	9 30P	11 34P	
San Clemente, CA - Pier	288	0										
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 55	309	●હ ્ QT		ı⊞2 24P	4 52P	⊞6 01P	₾7 04P	- 11 m	₾9 05P	₾10 05P	ı12 08A	
Carlsbad Village, CA	312	0					7 09P	8 49P	9 10P		12 13A	
Solana Beach, CA	325	●હ∖QT		2 43P	5 13P	6 20P	7 22P	9 05P	9 31P	10 19P	12 24A	
Sorrento Valley, CA	332	O 🖫	V				7 33P	9 14P	9 40P		12 33A	
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	⊖હ ્	V	L3 14P	L5 42P	L6 54P	L7 56P	L9 35P	L10 01P	L10 47P	L1 2 54A	
SAN DIEGO, CA ★	350	●હ .QT	Ar	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ı±5 52P	₾7 07P	- 18P ±	∰9 49P	₾10 14P	ı⊞11 03P	ı 19A	
(Tijuana)											ER SCHEDULES I	

Service on Pacific Surfliner

Coaches: Unreserved (seating not guaranteed).

- Reserved.
- Pacific Business class: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers
- ☐ Sea View Cafésm: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Bicycles: Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

- 37 Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- 55 LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made at passenger's expense.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

□ Sea View CaféSM

Visit the onboard Sea View Café and check out our updated menu, featuring fresh salads and sandwiches, snacks, local craft beer, cocktails, wine and more!

See page 118 for Symbols Key and 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program

The Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program provides free transfers to connecting transit providers at most stations. Simply show your Amtrak *Pacific* Surfliner paper ticket or e-Ticket when you board the bus or shuttle. You can also purchase a discounted one-day transit pass for Metro (Los Angeles) and MTS (San Diego) in the Café car. Visit PacificSurfliner.com for details.



PACIFIC SURFLINER - Northbound

Train Number ▶	5803	5813	759	561	1761	763	565	1567	567			
Normal Days of Operation ➤				Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		-			5/28, 7/4,9/3		•	5/28, 7/4,9/3				
Will Not Operate ▶						5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3					5/28, 7/4,9/3
On Board Service ▶				R	R	B 立 ⊌ &	B □ II § &	B⊅ ii⊌a	B <u>□</u> ṁ 🖺 🦓	B⊅ ili⊌a	B ☐ Ĥ 🗟 🚴	B ☐ di 🗟 🚴
	Mile	Symbol	_									
SAN DIEGO, CA ★ (Tijuana)	0	●ė,QT	Dp				ш̂4 00А	ı⊞4 40A	₾5 55A	ı⊞6 57A	⊞8 05A	⊞8 21A
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3						4 07A	4 47A	6 02A	7 04A	8 12A	8 28A
Sorrento Valley, CA	19	O &									8 34A	8 50A
Solana Beach, CA	26						4 37A	5 17A	6 33A	7 37A	8 47A	9 05A
Carlsbad Village, CA	38										9 02A	9 19A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 55	41	● Ġ. QT					4 53A	ıш5 37A	⊞ 6 57A	ш7 55A	ı⊞9 11A	9 30A
San Clemente, CA - Pier	63											
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70						5 25A	6 09A	7 30A	8 27A	9 45A	10 05A
Irvine, CA	83						5 41A	6 25A	7 48A	8 43A	10 00A	10 20A
Santa Ana, CA	92			₩911 45A	₩915 10A		ш5 52A	111 ± 16 36A	₾7 59A	ш8 55A	₾10 11A	10 31A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	● Ġ , QT					ш6 02A	ш̂6 48А	₾8 08A	ш9 04A	10 20A	10 40A
Fullerton, CA	102	●	V	₩912 05A	₩915 35A		ш̂6 11A	₾7 00A		ш9 12A	₾10 29A	₾10 49A
LOS ANGELES, CA ★	128	⊕ <u>&</u> Q Т	Ar Dp	₩912 45A ₩912 55A	₩916 15A ₩916 25A	4 09A	ш7 03A 44	ш̂7 30А ш̂7 50А	ш̂8 51А ш̂9 11А	ш9 56A	₾11 09A	₾11 29A
Glendale, CA	134	ાક	υp	₩913 10A	₩916 35A	4 09A 4 22A	44	8 02A	9 23A			
Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA 🛧	142				₩76916 20A	4 34A	[44]	8 12A	9 33A			
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	● હ , Q T		***************************************	11220201	4 44A	[44]	© 12,7.	⊞9 43A			
Chatsworth, CA	157	OE				5 06A	44	8 33A	9 55A			
Simi Valley, CA	164	0 🗟				5 19A		8 45A	10 07A			
Moorpark, CA	175	0.6				5 31A		8 57A				
Camarillo, CA	186	0 6				5 46A		9 10A	10 31A			
Oxnard, CA	195	⊕				5 58A		ı⊞9 21A	₾10 44A			
Ventura, CA	205	ંક . 0 ₹	V	′		6 12A		9 35A	11 00A			
Carpinteria, CA	221	ંક <i>Q</i> ⊺	▼			6 34A		10 06A	11 22A			
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	● ċ. QT	Ar			L 6 47A		⊞L 10 19A	₾11 41A			
<i>57</i> (1417) (<i>57</i> (1157) (153)			Dp			₩43R6 55A		₩43R10 30A	₾11 44A			
Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB	233	O ક ્ષ										
Goleta, CA	241	O Ŀ.Q τ				7 16A		10 43A	11 56A			
Solvang, CA	267	૦ક				₹ 7 45A		₩11 20A				
Buellton, CA -Opposite Burger King	271	O &				₹ 7 55A		₩11 30A				
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	૦૬										
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	0							1 02P		-	
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	ંક ળ							1 38P			
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	૦ક	V			₩ 8 25A		₩12 00N				
Grover Beach, CA	338	ંક ળ				₩ 8 45A		₩12 20P	1 55P			
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA -Amtrak Station -Cal Poly	350	વ ●હ ળ ○હ	Ar Ar			₩9 10A ₩9 25A		₩⊞12 45P ₩1 00P	©2 30P ₩©2 40P ₩2 50P			

Service on Pacific Surfliner

Coaches: Unreserved (seating not guaranteed).

Reserved.

- Pacific Business class: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Sea View Cafésm: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.

Wi-Fi available.

- Bicycles: Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made at passenger's expense.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak
- Thruway bus connects to San Joaquins trains at Bakersfield.

I Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate, advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased online at Amtrak.com or Amtrak Quik-Trak kiosks located at most stations. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

See page 119 for Shading Key and 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. O
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- ₩ Thruway Bus stop

 † Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection *QT* Quik-Trak self-serve 🕹
- ticketing kiosk Unstaffed station

118.

- California Station Hosts. See page
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- **&** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



PACIFIC SURFLINER - Northbound

Train Number ▶				769	573	777	579	583	785	591	595	5811
Normal Days of Operation >				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						•		·	_			•
Will Not Operate ▶												
On Board Service >				B □ di 3 &	B ☐ di 🗟 🚴		B ⊋ ṁ § 為	B ⊅ di § å			B ☐ di 🗟 🚴	76 R
	Mile	Symbol		ш 🖾 🕶		ш 🖾 🕶	H 🖾 🗪	Ш 🖾 碗	ш 🖾 🕶			
SAN DIEGO, CA &	0	_	Dp	ш̂9 20A	₾10 41A	₾12 05P	₾1 30P	∰2 50P	∰3 58P	⊞6 43P	₾8 52P	₩919 40P
(Tijuana)	0	⊕ G Q/	υр	Ш9 20А	ш10 41А	ш12 05Р	ш1 30Р	Ш2 50P	шз 58Р	ш6 43Р	ш8 5∠Р	₩ <u>91</u> 9 40P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	ંકળ		9 27A	10 48A	12 12P	1 37P	2 57P	4 05P	6 50P	8 59P	
Sorrento Valley, CA	19	O&			11 10A						9 21P	
Solana Beach, CA	26	●હ .Q T		10 00A	11 24A	12 43P	2 11P	3 31P	4 36P	7 23P	9 33P	₩9110 10P
Carlsbad Village, CA	38	0			11 39A						9 46P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 55	41	●க் Q T		₾10 17A	11 48A	₾1 00P	2 29P	ش3 48P	ı⊞4 53P	7 43P	9 55P	₩9110 40P
San Clemente, CA - Pier	63	0						4 10P	5 19P			
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● Ь. QТ		10 49A	12 19P	1 33P	3 01P	4 25P	5 34P	8 16P	10 28P	₩9111 15P
Irvine, CA	83	● Ь. Q Т		11 03A	12 33P	1 48P	3 16P	4 42P	5 49P	8 31P	10 43P	₩9111 30P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●க் Q T		₾11 14A	12 44P	₾1 59P	3 27P	4 55P	₾6 00P	8 42P	10 54P	₩9111 50P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●க்QT		₾11 24A	12 54P	ııı̂2 08P	3 36P	5 05P	₾6 10P	8 51P	11 03P	
Fullerton, CA	102	●க்QT	>	₾11 32A	₾1 04P	ıı 2 16P	- 1 di di di di di di di di di di di di di	ı 17P	₾6 20P	⊞9 00P	11 12P	₩9112 10A
LOS ANGELES, CA ★	128	●க் Q T	Ar	₾12 10P	₾1 43P	ı1 2 51 P	- 11 ± 12 ± 12 ± 12 ± 12 ± 12 ± 12 ± 12	ı⊞5 54P	- 10 m² ± 10		₾11 52P	₩9112 55A
			Dp	₾12 30P		- 13 06P			₾7 16P	₩37 R 9 50P		₩911 10A
Glendale, CA	134	O.		12 42P		3 18P			7 28P	₩10 05P		₩ 1 25A
Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA 🛧	142	⊖ક્ષ 0 7		12 52P		3 28P			7 38P			76911 40A
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	●હ ્ QT		₾1 02P		- 13 38P			₾7 48P	₩10 30P		
Chatsworth, CA	157	O.		1 14P		3 50P			8 00P	₩D10 50P		
Simi Valley, CA	164	O &		1 26P		4 02P			8 12P	₩D11 10P		
Moorpark, CA	175	O &		1 39P						₩D11 25P		
Camarillo, CA	186	O હ				4 28P			8 36P	₩D11 35P		
Oxnard, CA	195	●க் Q T		ıı 2 01P		- 1 di 4 39 P			- 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1 ± 1	₩D11 45P		
Ventura, CA	205	⊖હ ્		2 15P		4 58P			9 01P	₩D11 59P		
Carpinteria, CA	221	⊖ક્ષ ળ	\mathbf{V}	2 43P		5 22P			9 23P	₩D 12 15A		
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	●க்QT	Ar	شL3 01P		ı⊞5 41P			⊞L9 51P	₩D 12 35A		
			Dp	₩±43R3 10P		ı± 5 44P			₩43R10 00P			
Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB	233	૦હ								₩ 12 55A		
Goleta, CA	241	○ ⋸ए		3 14P		5 56P			10 04P			
Solvang, CA	267	૦હ		₩D4 05P					₩D10 45P			
Buellton, CA -Opposite Burger King	271	ાક		₩D4 15P					₩D10 50P			
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	૦હ		₩D4 45P								
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	0				7 02P						
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	⊖ક્ષ ળ		₩D5 20P		7 38P						
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	૦હ	V	₩D4 35P					₩D11 30P			
Grover Beach, CA	338	⊖ક્ષ ળ	V	₩D5 40P		7 55P			₩11 55P			
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA						₾8 36P						
–Amtrak Station	350		Ar	₩±±5 20P		₩668 40P			₩ 12 20A			
–Cal Poly		O&	Ar	₩5 40P		₩8 50P		1	₩12 35A		1	

PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/1/18

Service on Pacific Surfliner

Coaches: Unreserved (seating not guaranteed).

- Reserved.
- Pacific Business class: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Sea View Café^{sм}: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Bicycles: Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- 55 LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made at passenger's expense.
- 66 Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.
- Thruway bus connects to San Joaquins trains at Bakersfield.

I Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate, advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased online at Amtrak.com or Amtrak Quik-Trak kiosks located at most stations. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

See page 120 for Symbols Key and 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, **Connecting Services, Airport Connections** and other amenities.

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.



PACIFIC SURFLINER

Connecting Transit Services in Southern California

Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com. Rail 2 Rail: The Rail 2 Rail program offers Pacific Surfliner monthly pass holders access to Metrolink and COASTER commuter trains within the station limits of their pass.

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323. GO.METRO; metro.net

North County Transit District operates the COASTER commuter rail service which supplements Pacific Surfliner service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Solana Beach, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

Orange County Transportation Authority provides bus transit service throughout Orange County including Pacific Surfliner stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; www.octa.net.

Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit **District** provides bus transit service in Santa Barbara County, including connections to the Downtown and Waterfront shuttles serving State Street, the Santa Barbara Zoo and Santa Barbara Harbor. (805) 963-3366; sbmtd.gov.

Anaheim Resort Transit provides convenient bus connections from the Anaheim station to the Disneyland Resort and Anaheim Convention Center. (888) 364-2787; www.rideart.org.

For a complete list of connecting public transit providers, visit PacificSurfliner.com

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m., -1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to lawa.org/flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

Hollywood Burbank Airport

The Hollywood Burbank Airport train station/ Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Connections

Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

573	777	583	785		Connecting Train Number		564	768	774	580
5710	5712	5714	5702		Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5719
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 40P	4 30P	6 35P	9 15P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA-Union Station 🛧	Ar	5 55A	8 55A	11 45A	1 45P
D3 35P	D5 25P	D7 30P	D10 10P	Ar	Long Beach, CA-Transit Gallery	Dp	4 35A	7 35A	10 45A	12 45P
D3 50P	D5 40P	D7 45P	D10 25P		San Pedro, CA-Catalina Terminal		4 20A	7 20A	10 30A	12 30P
4 05P	5 55P	8 00P	10 40P	Ar	–Library	Dp	4 10A	7 10A	10 20A	12 20P

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Connections above require reservations.

SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

☑ Sea View CaféSM

Visit the onboard Sea View Café and check out our updated menu, featuring fresh salads and sandwiches, snacks, local craft beer, cocktails, wine and more!.

Fullerton • Palm Springs • Indio

768/572/769	782/584/583			Connecting Train Number		769/572	785/584	
4968	4984			Thruway Number			4969	4985
Daily	Daily	_	→ Days of Operation				Daily	Daily
12 05P	5 55P	D	p	Fullerton, CA-Trans. Ctr.	A	۱r	11 15A	5 25P
D12 55P	D6 50P	П	Г	Riverside, CA-Metrolink Station			R 10 20A	R4 25P
D1 35P	D7 30P		П	Cabazon, CA-Morongo Casino	7		R 9 30A	R3 35P
				Palm Springs, CA				
D2 00P	D8 00P			-Downtown SunLine Transit	ш		R 9 00A	R3 10P
2 10P	D8 05P			Palm Springs, CA-Airport ★			R 8 55A	3 05P
	D8 35P		7	Palm Desert, CA-SunLine Transit			R 8 25A	
	D8 45P		/	La Quinta, CA-SunLine Transit			R 8 10A	
	8 55P	Α	Ar Indio, CA-Behind Denny's				8 00A	

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Connections above require reservations.

SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops only to receive passengers
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Airport connection Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing

kiosk

- Unstaffed station Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.









PACIFIC SURFLINER

Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program

The *Pacific Surfliner* Transit Transfer Program provides free transfers to connecting transit providers at most stations. Simply show your Amtrak *Pacific Surfliner* paper ticket or e-Ticket when you board the bus or shuttle. You can also purchase a discounted one-day transit pass for Metro (Los Angeles) and MTS (San Diego) in the Café car. Visit PacificSurfliner.com for details.

□ Sea View CafésM

Visit the onboard **Sea View Café** and check out our updated menu, featuring fresh salads and sandwiches, snacks, local craft beer, cocktails, wine and more!

C California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org.

See in San Diego

How to get there from San Diego's Santa Fe Depot & Old Town Transit Center

Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo: MTS Rapid Bus Route 215 from Kettner Blvd. adjacent to Santa Fe Depot **SeaWorld San Diego:** From Old Town take

MTS Route 9 (west side of station); From Santa Fe Depot take Green Line to Old Town and transfer to MTS Bus Route 9

International Border at San Ysidro (for Tijuana): From Santa Fe Depot cross Kettner Blvd. to America Plaza Station to MTS Blue Line Trolley

Petco Park: MTS Green Line Trolley from Santa Fe Depot (or Old Town) to Gaslamp Quarter (headsign will read "Downtown SD")

San Diego County Credit Union Stadium: MTS Green Line Trolley from Old Town (or Santa Fe Depot) to San Diego County Credit Union Stadium (headsign may read "Santee")

San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport: MTS Route 992 bus runs from the Santa Fe Depot to the airport every 15 minutes seven days a week. Board on the corner of Broadway and Kettner (near Starbucks). The trip to the airport takes only 10 minutes. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25. The Cruise Terminal is also served by Route 992, but is only a three block walk from Santa Fe Depot.







PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

If you pay the conductor on the train, you will pay the highest published fare, even if a lower fare is in your reservation. Avoid this by paying with your credit card over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Amtrak.com, or at a Quik-Trak kiosk. You may also pay with a credit card or by other means at an Amtrak ticket office or at a travel agency.



Get off the phone faster! Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with "Julie"

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

UNDERSTANDING THE TIMETABLE

SHADING KEY

Acela Express: Service in the Northeast Corridor.

Daytime Train: Daytime train with coaches (reserved or unreserved) and walk-up food service where noted in the service notes and symbols at the top of each schedule column. Some trains also offer Business class service where noted. These trains generally do not travel overnight, although they may travel during some early morning or late night hours.

Overnight Train: Sleeping cars, coaches and sit-down dining on full service overnight trains. Most trains also have snack and beverage service in a Lounge car.

Thruway Connection: Amtrak Thruway Bus, Taxi, Van, Ferry or Train service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.

Connecting Train: Connecting trains shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader. The connection may be a reserved or unreserved train operated by Amtrak.

Substitute Bus: Temporary bus connection representing train service during construction period.

SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed statio
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

Days of Operation

During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check "Will Also Operate" and "Will Not Operate" areas to determine holiday schedules.

Train Service Symbols ℝ Β 立 Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself or as indicated.

Directional Arrow -

The arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling.

◆ Shading

Shown on the appropriate page.

Option of the appropriate page.

Times 9 15A 5 25P Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/ arrival.

Time zones in which the train operates

Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern (ET), Central (CT), Mountain (MT) and Pacific (PT). The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time (MST) is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones: no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.

Text Box

The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the timetable. The text boxes outlined in green communicate additional travel information along the route. The text boxes outlined in grey relate to Thruway or Connecting Services.



PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards with credit card logos (except those requiring a PIN) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if it has been reserved at a lower fare. Credit cards and cash are accepted.

Passenger ID Policy

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID; and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

Cancellations

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than 15 days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. If reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, the entire fare for all segments in that trip will be forfeited entirely. Exceptions exist for late trains.

Before You Go

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

Seniors

Amtrak travelers 65 years of age and over are eligible to receive a 10% discount on the lowest available rail fare on most Amtrak trains.. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car and Business class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. Amtrak.com Seniors

Children

Children and infants must travel with an adult who is at least 18 years or older. One child ages 2 - 12 is eligible to receive a 50% discount on the lowest available adult rail fare on most Amtrak trains with each fare-paying adult (age 18+). If any additional child per adult will be traveling, reservations must be made for that child as an "Adult" and the full adult fare will be charged.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. Amtrak.com Children

For unaccompanied minors: Amtrak.com Unaccompanied Minors

Military

Military Personnel Save 10% with valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification cards, active-duty US military personnel, their spouses and their dependents are eligible to receive a 10% discount on the lowest available rail fare on most Amtrak trains, including for travel on the Auto Train. Tickets must be purchased prior to boarding most Amtrak trains; the military discount is not available for purchase on board the train. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. Amtrak.com Military

Customers with Disabilities and their Companions

Amtrak offers a 10% rail fare discount to adult passengers with a disability. Passengers with a disability travelling on Downeaster trains (Boston, MA to Portland, ME) are eligible for a 50% discount. Child passengers with a disability are eligible for the everyday 50% child discount plus an additional 10% off the discounted child's fare, regardless of the service on which they travel. Amtrak also offers a 10% discount for persons traveling with a passenger with a disability as a companion. Those designated as companions must be 18 years of age or older.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. Amtrak.com Customers with Disabilities

Group and Convention Travel

Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Learn more about group travel requests or call 1-800-USA-1GRP for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program.

Amtrak.com Groups



MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

National Association of Railroad Passengers

National Association of Railroad Passengers (NARP) members are eligible to receive a 10% discount on the lowest available rail fare on most Amtrak trains. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. To use the NARP discount, you must book your tickets (including tickets for travel on unreserved trains) at least three days in advance of travel.

Members also receive the NARP newsletter, an "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to the member-only section on NARP's website, and more. And by joining NARP, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit www.narprail.org.

Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

USA Rail Pass

With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel, allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-12 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel.*

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. Amtrak.com USA Rail Pass

California Rail Pass

The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the Capitol Corridor, San Joaquins and Pacific Surfliner corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the Coast Starlight between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the California Zephyr, Southwest Chief, or Sunset Limited, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.*

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. Amtrak.com California Rail Pass

* The passes described Here are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.

GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.

AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

Acela Express

Amtrak Acela Express trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring high-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. Acela Express offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, at-seat cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, AmtrakConnect® Wi-Fi, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

Other corridor/daytime trains

These include Northeast Regional, Keystone Service, Empire Service, Amtrak Downeaster; Wolverine Service, Blue Water, Pere Marquette, Lincoln Service, Illini and Saluki, Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr, Missouri River Runner; Hiawatha Service, Heartland Flyer; Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor, San Joaquins and Amtrak Cascades, as well as medium-distance day trains such as the Pennsylvanian, Carolinian, Palmetto, Vermonter, Adirondack and Maple Leaf.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it. Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable grids indicating trains that offer Business class and Café service.

Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these



services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

Superliner: These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. Single level/Viewliner: These cars operate on some long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner Sleeping cars include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured.

Thruway Service 📟

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available. Accessible accommodation on Thruway Services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for detail. Amtrak.com Thruway General Information

Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

Flag Stop **

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers should reserve at least 24 hours before departure.

Airport Connections 🛧

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport for more information.

Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. Host Railroads have been grouped by each route. (see pages 137-138)

ACCOMMODATION TYPES

Coach class R

Coach class is available on all trains except Acela Express. Amtrak Coach cars feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays, overhead storage, individual reading lights and at-seat electrical outlets. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few shortdistance corridor services (Capitol Corridor, Pacific Surfliner, Hiawatha Service, and Keystone Service between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The Keystone Service and Pacific Surfliner corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

Business class B

Business class on Acela Express trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as Acela Express Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (offerings may vary by train) are included, except on Empire Service trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the Maple Leaf between Niagara Falls and Toronto. Many long-distance routes have introduced Business class. Amtrak.com Business Class

Acela Express First class 3

Acela Express First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and internet access to select complimentary newspapers are also included. Acela Express First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

Amtrak.com First Class

Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and Acela Express First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion who will assist you en route, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating. Amtrak.com Seating Accommodations

Sleeping cars

All trains: Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with



seating during the day converting to beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea or juice, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes and Family room. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations. Amtrak.com Sleeping Cars

Superliner Sleeping cars: Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. See page 136 for layouts.

Viewliner Sleeping cars: Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. See page 136 for layouts.

SERVICES ON TRAINS

Dining cars 🗶

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with a minimum of 72-hours' notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule. Amtrak.com Dining cars

Lounge cars □

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and offer a variety of sandwiches, snacks and beverages, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.

Amtrak.com Lounge cars

Café cars 🗁

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including

liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train. Amtrak.com Café cars

Most Northeast Corridor, Keystone Service, Hiawatha Service and selected Capitol Corridor trains have a Quiet Car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet Car as you board. Amtrak.com Quiet Car

Trails and Rails

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the California Zephyr between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the Carolinian and Piedmont. Amtrak.com Trails and Rails

SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 500 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak. com for details about facilities at any given station.

Ticket offices ●○

- Amtrak Staffed Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room with a full-service Amtrak ticket office that is staffed by an Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. Checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and/or assistance to passengers with disabilities may also be available. The station may not be staffed for all departures.
- O Unstaffed location: This location may have an enclosed waiting room which is opened by a caretaker or a time lock at train time, a platform with a shelter, a platform only, or may be an Amtrak Thruway curbside bus stop. There is no ticket office, no checked baggage, and no passenger assistance of any type available.

■ Station Hosts

This location has an enclosed waiting room within a station building. An attendant, who is not an Amtrak employee, provides limited service to passengers. There is no ticket office, and checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and assistance to passengers with disabilities is not available. An Amtrak Quik-Trak ticketing kiosk may be available.

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks QT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. To access the kiosk, use your credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or UATP). At the kiosk, you may make and pay for a new reservation (except Sleeping car or Auto Train)



from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk, and obtain your eTicket documents. If you have already made your reservation but have not yet paid, you may pay and obtain your eTicket documents at the kiosk. If you have already made and paid for your reservation, and have printed your eTickets elsewhere, you do not need to obtain them again at Quik-Trak unless you have changed your reservation since you printed them, or you need to reprint them for any reason. You also do not need to print your eTicket documents at Quik-Trak if you are able to display your eTicket on your smartphone.

In a very few cases your reservation may require paper value tickets instead of eTicket documents, such as if your reservation includes a non-eTicket Thruway service, or the Canadian portion of the *Maple Leaf* train. If so you may obtain those tickets at Quik-Trak by waving the bar code on your confirmation page at the bar code reader located just below the keypad, by inserting your credit card (if your paper value ticket reservation was already paid with the card you inserted, it will automatically display).

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a contact center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station. If you need to use the kiosk please arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure. Amtrak.com Quik-Trak

Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge. Please arrive at your departure station at least 45 minutes before departure if you require assistance. Allow an hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago, and Los Angeles. Amtrak.com Baggage

Babies and toddlers

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

& All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

Let There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information. Accessibility

Station lounges

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, Business class passengers on certain routes, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus or Select Executive membership card. United Airlines United ClubSM members with a valid membership card are welcome at all ClubAcela lounges.

ClubAcela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia Gray 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon), Los Angeles and Chicago Union Stations. Similar to ClubAcela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers, Business Class passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive waiting rooms are available at St. Paul-Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans and Raleigh. Features and amenities vary. Amtrak.com Station Lounges

PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, Business class or Sleeping car, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at espanol.amtrak.com, a complete German-language version at deutsch.amtrak.com

and a complete French-language version at francais.amtrak. com. You can connect to the mobile website at m.amtrak.com.

Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Go to Amtrak.com to view the various fare options grouped by common refund rules and restrictions. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable.

Please make payment before you board the train: at a ticket office, over the phone with a contact center agent using your credit card, at Amtrak.com, or by using the Amtrak app for iPhone or Android. You will be charged the highest fare for your journey if you pay the conductor on the train, even if your reservation was for a lower fare, and even if there is no ticket office at your boarding location.

Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, Business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, Business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning.

You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled smartphone or tablet device. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking.
- Julie ((2)): the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on Auto Train or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Contact Center agents: available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations. A

- fee may apply to bookings made through a contact center agent, if the booking could have been made through a self-service channel (Amtrak.com, Julie, or Quik-Trak).
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make Acela Express, Coach, or Business class reservations from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should use Amtrak.com or contact us at 1-800-USA-RAIL to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.

When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes. A cell phone number is the best way to reach you, especially if you have started travel.

eTicketing

All Amtrak trains and many Amtrak Thruway services are eTicket available. If all of the trains and buses in your reservation are eTicket eligible, you will not receive paper value tickets (individual tickets with a dollar value), but instead will use an eTicket containing a bar code that can be scanned on the train by the conductor. One eTicket will cover all travel segments within the reservation. When you book on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, and provide an email address, the eTicket is sent to you as an attachment to the confirmation email. You can print that eTicket on a home, work or other printer, or you can obtain it from a ticket agent or a Quik-Trak kiosk, if either is available at your boarding station. The eTicket can also be displayed on your smartphone or tablet, either as an attachment to an email message, or through the Amtrak iPhone or Android phone app. On the iPhone, you can also display your eTicket using the Passbook app. The eTicket document is not available by mail.

For reserved services, your eTicket is only valid on the train and date and between the cities for which it was reserved. If you board a train other than that which is on your eTicket, you will be asked to call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and change your reservation to the train you are riding (and pay any difference in fare), or pay the full fare to the conductor. You may not use your eTicket on any train other than that for which it is reserved unless you change your reservation. For unreserved coach service, your eTicket will be honored on any train for which the fare paid is valid, between the cities ticketed.

Passengers using eTickets do not have to worry about how to obtain paper value tickets when boarding at unstaffed stations, even if a booking is made at the last minute, nor will they have to worry about losing tickets. The eTicket has no intrinsic value, so if it is lost or misplaced, simply print another; it will only be honored once, and only on the train for which it was issued.

If a change has to be made to an eTicketed reservation, contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL, or, in some cases, make the change on Amtrak.com, before the original train you booked has departed. The reservation will be changed and any fare difference collected or refunded (subject to rules that apply to the fare paid). You are then good to ride on the new train. We recommend that a new eTicket be printed before boarding,

and in some cases a station agent will want to inspect the eTicket to make sure you are boarding the correct train, but the conductor on the new train will know you are coming.

If you fail to board a train you have reserved, your entire reservation will cancel, including all future segments, once that train has departed your boarding station, and the amount paid for the trip will be forfeited.

The monetary value of the reservation, less any amounts imposed for failure to cancel, will be converted into an eVoucher which may be applied at a station toward future travel. In some cases, part or all of the amount may be refundable through *Amtrak Refunds* (not at a station), depending on the rules that apply to the fare paid. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for the *Amtrak Refunds*. The eTicket you printed will not be valid on any other train and you will need to contact Amtrak to make and pay for a new reservation.

eTickets are clearly marked as such, and you may board the train with them except Auto Train (see below). If your printed document does not indicate that it is an eTicket, it is only a confirmation document, obtained after booking on Amtrak. com or in an email. You need to obtain paper value tickets first, before boarding the train. These are available from the ticket office, a Quik-Trak kiosk, or in some cases by mail or from the conductor on the train. Amtrak.com or a call center agent will tell you what your options are for obtaining paper value tickets.

Auto Train is also using a version of eTicketing where paper value tickets are not required but passengers check in at the ticket counter, rather than on the train.

If one or more segments in your itinerary are not eTicket eligible, you will receive paper value tickets for your entire itinerary, including for trains or Thruway services that would otherwise be eTicket eligible.

Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

DUPLICATE AND IMPOSSIBLE BOOKINGS

Duplicate and impossible Amtrak bookings are prohibited. Duplicate bookings include, but are not limited to, reservations on multiple trains by the same passenger on the same day between the same or similar cities on one or more itineraries, such as booking the 4:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. Acela Express trains between New York and Philadelphia. Impossible

bookings are reservations on trains for which it is impossible for the passenger to travel on both or all, such as a bedroom Seattle-Chicago on two consecutive days, or two separate reservation records between which a connection is not possible. Amtrak reserves the right to analyze its reservation system to find such bookings and will attempt to contact the passenger in advance to determine which one will be used; if unable to contact the passenger, Amtrak will retain the last reservation booked and cancel the others, whether or not paid for. Refunds for such cancellations will be determined by the refund rules that apply to the fare paid.

OBTAINING YOUR PAPER VALUE TICKETS

If eTicketing is not yet enabled for the train or other service you are using, you need to obtain paper value tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure. If this is not done, the entire reservation will cancel once that train has departed, even if the reservation has been paid.

There are several ways to obtain paper value tickets, and these will be described on your confirmation display or by the contact center agent. The confirmation display, which may be printed from your computer or from an email attachment that will be sent to you if you provide an email address, is not a "boarding pass" or eTicket, and will not be honored on trains. Unless you have a document clearly identified as an "eTicket", you must obtain paper value tickets before boarding the train or, for Auto Train, you must check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid, and the reservation will cancel.

If you have paid for your reservation, you may cancel it and obtain a refund online (if you booked at Amtrak.com) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. If paper value tickets have been printed, those tickets must be returned to Amtrak to obtain a refund. The refundability of the reservation or tickets is governed by the rules applying to the fare paid.

Quik-Trak self serve ticketing kiosks: Many stations have Quik-Trak kiosks. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. You can also obtain your tickets by entering your reservation number.

Station ticket offices: Many stations have ticket agents on duty who can issue your tickets, whether or not they have been previously paid.

Travel agents: Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

On the train: If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor on the train, but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if a lower fare is in the reservation. That higher fare may not be credited toward the rest of the reservation when you pay for and pick up those tickets at the connecting staffed station; you will pay separately for those tickets. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains.

Upgrades to Business class, Acela Express First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.



Thruway service: Certain Thruway services require a paper value ticket to give to the bus driver when boarding. If your journey starts on one of these services, there is no Amtrak ticket office where you are boarding, and there is not enough time to mail your tickets to you, you will need to make separate arrangements with the bus company for booking and ticketing the bus portion of your travel. Amtrak will reserve the rest of your itinerary.

FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

Cash: Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (no Canadian coins) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

Credit cards: Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for food and beverage service only (except on *Capitol Corridor* trains where fares may also be paid on trains). The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

Debit cards with a credit card logo ("check cards"): These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo: These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier's checks: Amtrak does not accept travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier's checks issued by local banks by prior arrangement for payment of group reservations only. The cashier's check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office. Personal checks: Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

Company and government checks: Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

REFUNDS

Basic Policy: The refund policy applies as soon as payment is made, whether or not any ticket is printed, and applies to both

rail fare and any accommodation charge. The Amtrak refund policy is subject to change at any time. Refundability and fees are based on how long before departure a reservation is cancelled and the type of fare and accommodations that were booked. Application of this policy also depends upon if you wish to receive a refund or put any remaining value on an eVoucher for future travel. No refund or exchange credit is given if a passenger does not cancel a reservation before train departure, and fails to board that train. Please visit Amtrak.com Refunds for complete details about Amtrak's refund policy.

BAGGAGE

Due to limited available space on trains, baggage restrictions are strictly enforced. For passengers' safety and security, Amtrak reserves the right to deny transport or charge fees for items exceeding policy limitations. Amtrak has policies for both carry-on and checked baggage. There are maximum accepted sizes for each, as well as exceptions for personal items, medical devices and baby items. Please visit Amtrak.com Baggage for information about acceptable special items and prohibited items as well as complete policies applying to both carry-on and checked baggage.

Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities. Please visit Amtrak.com Express Shipping for complete information about shipping your small packages as well as heavy and commercial shipping

For information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

SECURITY

Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over may be randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

Identification

Passengers 16 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 16-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but must not interfere with train operations or safety and is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com (a) Amtrak.com Photo Policy or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Amtrak Guest Rewards

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak national customer loyalty program. Membership is free and allows you to earn points for Amtrak travel that can be redeemed for a wide variety of rewards such as free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. But that's just a few of the many rewards waiting for you as a member. You can also earn points and access exclusive offers and member-only promotions when you participate with a wide variety of program partners. Sign up by calling 1-800-307-5000 or visiting AmtrakGuestRewards.com. Once you've enrolled, provide your member number when making your reservation to begin earning points for your paid Amtrak travel. Please visit Amtrak.com Guest Rewards

Animals

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on all Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

Many trains welcome small cats or dogs in pet carriers upon payment of a fee. Reservations are required and other limitations apply. Please visit Amtrak.com Pets for complete information.

Boarding times

It is strongly recommended that you arrive at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least 45 minutes before departure (one hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago and Los Angeles) if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations it may be necessary to stop ticketing or close the gates as much as ten minutes before departure so that you can board your train safely, or because the agent has to take baggage or passengers to the train. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

Auto Train boarding

Plan your driving to arrive at the *Auto Train* Terminal as early as possible. Auto Train begins accepting vehicles each day at 11:30 a.m. Motorcycles must arrive by 2:00 p.m.; we recommend that all other vehicles arrive by 2:00 p.m.; Priority Offload Vehicles must arrive by 2:30 p.m.; no vehicle will be accepted after 2:30 p.m. Those arriving after the 2:30 p.m. cutoff will need to rebook travel for another day, based on availability. Please visit Amtrak.com Auto Train for more details.

Canadian cross-border travel

Documentation required: If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

This information must be provided to Amtrak upon reserving travel to or from Canada. Please visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border for more complete details about requirements.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

Canadian train travel (VIA Rail)

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. For more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or visit www.viarail.ca.

Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00



from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak.com. You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL. Please visit Amtrak.com Merchandise for more information.

Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

If you have paper value tickets (and not eTicket documents), your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Please visit Amtrak.com About Tickets for more information.

Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers on all services, including Auto Train, may wish to bring their own pillow and blanket for additional comfort. Passenger Comfort Kits that include an inflatable neck pillow, blanket, eyeshade and ear plugs may be available for purchase in the Lounge car.

Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (DVD players, laptop computers, handheld game systems, MP3 players and other devices that play video and audio entertainment) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that is audible to others. Please also adjust cellular or smart phones to silent or vibrate setting. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many trains, including Acela Express, most Northeast Regional, Keystone Service and Hiawatha Service trains, have a Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional* Café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while en route.

For more information, visit @ Amtrak.com Personal Items

Smoking ⊗

Amtrak supports a smoke free environment and does not allow the use of tobacco products, electronic smoking devices or marijuana (including possession even in states where recreational use is legal or permitted medically) onboard trains and inside stations, offices or other designated Amtrak facilities.

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains, on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. Amtrak.com Smoking

Unaccompanied minors

A child under 13 years old may only travel with another passenger 18 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child 13 through 15 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 18 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under certain conditions. Please visit Amtrak.com Unaccompanied Minors for complete details and procedures for Unaccompanied minors on Amtrak.

Comments on service

We encourage you to give us your comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.



DISCLAIMERS AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

FARES, TIME SCHEDULES, ROUTES, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, POLICIES, PRODUCTS, ACCESSIBILITY INFORMATION, CUSTOMS INFORMATION AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION ARE (1) NOT GUARANTEED, (2) PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, (3) SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND (4) FORM NO PART OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN AMTRAK AND A CUSTOMER. A POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THERE MAY BE ERRORS OR INACCURACIES. ALTHOUGH AMTRAK ATTEMPTS TO ENSURE ACCURACY, AMTRAK MAKES NO GUARANTEES AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CORRECTNESS AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS.

AMTRAK DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR INCONVENIENCE, EXPENSE OR DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ERRORS, SHORTAGE OF EQUIPMENT OR DELAYED TRAINS, EXCEPT THAT WHEN SUCH A DELAY CAUSES A PASSENGER TO MISS A GUARANTEED CONNECTION, AMTRAK WILL PROVIDE ALTERNATE TRANSPORTATION ON AMTRAK, ANOTHER CARRIER OR OVERNIGHT HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE DISCRETION OF AMTRAK. AMTRAK ACTS ONLY AS SELLING AGENT FOR THRUWAY CONNECTING CARRIERS AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR TRAVEL ON OTHER CARRIERS.

NEITHER AMTRAK NOR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, SUPPLIERS, ADVERTISERS OR SPONSORS, NOR OUR OR THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS, AGENTS OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVES, ARE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS, OR LOST PROFITS), UNDER ANY CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER THEORY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE PURCHASED FROM OR THROUGH AMTRAK.

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Adirondack®, America's Railroad®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, AmtrakConnect®, Amtrak® Cascades®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, Arrive®, ARTIE®, Auto Train®, Blue Water®, California Zephyr®, Capitol Limited®, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Carolinian®, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Cafe®, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Great American Stations®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln Service®, Maple Leaf®, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner®, Missouri Services™, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional®, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto®, Pennsylvanians™, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak™, Quiet Car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquins™, Silver Meteor®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, SmartPass®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule®M, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Surfliner®, Texas Eagle®, The Smarter Shuttle®, Trainsportation®, Travel Green®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter™, Viewliner® and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Amtrak DowneasterSM is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority. The term Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance®.

SLEEPING CAR ACCOMMODATIONS

Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea or juice, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations.

Viewliner Roomette

Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

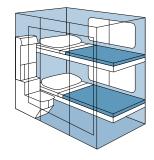
Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

Upper Berth with Steps:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag In-room toilet



Viewliner Bedroom

Dimensions:

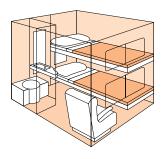
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder: 2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 suitcases In-room toilet and shower



Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

Viewliner Accessible Bedroom &

Dimensions:

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

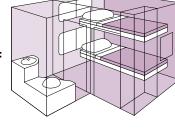
Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag In-room toilet and shower



Superliner Roomette

Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

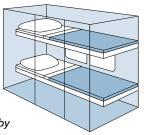
Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults Capacity for 2 small suitcases Restrooms and a shower are nearby



Superliner Family Bedroom

Dimensions:

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

2 Child Berths:

Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m) Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children

Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby

Superliner Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

Lower Berth:

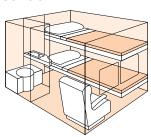
3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 suitcases In-room toilet and shower Some Bedrooms can be combined

to make a Suite for four people.



Superliner Accessible Bedroom &

Dimensions:

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

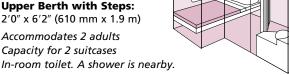
Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 suitcases





HOST RAILROADS

Northeast Corridor Service

NEC

Boston – New Haven *Amtrak*

Springfield – New Haven *Amtrak*

New Haven – New Rochelle Metro-North Railroad (MNR)

New Rochelle – Washington Amtrak

Washington – Newport News/ Petersburg CSX

Alexandria – Roanoke Norfolk Southern (NS) Petersburg – Norfolk Norfolk Southern (NS)

DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill Pan Am Railways Haverhill – Boston Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg *Amtrak*

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh Norfolk Southern (NS)

EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNR) Poughkeepsie – Schenectady

Amtrak Schenectady – Niagara Falls

Niagara Falls – Toronto Canadian National (CN)

Routes in the East

ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNR)

Poughkeepsie – Schenectady *Amtrak*

Schenectady – Rouses Point Canadian Pacific (CP)

Rouses Point – Montréal Canadian National (CN)

VERMONTER

Washington – New Rochelle *Amtrak*

New Rochelle – New Haven Metro-North Railroad (MNR) New Haven – Springfield

Amtrak

Springfield – Greenfield Pan Am Railway

Greenfield – St. Albans New England Central Railroad (NECR)

ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNR) Poughkeepsie – Schenectady Amtrak

Schenectady – Whitehall Canadian Pacific (CP) Whitehall – Rutland

Vermont Railway (VTR) AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill Pan Am Railways Haverhill – Boston

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington *Amtrak*

Washington – Savannah – Deland *CSX*

Deland – Kissimmee Central Florida Rail Corridor Kissimmee – West Palm Beach

West Palm Beach – Miami Florida DOT (FDOT)

SILVER STAR

New York – Washington *Amtrak*

Washington – Selma *CSX*

Selma – Raleigh Norfolk Southern (NS) Raleigh – Deland CSX

Deland – Kissimmee Central Florida Rail Corridor Kissimmee – West Palm Beach

West Palm Beach – Miami Florida DOT (FDOT)

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – DeLand

DeLand – Sanford Central Florida Rail Corridor

CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington *Amtrak*

Washington – Selma *CSX*

Selma – Charlotte Norfolk Southern (NS)

CRESCENT

New York – Washington Amtrak

Washington – Alexandria *CSX*

Alexandria – New Orleans Norfolk Southern (NS)

CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh – Chicago Norfolk Southern (NS)

PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg Amtrak

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh Norfolk Southern (NS)

LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers *Amtrak*

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNR)

Boston – Worcester

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

Worcester – Albany

Poughkeepsie – Schenectady *Amtrak*

Schenectady – Cleveland CSX

Cleveland – Chicago Norfolk Southern (NS)

CARDINAL

New York – Washington *Amtrak*

Washington – Alexandria *CSX*

Alexandria – Culpeper Norfolk Southern (NS)

Culpeper – Clifton Forge Buckingham Branch Clifton Forge – Dyer

Clifton Forge – Dyer *CSX*

Dyer – Chicago Union Pacific (UP) Belt Railway (BRC) Norfolk Southern (NS)

METRA

HOST RAILROADS

Routes in the Midwest

LINCOLN SERVICE AND MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago – Joliet Canadian National (CN) Joliet – Kansas City Union Pacific (UP)

ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND CARL SANDBURG

Chicago – Quincy BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

HIAWATHA SERVICE Chicago – Glenview (METŘA)

Glenview - Milwaukee Canadian Pacific (CP)

WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago - Michigan City Norfolk Southern (NS)

PERE MARQUETTE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids CSX Transportation (CSX)

BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City - Kalamazoo **Amtrak**

Kalamazoo - Battle Creek

Michigan DOT **BLUE WATER**

Battle Creek – Port Huron Canadian National (CN)

WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek - Detroit Michigan DOT

Detroit - Pontiac Canadian National (CN)

ILLINI AND SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale Canadian National (CN)

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans Canadian National (CN)

Routes in the West

EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview **MFTRA**

Glenview - St. Paul/Minneapolis

Canadian Pacific (CP)

St. Paul/Minneapolis - Portland/Seattle BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Denver – Emeryville Union Pacific (UP)

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Lamy BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Lamy – Albuquerque New Mexico Rail Runner (NMRX)

Albuquerque – Los Angeles BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet Canadian National (CN)

Joliet – Ft. Worth

Union Pacific (UP) Ft. Worth – Temple

Trinity Railway Express (TRE)

Temple – Los Angeles

Union Pacific (UP)

HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City - Ft. Worth BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans - Lake Charles BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Lake Charles – Los Angeles Union Pacific (UP)

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle - Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Moorpark Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles

Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail

Authority (SCRRA)

Pacific Northwest Service

EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC - Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Eugene Union Pacific (UP)

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle - Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland - Klamath Falls Union Pacific (UP)

California Corridor Service

SAN JOAOUINS

Oakland - Martinez Union Pacific (UP)

Sacramento – Stockton Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn Union Pacific (UP)

PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark

Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark - Los Angeles

Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail

Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles – Fullerton

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton – San Clemente

Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail

Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente – San Diego

Coaster/North County Transit District (NCTD)

AMTRAK AND THE FREIGHT RAILROADS

At Amtrak, we like to think of ourselves as America's Railroad® - but we're very conscious of the help we get from America's other railroads, the network of freight and commuter carriers whose tracks make up about 97% of our network. We like to refer to them as "host railroads," and chances are good that you're riding on one right now.

Our hosts handle a tremendous range of traffic, and the nation's economy couldn't function without them, because about 40% of all cargo tonnage in America moves over privately-owned freight railroads. The OneRail Coalition estimates that passenger train travel is, on average, ten times safer than car travel, and our industry partners have spent more than \$200 billion over the last decade to make significantly reductions in grade crossing and trespasser accidents, derailments and damage to property.

The freight railroads are businesses, and unlike other transportation modes, they generate billions of dollars that they reinvest in America's infrastructure themselves. In addition to hosting Amtrak trains, they returned more than \$12 billion in tax payments to Federal, state and local treasuries in 2014. They're not just strong partners – they're good corporate citizens. We may be America's Railroad – but we couldn't do it without our good friends at America's railroads.

